



**STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT**

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 12
to
Contract Number 071B0200331

CONTRACTOR	CLARK EQUIPMENT CO	STATE	Program Manager	Various	
	250 East Beaton Dr.			Various	
	West Fargo, ND 58078			Various	
	Heather Messmer		Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
	(701) 241-8719			(517) 284-6996	
	heather.messmer@doosan.com			dufoury@michigan.gov	
	*****5350				

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
AGRIC. GROUNDS & ROADSIDE EQUIP VARIOUS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2 - 1 Year	December 31, 2016	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
Net 45 Days		60 - 90 days		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
N/A				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		December 31, 2016
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$1,058,535.91	\$0.00	\$1,058,535.91		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 8/29/2016 pricing on this contract hereby updated, per revised Attachment A. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor request, and DTMB Procurement approval.				



STATE OF MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **11**
to
Contract Number **071B0200331**

CONTRACTOR	CLARK EQUIPMENT CO
	250 East Beaton Dr.
	West Fargo, ND 58078
	Crystal Stram
	(701) 241-8700
	crystal.stram@doosan.com
	*****5350

STATE	Program Manager	Various	Various
		Various	
		Various	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 284-6996	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
DESCRIPTION: AGRIC. GROUNDS & ROADSIDE EQUIP VARIOUS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW	
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2 - 1 Year	August 19, 2016	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
Net 45 Days		60-90 days		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
N/A				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.5 Months	December 31, 2016
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$1,058,535.91		\$ 0.00	\$1,058,535.91	

DESCRIPTION: Effective June 21, 2016, this contract is hereby extended through December 31, 2016. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per DTMB request and agency agreement, DTMB Procurement approval, and State Administrative Board approval on June 21, 2016.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
 DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 PROCUREMENT
 P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
 OR
 525 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 10
 to
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
 between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
 and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Clark Equipment Co dba Bobcat Company 250 Beaton Drive West Fargo, ND 58078	Crystal Stram	Crystal.stram@doosan.com
	PHONE	CONTRACTOR'S TAX ID NO. (LAST FOUR DIGITS ONLY)
	701-241-8746	5350

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
PROGRAM MANAGER / CCI	Various	Various	Various	Various
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR	DTMB	Yvon Dufour	517-284-6996	dufoury@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNR, DMVA, DTMB and MiDeal			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2, 1year	August 19, 2015
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
Net 45 Days		60-90 days	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
EXERCISE OPTION?	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXERCISE EXTENSION?	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 year	August 19, 2016
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$1,058,535.91		\$0.00	\$1,058,535.91	
DESCRIPTION: Effective August 20, 2015 this contract is hereby extended through August 19, 2016. In addition, pricing on this contract is hereby updated, per revised Attachment A. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per Contractor request, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

STATE OF MICHIGAN
 DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 PROCUREMENT
 P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
 OR
 530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 9
 to
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
 between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
 and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Clark Equipment Co dba BobCat Company 250 Beaton Drive West Fargo, ND 58078	Crystal Stram	crystal.stram@doosan.com
	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
	701-241-8746	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR	Various			
BUYER	DTMB	Yvon Dufour	517-284-6996	dufoury@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY:				
Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, DTMB and MiDeal				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW	
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2, 1yr	August 19, 2015	
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED	SHIPPED FROM	
Net 45 Days	Delivered	N/A	N/A	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:			AVAILABLE TO MIDEAL PARTICIPANTS	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card	<input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:				
N/A				

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:				
EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		August 19, 2015
VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:		ESTIMATED REVISED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE:		
\$250,000.00		\$1,058,535.91		
Effective August 28, 2014 the contract is increased by \$250,000 and DTMB is listed as an agency user on this contract. Please also note the buyer has been changed to Yvon Dufour All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remains unchanged. Per Administrative Board approval on August 26, 2014 and agency and vendor agreement and DTMB approval.				

STATE OF MICHIGAN
 DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 PROCUREMENT
 P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
 OR
 530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 8
 to
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
 between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
 and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Clark Equipment Company Dbas Bobcat Company 250 Beaton Drive West Fargo, ND 58078	Crystal Stram	crystal.stram@doosan.com
	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
	(701) 241-8746	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR	DTMB	Steve Rigg	(517) 284-7043	riggs@michigan.gov
BUYER	DTMB	Steve Rigg	(517) 284-7043	riggs@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY:			
Agricultural, Grounds and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNR, DMVA			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2, one year	August 19, 2014
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED	SHIPPED FROM
Net 45	Delivered	N/A	N/A
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:			AVAILABLE TO MIDEAL PARTICIPANTS
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card	<input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:				
EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE
<input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 year	August 19, 2015
VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:			ESTIMATED REVISED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE:	
\$0.00			\$808,535.91	
Effective immediately, the final option year is utilized. An updated equipment and pricing list for Attachment A per the addendum below will be added to this Contract. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain unchanged.				

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:

Clark Equipment Company

Firm Name

Authorized Agent Signature

Authorized Agent (Print or Type)

Date

FOR THE STATE:

Signature

Name/Title

Enter Name of Agency

Date

BOBCAT COMPANY SUGGESTED PRICE LIST - 4-1-2014

Bobcat Company



Product	Discount Percent
SSL	30.0%
CTL	30.0%
AWS	24.0%
Loader Attachments	24.0%
MT	24.0%
MT Attachments	24.0%
MX (Excavators)	30.0%
MX - E63/E85	24.0%
MX Attachments	24.0%
Toolcat	12.0%
Toolcat Attachments	24.0%
Toolcat Implements	24.0%
Utility Vehicles	20.0%
UV Attachments	24.0%

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part Number	Skid Steer Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M0041	S70 Bobcat Skid-Steer Loader (equipped with T4 engine)	\$19,732.00	30.0%	\$13,812.40
-------	---	-------------	-------	-------------



Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M0041-R02-C02	Cab Enclosure with Heater and Sound Reduction Includes Heater, Front Door with Wiper, Top and Side Sliding Windows, Side Instrument Panel and Sound Reducing Foam Insulation.	\$1,750.00	30.0%	\$1,225.00
M0041-A01-C04	Sound Reduction Option Includes Sound Reducing Foam Insulation, Top Window and Rear Portion of Side Windows.	\$220.00	30.0%	\$154.00
M0041-R05-C03	Suspension Seat	\$185.00	30.0%	\$129.50
M0041-R09-C02	23x 8.50-12, 6 PR, Heavy Duty Tires Set of four tires in place of base equipment. Loader width 44"	\$185.00	30.0%	\$129.50

Part Number	Skid Steer Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M0251	S510 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$33,686.00	30.0%	\$23,580.20
M0257	S530 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$35,238.00	30.0%	\$24,666.60



Part Number	Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M__-P01-H71	H71 Option Package	\$4,360.00	30.0%	\$3,052.00
M__-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$3,197.00	30.0%	\$2,237.90
M__-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$2,693.00	30.0%	\$1,885.10
<u>H31</u>	<u>H51</u>	<u>H71</u>		
Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat		
Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat		
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*		
	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach		
		Sound Reduction Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start Attachment Control Kit		
Part Number	Open Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M__-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$2,141.00	30.0%	\$1,498.70

M__-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,356.00	30.0%	\$949.20
M__-P01-O31	O31 Option Package	\$774.00	30.0%	\$541.80

<u>O31</u>	<u>O51</u>	<u>O71</u>
Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*
	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start Power Bob-Tach Attachment Control Kit
*Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments, and Cup Holder.		

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
<u>Controls</u>				
M__-R01-C03	Advanced Control System (ACS)* Allows operator to select either hand or foot control of lift and tilt functions.	\$1,360.00	30.0%	\$952.00
M__-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC)* Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control.	\$2,195.00	30.0%	\$1,536.50
	*IF a Cab Option Pkg is not ordered, a Cab Accessories Pkg must be ordered with ACS or SJC	\$395.00	30.0%	\$276.50
<u>Other Factory Installed Options</u>				
M__-R28-C02	7 Pin Attachment Control Kit Kit is included in H71 Opt Pkg	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
M__-P03-F20	Two Speed, Engine Block Heater	\$1,565.00	30.0%	\$1,095.50
M__-P03-F30	Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$1,998.00	30.0%	\$1,398.60
M__-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting. Includes On/Off switch.	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80

M__-R	Suspension Seat - Required for Two Speed if not ordering a "Cab Opt Pkg".	\$475.00	30.0%	\$332.50
M__-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
M__-R05-C11	Air Ride Suspension Seat Must order a Cab Option package.	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30
M__-R26-C02	Radio Must order a Cab Option package. Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAA Weather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna. Works with MP3 or other portable music player.	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90

Tire Options

(Set of 4 Tires in Place of Base Equipment)

M__-R09-C02	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires	\$235.00	30.0%	\$164.50
M__-R09-C03	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires Offset	\$275.00	30.0%	\$192.50
M__-R09-C04	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty Tires	\$885.00	30.0%	\$619.50
M__-R09-C05	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty-Poly Fill Tires	\$1,470.00	30.0%	\$1,029.00
M__-R09-C06	31 x 12-16.5, 10 PR, Bobcat Heavy Duty Wide Flotation Tires	\$385.00	30.0%	\$269.50

Part Number	Skid Steer Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M0253	S550 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$36,926.00	30.0%	\$25,848.20
M0259	S570 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$38,995.00	30.0%	\$27,296.50
M0261	S590 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$40,322.00	30.0%	\$28,225.40



Part Number	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M__-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$9,174.00	30.0%	\$6,421.80
M__-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,743.00	30.0%	\$4,020.10
M__-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,544.00	30.0%	\$3,180.80
M__-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$4,024.00	30.0%	\$2,816.80
<u>A31</u>	<u>A51</u>	<u>A71</u>	<u>A91</u>	
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	
	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach	
		Sound Reduction	Sound Reduction	
		Deluxe	Deluxe	
		Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	
		Attachment Control Kit	Attachment Control Kit	
			High Flow Hydraulics	
			Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	
			Engine Block Heater	

Part Number	Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M__-P01-H71	H71 Option Package	\$4,495.00	30.0%	\$3,146.50
M__-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$3,296.00	30.0%	\$2,307.20
M__-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$2,776.00	30.0%	\$1,943.20

H31

Enclosed Cab with Heat

Suspension Seat

Cab Accessories Package*

H51

Enclosed Cab with Heat

Suspension Seat

Cab Accessories Package*

Power Bob-Tach

H71Enclosed Cab
with Heat

Suspension Seat

Cab Accessories
Package*Power Bob-
Tach

Sound

Reduction

Deluxe

Instrument

Panel with

Keyless Start

Attachment

Control Kit

Part Number	Open Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
----------------	----------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M__-P01-O71

O71 Option Package

\$2,207.00

30.0%

\$1,544.90

M__-P01-O51

O51 Option Package

\$1,398.00

30.0%

\$978.60

M__-P01-O31

O31 Option Package

\$798.00

30.0%

\$558.60

O31

Suspension Seat

Cab Accessories Package*

O51

Suspension Seat

Cab Accessories Package*

Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start

O71

Suspension Seat

Cab Accessories
Package*

Deluxe

Instrument

Panel with

Keyless Start

Power Bob-

Tach

Attachment

Control Kit

**Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments, and Cup Holder.*

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
<u>Controls</u>				
M__-R01-C03	Advanced Control System (ACS) Allows operator to select either hand or foot control of lift and tilt functions.	\$1,360.00	30.0%	\$952.00
M__-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC) Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control.	\$2,195.00	30.0%	\$1,536.50
	Cab Accessories Pkg - *IF a Cab Option Pkg is not ordered, this must be ordered with ACS or SJC	\$395.00	30.0%	\$276.50
<u>Other Factory Installed Options</u>				
M__-R05-C11	Air Ride Suspension Seat Must order a Cab Option package.	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30
M__-R26-C02	Radio Must order a Cab Option package. Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAA Weather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna. Works with MP3 or other portable music player.	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90
M__-R03-C03	High Flow Hydraulics Provides 26.7 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation. The 7 pin attachment control kit is required.	\$1,525.00	30.0%	\$1,067.50
M__-R28-C02	Attachment 7 Pin Control Kit Required when ordering High Flow Hydraulics. Kit is included in A91, A71, H71 & O71 Opt Pkgs	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
M__-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$1,885.00	30.0%	\$1,319.50
M__-P03-F50	High Flow Hydraulics, Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$3,451.00	30.0%	\$2,415.70
M__-R04-C02	Two Speed Includes 2-speed motors and 3-Point Seat Belt. Low Travel Speed 7.4 MPH, High Travel Speed 11.0 MPH. Suspension Seat is required.	\$1,536.00	30.0%	\$1,075.20
M__-R05-C03	Suspension Seat with Three Point Belt Required if not ordering a Cab Opt Pkg when ordering Two Speed Option	\$475.00	30.0%	\$332.50

M__-P03-F20	Two Speed, Engine Block Heater	\$1,565.00	30.0%	\$1,095.50
M__-P03-F30	Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$1,998.00	30.0%	\$1,398.60
M__-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80

Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting.

Includes On/Off switch.

M__-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
M__-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	30.0%	\$375.20

Tire Options (\$550 & \$570)

(Set of 4 Tires in Place of Base Equipment)

M__-R09-C02	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires	\$235.00	30.0%	\$164.50
M__-R09-C03	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires Offset	\$275.00	30.0%	\$192.50
M__-R09-C04	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty Tires	\$885.00	30.0%	\$619.50
M__-R09-C05	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty-Poly Fill Tires	\$1,470.00	30.0%	\$1,029.00
M__-R09-C06	31 x 12-16.5, 10 PR, Bobcat Heavy Duty Wide Flotation Tires	\$385.00	30.0%	\$269.50

Tire Options (\$590)

(Set of 4 Tires in Place of Base Equipment)

M0261-R09-C02	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires	\$0.00	30.0%	\$0.00
M0261-R09-C03	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires Offset	\$50.00	30.0%	\$35.00
M0261-R09-C04	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty Tires	\$655.00	30.0%	\$458.50
M0261-R09-C05	10-16.5, 10 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty-Poly Fill Tires	\$1,240.00	30.0%	\$868.00

Part Number	Skid Steer Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M0265	S630 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$42,879.00	30.0%	\$30,015.30
M0269	S650 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$45,262.00	30.0%	\$31,683.40



Part Number	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M__-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$9,599.00	30.0%	\$6,719.30
M__-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,921.00	30.0%	\$4,144.70
M__-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,685.00	30.0%	\$3,279.50
M__-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$4,150.00	30.0%	\$2,905.00
<u>A31</u>	<u>A71</u>	<u>A91</u>		
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat		
Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat		
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*		
	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach		
<u>A51</u>	Sound Reduction	Sound Reduction		
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start		
Suspension Seat	Attachment Control Kit	Attachment Control Kit		
Cab Accessories Package*		High Flow Hydraulics		
Power Bob-Tach		Two Speed with 3-Point Belt		
		Hydraulic Bucket Positioning		
		Engine Block Heater		

Part Number	Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	---------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M__-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$3,398.00	30.0%	\$2,378.60
M__-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$2,862.00	30.0%	\$2,003.40

<u>H31</u>	<u>H51</u>
Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat
Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*
	Power Bob-Tach

Part Number	Open Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M__-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$2,275.00	30.0%	\$1,592.50
M__-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,441.00	30.0%	\$1,008.70
M__-P01-O31	O31 Option Package	\$823.00	30.0%	\$576.10

<u>O31</u>	<u>O51</u>	<u>O71</u>
Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*
	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start
		Power Bob-Tach
		Attachment Control Kit

**Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments, and Cup Holder.*

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

<u>Controls</u>				
M__-R01-C03	Advanced Control System (ACS) Allows operator to select either hand or foot control of lift and tilt functions. .	\$1,460.00	30.0%	\$1,022.00
M__-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC) Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control. *IF a Cab Option Pkg is not ordered, a Cab Accessories Pkg must be ordered with ACS or SJC	\$2,395.00 \$395.00	30.0% 30.0%	\$1,676.50 \$276.50
<u>Tire Options</u>				
<i>(Set of 4 Tires in Place of Base Equipment)</i>				
M__-R09-C03	12-16.5, 12 Pr, Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires Offset Loader width 68"	\$50.00	30.0%	\$35.00
M__-R09-C04	12-16.5, 12 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty Tires Loader width 72"	\$800.00	30.0%	\$560.00
M__-R09-C05	12-16.5, 12 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty-Poly Fill Tires Loader width 72"	\$1,575.00	30.0%	\$1,102.50
M__-R09-C11	33 x 15.5-16.5, 12 PR, Bobcat Super Float Tires- Offset Rims Loader width 74"	\$840.00	30.0%	\$588.00
<u>Factory Installed Options</u>				
M__-R05-C11	Air Ride Suspension Seat Must order an A,H or O cab package.	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30
M__-R26-C02	Radio Must order an A,H or O cab package. Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAA Weather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna. Works with MP3 or other portable music player.	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90
M__-R03-C03	High Flow Hydraulics Provides 30.5 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation.	\$1,828.00	30.0%	\$1,279.60
M__-R28-C02	Attachment 7 Pin Control Kit Required when ordering High Flow Hydraulics. Kit is included in A91, A71, H71 & O71 Opt Pkgs	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
M__-P03-F50	High Flow Hydraulics, Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$3,739.00	30.0%	\$2,617.30

M__-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$2,173.00	30.0%	\$1,521.10
M__-R04-C02	Two Speed	\$1,536.00	30.0%	\$1,075.20
	Includes 2-speed motors and Spring Applied/Pressure Release (SAPR) Brake. Low Travel Speed 7.1 MPH, High Travel Speed 12.3 MPH. When ordering 2 speed option, the Bobcat Ordering systems will automatically add the Suspension Seat with 3 Point Belt if the Two Speed Option is ordered; unless you are ordering a Cab Option Package which includes the suspension seat			
M__-R05-C03	Suspension Seat with Three Point Belt	\$475.00	30.0%	\$332.50
	Required if not ordering a Cab Opt Pkg when ordering Two Speed Option			
M__-P03-F30	Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$1,998.00	30.0%	\$1,398.60
M__-P03-F20	Two Speed, Engine Block Heater	\$1,566.00	30.0%	\$1,096.20
M__-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80
	Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting. Includes On/Off switch			
M__-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
M__-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	30.0%	\$375.20

Part Number	Skid Steer Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M0179	S750 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with iT4 engine)	\$51,018.00	30.0%	\$35,712.60
M0183	S770 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with iT4 engine)	\$52,642.00	30.0%	\$36,849.40



Part Number	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	---	-------------	------------------	-------

M__-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$9,599.00	30.0%	\$6,719.30
M__-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,921.00	30.0%	\$4,144.70
M__-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,685.00	30.0%	\$3,279.50
M__-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$4,150.00	30.0%	\$2,905.00

<u>A31</u>	<u>A71</u>	<u>A91</u>
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*
	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach
<u>A51</u>	Sound Reduction	Sound Reduction
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start
Suspension Seat	Attachment Control Kit	Attachment Control Kit
Cab Accessories Package*		High Flow Hydraulics
Power Bob-Tach		Two Speed with 3 Point Belt
		Hydraulic Bucket Positioning
		Engine Block Heater

Part Number	Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
--------------------	--	--------------------	-------------------------	--------------

M__-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$3,398.00	30.0%	\$2,378.60
M__-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$2,862.00	30.0%	\$2,003.40

H31 **H51**

Enclosed Cab with Heat
Suspension Seat
Cab Accessories Package*

Enclosed Cab with Heat
Suspension Seat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach

Part Number	Open Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M__-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$2,275.00	30.0%	\$1,592.50
M__-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,441.00	30.0%	\$1,008.70
M__-P01-O31	O31 Option Package	\$823.00	30.0%	\$576.10
<u>O31</u> Suspension Seat Cab Accessories Package*	<u>O51</u> Suspension Seat Cab Accessories Package* Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start <i>*Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments, and Cup Holder.</i>	<u>O71</u> Suspension Seat Cab Accessories Package* Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start Power Bob-Tach Attachment Control Kit		

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
	<u>Controls</u>			
M__-R01-C03	Advanced Control System (ACS) Allows operator to select either hand or foot control of lift and tilt functions.	\$1,460.00	30.0%	\$1,022.00
M__-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC) Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control.	\$2,395.00	30.0%	\$1,676.50

	\$395.00	30.0%	\$276.50
--	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

***IF a Cab Option Pkg is not ordered, a Cab Accessories Pkg must be ordered with ACS or SJC**

Tire Options

(Set of 4 Tires in Place of Base Equipment)

M__-R09-C03	12-16.5, 12 Pr, Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires Offset	\$50.00	30.0%	\$35.00
	Loader width 68.5"			
M__-R09-C04	12-16.5, 12 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty Tires	\$800.00	30.0%	\$560.00
	Loader width 72.1"			
M__-R09-C05	12-16.5, 12 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty-Poly Fill Tires	\$1,575.00	30.0%	\$1,102.50
	Loader width 72.1"			
M__-R09-C11	33 x 15.5-16.5, 12 PR, Bobcat Super Float Tires- Offset Rims	\$840.00	30.0%	\$588.00
	Loader width 72.1"			

Other Factory Installed Options

M__-R05-C11	Air Ride Suspension Seat	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30
	Must order a Cab Option package.			
M__-R26-C02	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90
	Must order a Cab Option package.			
	Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAA Weather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna.			
	Works with MP3 or other portable music player.			
M__-R03-C03	High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,828.00	30.0%	\$1,279.60
	Provides 36.5 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation.			
	When ordering High Flow Hydraulics, the Bobcat Ordering systems will automatically add the 7 Pin Attachment Control Kit. Unless you are ordering an A71, H71 or O71 Cab Package that includes the Attachment Control Kit.			
M__-R28-C02	Attachment 7 Pin Control Kit	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
	Required when ordering High Flow Hydraulics.			
	Kit is included in A91, A71, H71 & O71 Opt Pkgs			
M__-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$2,173.00	30.0%	\$1,521.10
M__-P03-F50	High Flow Hydraulics, Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$3,739.00	30.0%	\$2,617.30
M__-R04-C02	Two Speed	\$1,536.00	30.0%	\$1,075.20
	Includes 2-speed motors and Spring Applied/Pressure Release (SAPR) Brake.			
	Low Travel Speed 7.1 MPH, High Travel Speed 12.3 MPH.			
	When ordering 2 Speed option, the Bobcat Ordering systems will automatically add the			

Suspension seat with 3 point seat belt; Unless you are ordering a Cab Option Package which includes the suspension seat.

M__-R05-C03	Suspension Seat with Three Point Belt - Required if ordering a Two-Speed with No Cab Option Pkg	\$475.00	30.0%	\$332.50
M__-P03-F20	Two Speed, Engine Block Heater	\$1,566.00	30.0%	\$1,096.20
M__-P03-F30	Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$1,998.00	30.0%	\$1,398.60
M__-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80
Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting.				
Includes On/Off switch.				
M__-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
M__-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	30.0%	\$375.20

Part Number	Skid Steer Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M0191	S850 Skid Steer Loader (equipped with iT4 engine)	\$61,339.00	30.0%	\$42,937.30
-------	--	--------------------	--------------	--------------------



Part Number	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	---	-------------	------------------	-------

M0191-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$8,285.00	30.0%	\$5,799.50
M0191-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,921.00	30.0%	\$4,144.70
M0191-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,685.00	30.0%	\$3,279.50
M0191-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$4,150.00	30.0%	\$2,905.00

A31

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat

Cab Accessories Package*

A51

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat

Cab Accessories Package*

Power Bob-Tach

A71Enclosed Cab
with AC/HeatCab Accessories
Package*Power Bob-
Tach
Sound
Reduction
Deluxe
Instrument
Panel with
Keyless Start
Attachment
Control Kit**A91**Enclosed Cab
with AC/HeatCab Accessories
Package*

Power Bob-Tach

Sound Reduction

Deluxe
Instrument Panel
with Keyless
Start
Attachment
Control KitHigh Flow
HydraulicsHydraulic Bucket
PositioningEngine Block
Heater

Part Number	Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
----------------	------------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M0191-P01-H51**H51 Option Package****\$3,398.00****30.0%****\$2,378.60****H51**

Enclosed Cab with Heat

Cab Accessories Package*

Power Bob-Tach

Part Number	Open Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
----------------	----------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M0191-P01-O71**O71 Option Package****\$2,275.00****30.0%****\$1,592.50**

M0191-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,441.00	30.0%	\$1,008.70
<u>O51</u>	<u>O71</u>			
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*			
Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start			
	Power Bob-Tach			
	Attachment Control Kit			
	<i>*Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments, and Cup Holder.</i>			

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

	<u>Controls</u>			
M0191-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC)	\$1,295.00	30.0%	\$906.50
	Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control.			

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

	<u>Tire Options</u>			
	<i>(Set of 4 Tires in Place of Base Equipment)</i>			
M0191-R09-C04	14-17.5, 14 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty Tires	\$1,289.00	30.0%	\$902.30
	Loader width 79"			
M0191-R09-C05	14-17.5, 14 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty-Poly Fill Tires	\$2,469.00	30.0%	\$1,728.30
	Loader width 79"			

	<u>Factory Installed Options</u>			
M0191-R05-C12	Air Ride Suspension Seat	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30
M0191-R26-C02	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90
	Must order A Cab Option Package.			
	Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAAWeather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna.			
	Works with MP3 or other portable music player.			
M0191-R03-C03	High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,828.00	30.0%	\$1,279.60

Provides 37 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation.

The Bobcat Ordering systems will automatically add the 7 Pin Attachment Control Kit if the High Flow Hydraulics are ordered; Unless you are ordering an A71 or O71 Cab Option Package that includes the Attachment Control Kit

M0191-R28-C02	Attachment 7 Pin Control Kit	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
	Required when ordering High Flow Hydrdaulics.			
M0191-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$2,173.00	30.0%	\$1,521.10
M0191-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80
	Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting.			
	Includes On/Off switch			
M0191-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
M0191-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	30.0%	\$375.20

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part Number	Compact Track Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M0055	T550 Compact Track Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 Engine)	\$49,079.00	30.0%	\$34,355.30
M0063	T590 Compact Track Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$52,755.00	30.0%	\$36,928.50



Part Number	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M__-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$7,427.00	30.0%	\$5,198.90
M__-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,434.00	30.0%	\$3,803.80
M__-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,235.00	30.0%	\$2,964.50
M__-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$3,715.00	30.0%	\$2,600.50
<u>A31</u> Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	<u>A51</u> Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	<u>A71</u> Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	<u>A91</u> Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	

Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*		
	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach		
		Sound Reduction	Sound Reduction		
		Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start		
		Attachment Control Kit	Attachment Control Kit		
			High Flow Hydraulics Hydraulic Bucket Positioning Engine Block Heater		
Part	Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price	
Number	Description				
M__-P01-H71	H71 Option Package	\$4,186.00	30.0%	\$2,930.20	
M__-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$2,987.00	30.0%	\$2,090.90	
M__-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$2,467.00	30.0%	\$1,726.90	
<u>H31</u>	<u>H51</u>	<u>H71</u>			
Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat			
Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat	Suspension Seat			
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*			
	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach			
		Sound Reduction			
		Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start			

Attachment Control
Kit

Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M__-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$1,898.00	30.0%	\$1,328.60
M__-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,089.00	30.0%	\$762.30
	<u>O51</u> Suspension Seat Cab Accessories Package* Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start <i>*Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments, and Cup Holder.</i>	<u>O71</u> Suspension Seat Cab Accessories Package* Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start Power Bob-Tach Attachment Control Kit		

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
	<u>Controls</u>			
M__-R01-C03	Advanced Control System (ACS) Allows operator to select either hand or foot control of lift and tilt functions.	\$1,360.00	30.0%	\$952.00
M__-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC) Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control.	\$2,555.00	30.0%	\$1,788.50
	*IF a Cab Option Pkg is not ordered, a Cab Accessories Pkg must be ordered with ACS or SJC	\$395.00	30.0%	\$276.50

Other Factory Installed Options

M__-R05-C11	Air Ride Suspension Seat Must order a Cab Option package.	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30
M__-R26-C02	Radio Must order a Cab Option package. Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAA Weather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna. Works with MP3 or other portable music player.	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90
M__-R03-C03	High Flow Hydraulics Provides 26.7 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation. The 7 pin attachment control kit is required.	\$1,525.00	30.0%	\$1,067.50
M__-R28-C02	7 Pin Attachment Control Kit Required when ordering High Flow Hydraulics. Kit is included in A91, A71, H71 & O71 Opt Pkgs	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
M__-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$1,885.00	30.0%	\$1,319.50
M__-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting. Includes On/Off switch.	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80
M__-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	30.0%	\$375.20
M__-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
<u>Track Options</u>				
M__-R09-C02	16" Rubber Track, with Solid Mount Carriage Includes Solid Mounted Undercarriage with 4 Solid Mounted Rollers	\$1,395.00	30.0%	\$976.50
M__-R09-C03	12" Rubber Track with Roller Suspension Carriage Includes Solid Mounted undercarriage and 3 Rollers with Leaf Spring style suspension.	\$1,513.00	30.0%	\$1,059.10
M__-R09-C04	16" Rubber Track with Roller Suspension Carriage Includes Solid Mounted undercarriage and 3 Rollers with Leaf Spring style suspension.	\$2,908.00	30.0%	\$2,035.60

Part	Compact Track Loader	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M0267	T630 Compact Track Loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$54,659.00	30.0%	\$38,261.30
M0271	T650 Compact Track loader (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$58,363.00	30.0%	\$40,854.10



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M__-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$9,599.00	30.0%	\$6,719.30
M__-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,612.00	30.0%	\$3,928.40
M__-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,376.00	30.0%	\$3,063.20
M__-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$3,841.00	30.0%	\$2,688.70
<u>A31</u>	<u>A71</u>	<u>A91</u>		
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat		
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*		
	Power Bob-Tach	Power Bob-Tach		
<u>A51</u>	Sound Reduction	Sound Reduction		
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start		
Cab Accessories Package*	Attachment Control Kit	Attachment Control Kit		
Power Bob-Tach		High Flow Hydraulics		
		Hydraulic Bucket Positioning Two Speed		
		Engine Block Heater		

Part	Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M__-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$3,089.00	30.0%	\$2,162.30
M__-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$2,553.00	30.0%	\$1,787.10
<u>H31</u>	<u>H51</u>			

Enclosed Cab with Heat
Cab Accessories Package*

Enclosed Cab with Heat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach

Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

M__-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$1,966.00	30.0%	\$1,376.20
M__-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,132.00	30.0%	\$792.40

<u>O51</u>	<u>O71</u>
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*
Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start
	Power Bob-Tach
	Attachment Control Kit

**Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Rear Cab Corner Trim, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments and Cup Holder.*

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

Controls

M__-R01-C03	Advanced Control System (ACS)	1,460.00	30.0%	\$1,022.00
	Allows operator to select either hand or foot control of lift and tilt functions.			
M__-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC)	2,750.00	30.0%	\$1,925.00
	Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control.			
	*IF a Cab Option Pkg is not ordered, a Cab Accessories Pkg must be ordered with ACS or SJC	\$395.00	30.0%	\$276.50

Track Options

M__-R09-C02	17.7" Rubber Tracks	\$1,450.00	30.0%	\$1,015.00
	Compatible with Solid Mounted or Roller Suspension Carriages - Width 78.0"			

M__-R21-C02	Roller Suspension Carriage Includes Solid Mounted undercarriage and 4 Rollers with Leaf Spring style suspension. Compatible with 18” tracks. - Width 78"	\$1,590.00	30.0%	\$1,113.00
<u>Individual Options</u>				
M__-R05-C11	Air Ride Suspension Seat	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30
M__-R26-C02	Radio Must order a Cab Option package. Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAA Weather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna. Works with MP3 or other portable music player.	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90
<u>Other Factory Installed Options</u>				
M__-R03-C03	High Flow Hydraulics Provides 30.5 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation. The Bobcat Ordering systems will automatically add the 7 Pin Attachment Control Kit if the High Flow Hydraulics are ordered. Unless you are ordering a Cab Option Package that includes the Attachment Control Kit	\$1,828.00	30.0%	\$1,279.60
M__-R28-C02	Attachment 7 Pin Control Kit Required when ordering High Flow Hydraulics. Kit is included in A91, A71, H71 & O71 Opt Pkgs	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
M__-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$2,173.00	30.0%	\$1,521.10
M__-P03-F50	High Flow Hydraulics, Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$4,134.00	30.0%	\$2,893.80
M__-R04-C02	Two Speed Two Speed Option includes 3-Point Seat Belt	\$1,951.00	30.0%	\$1,365.70
M__-P03-F30	Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$2,394.00	30.0%	\$1,675.80
M__-P03-F20	Two Speed, Engine Block Heater	\$1,961.00	30.0%	\$1,372.70
M__-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning Bucket positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting. Includes On/Off switch	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80
M__-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
M__-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	30.0%	\$375.20

Part	Compact Track Loader	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M0181	T750 Compact Track Loader (equipped with iT4 engine)	\$66,497.00	30.0%	\$46,547.90
M0185	T770 Compact Track Loader (equipped with iT4 engine)	\$69,744.00	30.0%	\$48,820.80



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M__-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$9,599.00	30.0%	\$6,719.30
M__-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,612.00	30.0%	\$3,928.40
M__-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,376.00	30.0%	\$3,063.20
M__-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$3,841.00	30.0%	\$2,688.70

A31

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*

A51

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach

A71

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach
Sound Reduction
Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start
Attachment Control Kit

A91

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach
Sound Reduction
Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start
Attachment Control Kit
High Flow Hydraulics
Two Speed with 3 Point Belt
Hydraulic Bucket Positioning
Engine Block Heater

Part	Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M__-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$3,089.00	30.0%	\$2,162.30
M__-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$2,553.00	30.0%	\$1,787.10
<u>H31</u>	<u>H51</u>			
Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat			
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*			
	Power Bob-Tach			

Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M__-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$1,966.00	30.0%	\$1,376.20
M__-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,132.00	30.0%	\$792.40
<u>O51</u>	<u>O71</u>			
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*			
Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start			
	Power Bob-Tach			
	Attachment Control Kit			

**Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments and Cup Holder.*

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

Controls

M__-R01-C03	Advanced Control System (ACS) Allows operator to select either hand or foot control of lift and tilt functions.	\$1,460.00	30.0%	\$1,022.00
M__-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC) Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control.	\$2,750.00	30.0%	\$1,925.00
	*IF a Cab Option Pkg is not ordered, a Cab Accessories Pkg must be ordered with ACS or SJC	\$395.00	30.0%	\$276.50
<u>Track Options</u>				
M__-R21-C02	Roller Suspension Carriage Includes Solid Mounted undercarriage and 4 Rollers with Leaf Spring style suspension. Compatible with 12.6" Tracks (Machine Width 73.4") or 17.7" Tracks. (Machine Width 78.0")	\$1,590.00	30.0%	\$1,113.00
<u>Other Factory Installed Options</u>				
M__-R05-C11	Air Ride Suspension Seat Must order a Cab Option Package.	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30
M__-R26-C02	Radio Must order a Cab Option Package. Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAA Weather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna. Works with MP3 or other portable music player.	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90
M__-R03-C03	High Flow Hydraulics Provides 36.5 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation. When ordering High Flow Hydraulics, the Bobcat Ordering systems will automatically add the 7 Pin Attachment Control Kit. Unless you are ordering an A71 or O71 Cab Package that includes the Attachment Control Kit	\$1,828.00	30.0%	\$1,279.60
M__-R28-C02	Attachment 7 Pin Control Kit Required when ordering High Flow Hydraulics. Kit is included in A91, A71, H71 & O71 Opt Pkgs	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
M__-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$2,173.00	30.0%	\$1,521.10
M__-P03-F50	High Flow Hydraulics, Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$4,134.00	30.0%	\$2,893.80
M__-R04-C02	Two Speed Includes 2-speed motors, Spring Applied/Pressure Release (SAPR) Brake and 3 point Seat Belt. Low Travel Speed 6.1 MPH, High Travel Speed 10.7 MPH	\$1,951.00	30.0%	\$1,365.70
M__-P03-F30	Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$2,394.00	30.0%	\$1,675.80

M__-P03-F20	Two Speed, Engine Block Heater	\$1,961.00	30.0%	\$1,372.70
M__-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80
	Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting.			
	Includes On/Off switch			
M__-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
M__-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	30.0%	\$375.20

Part	Compact Track Loader	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

M0195	T870 Compact Track Loader (equipped with iT4 engine)	\$75,876.00	30.0%	\$53,113.20
-------	--	-------------	-------	-------------



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

M0195-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$9,599.00	30.0%	\$6,719.30
M0195-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,921.00	30.0%	\$4,144.70
M0195-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,685.00	30.0%	\$3,279.50
M0195-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$4,150.00	30.0%	\$2,905.00

A31
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*

A71
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*

Power Bob-Tach
Sound Reduction

A91
Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach
Sound Reduction

A51

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start
Cab Accessories Package*	Attachment Control Kit	Attachment Control Kit
Power Bob-Tach		High Flow Hydraulics
		Two Speed with 3 Point Belt
		Hydraulic Bucket Positioning
		Engine Block Heater

Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M0195-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$2,275.00	30.0%	\$1,592.50
M0195-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,441.00	30.0%	\$1,008.70
<u>O51</u>	<u>O71</u>			
Cab Accessories Package*	Cab Accessories Package*			
Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start	Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start			
	Power Bob-Tach			
	Attachment Control Kit			
	*Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments, and Cup Holder.			

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
<u>Controls</u>				
M0195-R01-C04	Selectable Joystick Control (SJC)	\$1,295.00	30.0%	\$906.50
	Standard features include: Selectable patterns (ISO or H-Pattern), Horsepower Management, Speed Management, Drive Response and Foot Pedal for Engine Speed Control.			

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M0195-R05-C11	Air Ride Suspension Seat	\$299.00	30.0%	\$209.30

M0195-R26-C02	Must order an A, H or O Cab Package.			
	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$277.90
	Must order an A, H or O Cab Package.			
M0195-R03-C03	Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAA Weather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna.			
	Works with MP3 or other portable music player.			
	High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,828.00	30.0%	\$1,279.60
M0195-R28-C02	Provides 37.4 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation.			
	When ordering High Flow Hydraulics, the Bobcat Ordering systems will automatically add a 7 Pin Attachment Control Kit. Unless you are ordering an A71 or O71 Cab Package that includes the Attachment Control Kit			
	Attachment 7 Pin Control Kit	\$195.00	30.0%	\$136.50
M0195-P03-F50	Required when ordering High Flow Hydraulics.			
	Kit is included in A91, A71, H71 & O71 Opt Pkgs			
	High Flow Hydraulics, Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket . Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$4,134.00	30.0%	\$2,893.80
M0195-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$2,173.00	30.0%	\$1,521.10
M0195-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$454.00	30.0%	\$317.80
M0195-A01-C02	Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting.			
	Includes On/Off switch			
	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	30.0%	\$75.60
M0195-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	30.0%	\$375.20
M0195-R04-C02	Two Speed	\$1,951.00	30.0%	\$1,365.70
M0195-P03-F30	Includes 2-speed motors, Spring Applied/Pressure Release (SAPR) Brake and 3 point Seat Belt.			
	Low Travel Speed 6.5 MPH, High Travel Speed 11.4 MPH.			
	Two Speed, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$2,394.00	30.0%	\$1,675.80
M0195-P03-F20	Two Speed, Engine Block Heater	\$1,961.00	30.0%	\$1,372.70

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part Number	All Wheel Steer Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	------------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------

M0187	A770 All Wheel Steer Loader (equipped with iT4 engine)	\$60,904.00	24.0%	\$46,287.04
-------	--	-------------	-------	-------------



Part Number	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
-------------	---	-------------	------------------	-------

M0187-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$7,976.00	24.0%	\$6,061.76
M0187-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$5,612.00	24.0%	\$4,265.12
M0187-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$4,376.00	24.0%	\$3,325.76

A51

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach

A71

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach
Sound Reduction
Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start
Attachment Control Kit

A91

Enclosed Cab with AC/Heat
Cab Accessories Package*
Power Bob-Tach
Sound Reduction
Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start
Attachment Control Kit
High Flow Hydraulics
Hydraulic Bucket Positioning
Engine Block Heater

Part Number	Open Cab Packages Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M0187-P01-O71	O71 Option Package <u>O71</u> Cab Accessories Package* Deluxe Instrument Panel with Keyless Start Power Bob-Tach Attachment Control Kit	\$1,966.00	24.0%	\$1,494.16

Cab Accessories Package: Deluxe Headliner with Dome Light, Cab Accessory Harness, Power Port, Lower Interior Panels with Storage Compartments and Cup Holder.

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
<u>Tire Options</u> (Set of 4 Tires in Place of Base Equipment)				
M0187-R09-C04	12-16.5, 12 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty Tires Loader width 72.1"	\$800.00	24.0%	\$608.00
M0187-R09-C05	12-16.5, 12 Pr, Bobcat Severe Duty-Poly Fill Tires Loader width 72.1"	\$1,575.00	24.0%	\$1,197.00
M0187-R09-C06	33 x 15.5-16.5, 12 PR, Bobcat Super Float Tires- Offset Rims Loader width 80"	\$840.00	24.0%	\$638.40
M0187-R09-C12	33 x 15.5-16.5, 12 PR, Turf and Sand Tires Loader width 80"	\$885.00	24.0%	\$672.60

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M0187-R05-C12	Air Ride Suspension Seat Must order a Cab Option Package	\$299.00	24.0%	\$227.24
M0187-R26-C12	Radio Must order a Cab Option Package Includes weatherproof AM/FM/NOAAWeather Band Radio, Speakers, and Antenna. Works with MP3 or other portable music player.	\$397.00	24.0%	\$301.72

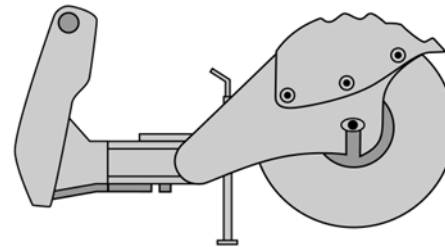
M0187-R03-C03	High Flow Hydraulics Provides 36.5 GPM and 3500 PSI for attachment operation. The Bobcat Ordering systems will automatically add the 7 Pin Attachment Control Kit if the High Flow Hydraulics are ordered. Unless you are ordering an A71, H71 or O71 Cab Package that includes the Attachment Control Kit	\$1,828.00	24.0%	\$1,389.28
M0187-P03-F40	High Flow Hydraulics, Hydraulic Bucket Positioning	\$2,173.00	24.0%	\$1,651.48
M0187-P01-F20	Attachment 7 Pin Control Kit Required when ordering High Flow Hydrdaulics. Kit is included in A91, A71, H71 & O71 Opt Pkgs	\$195.00	24.0%	\$148.20
M0187-R11-C02	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning Bucket Positioning helps the operator to keep the same tilt of the load during lifting. Includes On/Off switch	\$454.00	24.0%	\$345.04
M0187-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	24.0%	\$82.08
M0187-P03-F10	Hydraulic Bucket Positioning, Engine Block Heater	\$536.00	24.0%	\$407.36

April 1, 2014

BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part	Angle Brooms	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		



(S70)

6907000

48" Angle Broom

(Manual Angle, 3-Positions: 30° Right, Left and Straight)

\$2,976.00

24.0
%

\$0.00

\$2,261.
76

(S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)

(S630, S650, S750, S770)

(T110, T140, T550, T590) (A770) (T630, T650, T750, T770)

6905805

68" Angle Broom

(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)

(When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required)

\$5,538.00

24.0
%

\$0.00

\$4,208.
88

(S510, S550, S550H, S530, S530H, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S250, S300, S330)

(S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)

(T550, T550H, T590, T590H, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

6905806

84" Angle Broom

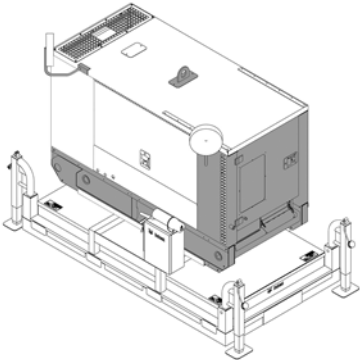
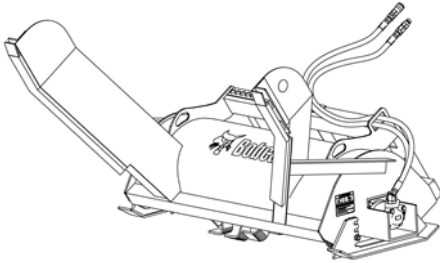
\$6,341.00

24.0
%

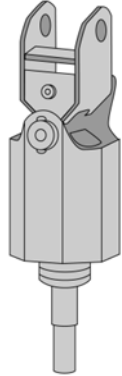
\$0.00

\$4,819.
16

(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)
 (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required)

Part Number	Asphalt Preservation Tools Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
<div>   </div>					
(*S750, *S770, S850) (*A770) (*T750, *T770, T870)					
7218237	Asphalt Heater Base Must also order Heater General Set PN 7222679. Incls 3 Electric Heating Elements, 2 Safety Mirrors & 1 Fire Ext.	\$23,030.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$17,502.80
7222679	Heater Generator Set Must also order Asphalt Heater Base PN 7218237. Incls 36 kVA generator set. (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$25,970.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$19,827.20
7218238	Asphalt Processor *Loaders Must be equipped with 400 pound counterweight kit for use with the Asphalt Heater Set.	\$11,900.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$9,044.00

NOTE: Asphalt Preservation Tools are also approved for with with the following K-Series Loaders:
***S300, *S330, *T300, *T320, *A300**

Part	Augers	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		
					
	(S70, S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T110, T140)				
6808799	Model 10 Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit) (Must order mounting frame, light duty bit and swing stop kit when installing on MT50 and MT52)	\$1,268.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$963.6 8
	(S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630*, S650*, S750*, S770*, S850*) (A300) (A770*) (T110, T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630*, T650*, T750*, T770*, T870*)				
6809442	Model 15C Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit) (Auger drive unit is shipped with a 7/8" round bit retention pin, if used in conjunction with a hex bit a 5/8" Pin Kit P/N 6809733 is required.)	\$1,533.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,165. 08
7145345	Model 15H Hex Shaft Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit)	\$1,533.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,165. 08

(S130, S510, S550, S550H, S530, S530H, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S220H, S250, S250H, S300, S300H, S330, S330H) (S630*, S630H*, S650*, S650H*, S750*, S750H*, S770*, S770H*, S850*, S850H*) (A300, A300H) (A770*, A770H*) (T140, T550, T550H, T590, T590H, T250, T250H, T300, T300H, T320, T320H) (T630*, T630H*, T650*, T650H*, T750*, T750H*, T770*, T770H*, T870*, T870H*)					
6809445	Model 30C Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit) (Auger drive unit is shipped with a 7/8" round bit retention pin, if used in conjunction with a hex bit a 5/8" Pin Kit P/N 6809733 is required.)	\$2,091.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,589.16
7138264	Model 30H Hex Shaft Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit)	\$2,091.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,589.16
6812946	Mounting Frame, 463, S70 (Includes Mounting Hardware)	\$403.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$306.28
(S100-S330, S630-S850, A300, A770, T140-T320, T630-T870)					
6812980	Mounting Frame, (Includes Mounting Hardware) *Must also order Bumper Kit p/n 7172609 for M-Series Loaders – S630, S650, S870, T630, T650, T870 *Must also order Swing Stop Kit, PN 6811444 for Mini-Track Loaders. *Auger Bits are not Included with the Auger Drive Units.	\$368.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$279.68
(S510, S530, S550, S570, S590, S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A770) (T550, T590, T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
7220280	Model 35PH Planetary Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit)	\$3,220.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,447.20
(S550H, S570H, S590H, S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A770) (T550H, T590H, T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					

7227985	Model 50PH Planetary Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit)	\$3,765.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,861.40
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S510 - S850, A770, T550 - T870)

7223507	35PH/50PH Mounting Frame, (Includes Mounting Hardware)	\$467.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$354.92
---------	---	----------	--------	--------	----------

Auger Drive & Bit Recommendations

Model 10 Augers—Recommended bit size 6", 9", 12", 15", 16", 18"

Model 15C and 30C Augers—Recommended bit size 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 36"

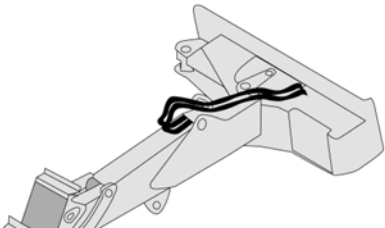
Model 15H and 30H Augers—Recommended bit size 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 36"

Model 35PH and 50PH Augers—Recommended bit size - HD - 8", 12", 18", 24", 30", 36", 48" And Rock Bits - 8", 12", 18", 24", 30"

Light Duty, Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Bits are Available.

Auger bit combinations should be used as a guideline. Recommendations are based upon average digging conditions.

Part	Bob-Tach Mounted Backhoe	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce	nt	



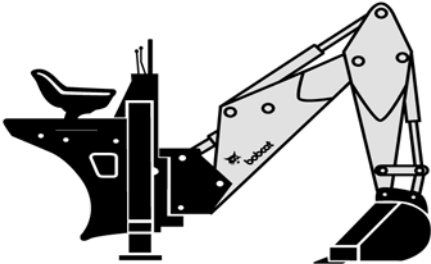
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T550, T590)

6906767	Bob-Tach Mounted Backhoe (Must also order bucket, see Backhoe Bucket pages) (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (If installing on loader with 14-Pin Attachment Control, must also order 14-pin Attachment T-Harness P/N 6725383) (Bob-Tach Mounted Backhoe is NOT compatible with Rear Stabilizers)	\$4,641.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,527.16
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

7104321	Hydraulic Clamp (Includes cylinder, hoses & pins)(Must also order Auxiliary Hydraulic Kit) (Price includes \$270 for installation)	\$1,419.00	24.0 %	\$270.00	\$1,348.44
---------	---	------------	--------	----------	------------

Part	Backhoes	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S70)

6906310	406 Backhoe (Must also order a Bucket) (Mounting Kit included with 406 Backhoe)	\$5,959.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,528.84
(S70, S100) (T110)					
6906864	506 Backhoe (Must order a Bucket and Mounting Kit)	\$6,146.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,670.96
(S130, S150, S175, S185, S205) (T140, T180, T190)					
7131524	607 Backhoe (Must also order Bucket and Mounting Kit) (607 Backhoes s/n 1439 & below) will NOT fit on 853 or 863 loaders)	\$8,896.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$6,760.96
(S130, S150, S175, S185, S205) (T140, T180, T190)					
7130745	709 Backhoe, with vertical stabilizers (Must also order Bucket and Mounting Kit) (709 Backhoes with vertical stabilizers s/n 299 & below will NOT fit 753L, 763, 773 or 7753; s/n 1199 & below will NOT fit 853 or 863)	\$10,112.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$7,685.12
(S530, S570, S590, S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A770)					
(T550, T590, T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
7131854	709 Backhoe, with fold down stabilizers (Must also order Bucket and Mounting Kit)	\$11,261.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$8,558.36
(S530, S570, S590, S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A770)					
(T550, T590, T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
7130772	8811 Backhoe (Must also order Mounting Kit and Bucket)	\$12,050.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$9,158.00
Note:					
Use of Rear Stabilizers is recommended with the 607, 709 and 8811 Backhoes					
Bolt-on street pads are available thru the local Bobcat Dealership.					

Part	Accessories	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		

Ripper

6817177	Frost & Rock Ripper (Used on the 709/8811 Backhoes to penetrate and scarify frost or hard ground) (X-Change System required) (Ship Weight 195 lbs.)	\$857.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$651.3 2
----------------	--	-----------------	-------------------------	---------------	----------------------------

Packer Wheel

6806644	Packer Wheel (Use with 607/709/8709/811/8811 Backhoes to compact fill after trenching.) (X-Change System required) (Ship Weight 415 lbs.)	\$1,894.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,439. 44
----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------------	---------------	------------------------------

Backhoe Mounting Kits – Current

6958101	Mounting Kit (506 to 463, S70) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$191.00	24.0 %	\$180. 00	\$325.1 6
7141973	Mounting Kit (506 to S100, T110) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$216.00	24.0 %	\$180. 00	\$344.1 6
7101325	Mounting Kit (607 or 709 to S150, S160, T180) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$427.00	24.0 %	\$180. 00	\$504.5 2
6718155	Mounting Kit (607 or 709 S/N 2700-00301 & above to 773 G-Series or newer, S175, S185, S205, T190) and all 709s with Fold Down Stabilizers) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$427.00	24.0 %	\$180. 00	\$504.5 2
7168488	Mounting Kit (8811 to S530, S570, S590, S630, S650, S750, S770, A770, T550, T590, T630, T650, T750, T770)	\$358.00	24.0 %	\$180. 00	\$452.0 8

Must also order Bobtach Adapter (Spacer) Kit p/n 7168932 (Price includes \$180 for installation)

Latch Kit, PN 7235866 - Required for 8811 to use on S530, S570, S590, T550, T590

For backhoe s/n A55809999 & below, must also order p/n 7204238 - Latch Kit

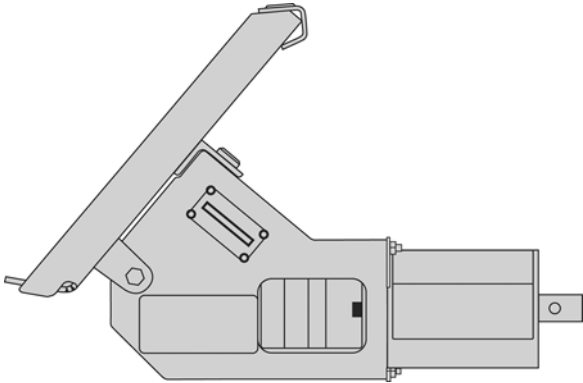
7204239	Mounting Kit (8811 to S850 &T870) For backhoe s/n A55810370 & below, must also order p/n 7204238) (Must also order Spacer Kit p/n 7168932) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$348.00	24.0 %	\$180.00	\$444.48
7168932	Bob-Tach Adapter Kit (Spacer) (Required to mount 8811 to S630, S650, S750, S770, A770, T630, T650, T750, T770)	\$535.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$406.60

Part	Backhoe Buckets	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				
<u>Backhoe Buckets – Current</u>					
(Bob-Tach Mounted Backhoe X-Change™ Style)					
6735375	13" Trenching Bucket, 3 Bolt-On Teeth	\$483.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$367.08
6735380	16" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth	\$523.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$397.48
6735395	20" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth Note: These buckets are the same buckets as used with the 607 Backhoe and 325 and 328 excavators.	\$561.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$426.36
(406/506 Pin-On Style)					
6715495	9" Trenching Bucket, 2 Bolt-On Teeth	\$402.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$305.52
6715496	12" Trenching Bucket, 3 Bolt-On Teeth	\$447.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$339.72
6715497	16" Trenching Bucket, 3 Bolt-On Teeth	\$489.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$371.64
7109522	18" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth	\$504.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$383.00

				%		4
6715498	20" Trenching Bucket, 4 bolt-on teeth	\$510.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$387.60
	Note: These buckets are the same buckets used with 322 excavator.					
(607 X-Change™ Style)						
6735375	13" Trenching Bucket, 3 Bolt-On Teeth	\$483.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$367.08
6735380	16" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth	\$523.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$397.48
6735395	20" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth	\$561.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$426.36
6735399	24" Trenching Bucket, 5 Bolt-On Teeth	\$593.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$450.68
(709, 8811 X-Change™ Style)						
M7024-R01-C03	12" Trenching Std Duty Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$630.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$478.80
M7024-R01-C01	12" Trenching Std Duty Bucket, Weld-on Teeth	\$685.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$520.60
M7031-R01-C01	16" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-On Teeth	\$760.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$577.60
M7023-R01-C03	18" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$770.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$585.20
M7023-R01-C01	18" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-On Teeth	\$825.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$627.00
M7027-R01-C01	20" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-On Teeth	\$835.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$634.60
M7021-R01-C03	24" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$835.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$634.60
M7021-R01-C01	24" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-On Teeth	\$885.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$672.60
M7028-R01-C01	30" Trenching Bucket, 5 Weld-On Teeth	\$1,000.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$760.00
M7029-R01-C02	36" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$940.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$714.40
	(8811 only)					
M7029-R01-C01	36" Trenching Bucket, 6 Weld-On Teeth	\$1,095.00	24.0	%	\$0.00	\$832.20
	(8811 only)					

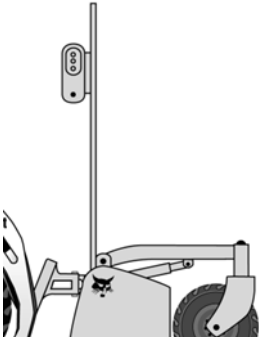
6735443	39" Grading Bucket, No Teeth (8811 only)	\$978.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$743.28
---------	---	----------	--------	--------	----------

Part Number	Boring Unit Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(463, S70)					
7110098	Boring Unit (Includes drive unit and guide tool) (Boring Tool Kit is available)	\$2,075.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,577.00

Part Number	Box Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Box Blade with Laser Receiver				
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300)				
(A770) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)				
6906574	84" Box Blade	\$4,061.00	24.0%	\$3,086.36
(Used for rough grading and landscaping)				
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300)				
(A770)(T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)				
6906676	84" Box Blade With Laser Mounting	\$6,272.00	24.0%	\$4,766.72
(Must also order receiver p/n 7160486)				
(Approved for use only on BICS loaders.) (Includes integrated laser control)				
(May also need laser transmitter and tripod—unless customer has this equipment.)				
(The laser receiver will work with most rotating laser beacons)				
(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
(If installing on loader with 14-Pin Attachment Control, must also order 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness P/N 7164095)				
Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor Price
Number	Description			
6680073	Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope	\$7,717.00	24.0%	\$5,864.92
(Trimble GL722)				
6697973	Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope	\$3,564.00	24.0%	\$2,708.64
(Trimble GL422; includes CR600 receiver)				

6697972	Laser Transmitter, Single Slope (Trimble GL412)	\$2,590.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,968.40
6688806	Tripod	\$238.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$180.88
6958471	Laser Kit (Must also order laser receiver p/n 7160486) (Approved for use only on BICS loaders.) (Must also order laser transmitter and tripod) (Upgrades non-laser box blade serial number 657400101 & above to a laser box blade.) (Kit includes laser pole, hydraulic valve, mounting hardware & wiring.) (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (If installing on loader with 14-Pin Attachment Control, must also order 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness P/N 7164095) (Ship Weight 90 lbs.) (Price includes \$225 for installation)	\$2,588.00	24.0 %	\$225.00	\$2,191.88
7160486	Laser Receiver, BLR2 (For use with Laser Box Blade S/N 657500370 and above). (May also need a laser transmitter and tripod—unless customer has this equipment.) (The laser receivers will work with most rotating laser transmitters.) (Must order 1 for use with laser kit)	\$1,941.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,475.16

Part Number	Breaker, Hydraulic	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
	Description				



(463, S70, 553)

7113419	HB680 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order Loader Mounting Frame and Hose Kit) (Special Applications Kit must be used when operating a Hydraulic Breaker) (When installing on MT50, must also order Shutdown Kit, p/n 6735945)	\$4,431.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,367.56
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

Mounting Frames –HB680

7113736	Loader Mounting Frame (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 6727411)	\$632.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$480.32
7150181	Loader X-Change Mounting Frame (Uses X-Change pin-through design) (Must also order Breaker X-Change Mounting Cap p/n 7113656. This allows breaker with X-Change Mounting Cap to be installed on loader) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 6727411)	\$904.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$687.04
7113656	X-Change Mounting Cap	\$411.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$312.36

Accessories – HB680

6727411	Hose Kit (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$181.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$137.56
---------	--	----------	--------	--------	----------

Part	HB880 Breaker	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

(553, S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T110, T140, T550, T590)

7113420	HB880 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, flow control valve, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order Loader Mounting Frame and Hose Kit)	\$6,275.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,769.00
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

(Special Applications Kit must be used when operating a Hydraulic Breaker)

Mounting Frame – HB880

7113737	Loader Mounting Frame (Breaker mounting frame allows for breaking horizontal or vertical surfaces.) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$668.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$507.68
7113738	Horizontal Loader Mounting Frame (Recommended mounting frame for horizontal surface breaking only) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$711.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$540.36
7141800	Loader X-Change Mounting Frame Allows breaker with X-Change Mounting Cap to be installed on loader, breaker can then be used on excavator and loader. Uses X-Change pin-through design. (Breaker mounting frame allows for breaking horizontal or vertical surfaces) (Must also order Breaker X-Change Mounting Cap P/N 7113657) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$975.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$741.00
7113657	X-Change Mounting Cap	\$411.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$312.36

Accessories – HB880

7114764	Hose Kit (Ship Weight 20 lbs.)	\$181.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$137.56
---------	--	----------	--------	--------	----------

Part	HB980 Breaker	SLP in US\$	Discount Percentage	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

(S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630*, S650*, S750*, S770*)(A300) (A770*)
(T110, T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630*, T650*, T750*, T770*)

7113421	HB980 Breaker	\$7,857.00	24.0	\$0.00	\$5,971.
---------	----------------------	------------	------	--------	----------

(Includes Nail Point, flow control valve, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector)
(Must also order Loader Mounting Frame and Hose Kit)
(Special Applications Kit must be used when operating a Hydraulic Breaker)
***Must also order Flow Control Valve Kit, for M-Series p/n 7177744**

Mounting Frame –HB980

7113737	Loader Mounting Frame (Breaker mounting frame allows for breaking horizontal or vertical surfaces.) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$668.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$507.68
7113738	Horizontal Loader Mounting Frame (Recommended mounting frame for horizontal surface breaking only) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$711.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$540.36
7141800	Loader X-Change Mounting Frame Allows breaker with X-Change Mounting Cap to be installed on loader, breaker can then be used on excavator and loader. Uses X-Change pin-through design. (Breaker mounting frame allows for breaking horizontal or vertical surfaces) (Must also order Breaker X-Change Mounting Cap P/N 7113657) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$975.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$741.00
7113657	X-Change Mounting Cap	\$411.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$312.36

Accessories –HB980

7114764	Hose Kit	\$181.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$137.56
----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------

Part	HB1180 Breaker	SLP in US\$	Disco unt	Labo r	Price
------	----------------	-------------	-----------	--------	-------

Number	Description	Perce nt
--------	-------------	-------------

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320)
(T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7115923	HB1180 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order Loader Mounting Frame and Hose Kit) (Special Applications Kit must be used when operating a Hydraulic Breaker)	\$10,334.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$7,853.84
---------	--	--

Mounting Frame –HB1180

7115937	Loader Mounting Frame (Breaker mounting frame allows for breaking horizontal or vertical surfaces.) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$764.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$580.64
---------	--	---

7141800	Loader X-Change Mounting Frame Allows breaker with X-Change Mounting Cap to be installed on loader, breaker can then be used on excavator and loader. Uses X-Change pin-through design. (Breaker mounting frame allows for breaking horizontal or vertical surfaces) (Must also order Breaker X-Change Mounting Cap P/N 7117325) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$975.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$741.00
---------	---	---

7117325	X-Change Mounting Cap	\$555.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$421.80
---------	------------------------------	---

Accessories –HB1180

7114764	Hose Kit	\$181.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$137.56
---------	-----------------	---

Part	HB1380 Breaker	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320)
(T750, T770, T870)

7157576	HB1380 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order Loader Mounting Frame and Hose Kit) (Special Applications Kit must be used when operating a Hydraulic Breaker)	\$12,822.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$9,744.72
---------	--	-------------	-------	--------	------------

Mounting Frame –HB1380

7115937	Loader Mounting Frame (Breaker mounting frame allows for breaking horizontal or vertical surfaces.) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$764.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$580.64
---------	--	----------	-------	--------	----------

Accessories – HB1380

7114764	Hose Kit	\$181.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$137.56
---------	-----------------	----------	-------	--------	----------

Part	HB2380 Breaker	SLP in US\$	Discount Percentage	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T750, T770, T870)

7133203	HB2380 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, and hose protector) (Must also order Loader Mounting Frame and Hose Kit) (Special Applications Kit must be used when operating a Hydraulic Breaker)	\$15,759.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$11,976.84
---------	---	-------------	-------	--------	-------------

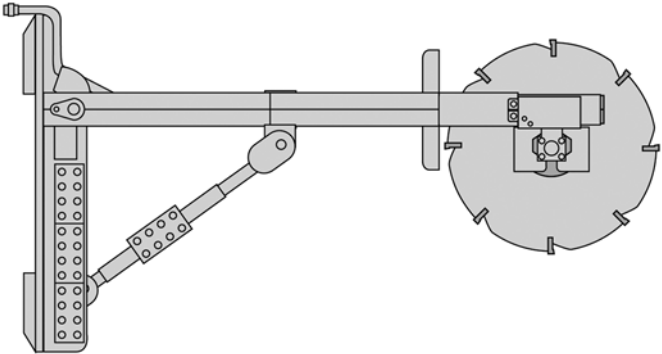
Mounting Frames –HB2380

7115937	Loader Mounting Frame (Breaker mounting frame allows for breaking horizontal or vertical surfaces.) (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7114764)	\$764.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$580.64
---------	--	----------	-------	--------	----------

Accessories – HB2380

7114764	Hose Kit	\$181.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$137.56
---------	----------	----------	--------	--------	----------

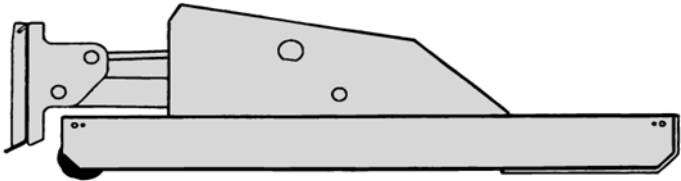
Part	Brush Saw	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)
(T110, T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

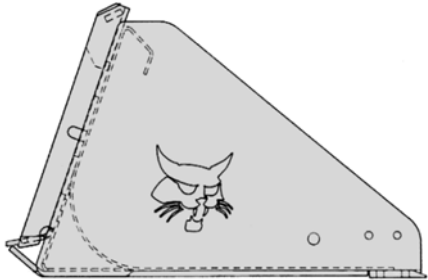
7121030	Brush Saw (Special Applications kit must be installed on loader when operating Brush Saw)	\$6,216.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,724.16
---------	--	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part	Bruschcat Rotary Cutter	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S510, S530, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T550, T590)					
7234049	66" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, Standard Flow (RC66)	\$6,119.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,650.44
(S550H, S570H, S590H) (T550H, T590H)					
7233014	66" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, High Flow (RC66HF)	\$6,198.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,710.48
(S510, S530, S550, S570, S590, S630, S650, S750, S770) (A770) (T550, T590, T630, T650)					
7218087	72" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, Standard Flow (RC72)	\$6,297.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,785.72
(S550H, S570H, S590H, S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H) (A770H) (T550H, T590H, T630H, T650H)					
7233002	72" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, High Flow (RC72HF)	\$6,541.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,971.16
(S750H, S770H, S850H) (A770H) (T750H, T770H, T870H)					
7233092	80" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, High Flow (RC80)	\$6,909.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$5,250.84

Part	Buckets	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		



(S70)

7117432	36" Dirt Bucket ♦	\$508.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$386.0 8
7117433	44" Dirt Bucket ♦	\$543.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$412.6 8
7114488	36" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$560.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$425.6 0
7114581	44" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$588.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$446.8 8
7114583	50" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$617.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$468.9 2

(S100)

7160274	50" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$890.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$676.4 0
7117434	50" Dirt Bucket ♦	\$572.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$434.7 2
7114582	50" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$618.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$469.6 8
7161031	50" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$901.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$684.7 6
7114584	56" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$678.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$515.2 8

(T110)

7160274	50" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$890.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$676.4 0
7161031	50" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$901.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$684.7 6

D Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges.

♦ Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges or bolt-on teeth.

(S130)

6737399	56" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$922.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$700.7 2
6731403	62" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$839.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$637.6 4

6557599	54" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$805.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$611.80
6558681	60" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$826.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$627.76
7114584	56" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$678.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$515.28
7114585	62" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$716.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$544.16
7114586	68" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$733.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$557.08
7114587	74" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$780.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$592.80
7101903	56" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$933.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$709.08
6731415	62" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$853.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$648.28
7184103	68" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,098.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$834.48
7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,162.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$883.12
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590)					
6731403	62" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$839.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$637.64
6731406	68" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$950.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$722.00
7124426	68" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (S530, S570, S590 only) Recommended for severe-duty use (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple P/N 7176977)	\$1,360.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,033.60
6731409	74" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,030.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$782.80
6558681	60" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$826.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$627.76
6706479	66" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$1,071.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$813.96
6706483	72" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$1,183.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$899.08
7114585	62" General Purpose Bucket ♦ (S510, S550, S530, S570 only)	\$716.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$544.16

7114586	68" General Purpose Bucket ♦ (S510, S550, S530, S570 only)	\$733.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$557.0 8
7114587	74" General Purpose Bucket ♦ (S510, S550, S530, S570 only)	\$780.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$592.8 0
6731415	62" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$853.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$648.2 8
6731418	68" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$963.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$731.8 8
6731421	74" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$1,043.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$792.6 8
7184103	68" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,098.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$834.4 8
7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,162.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$883.1 2
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,274.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$968.2 4
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D (S530, S570, S590 only)	\$1,359.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,032. 84

D Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges.

♦ Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges or bolt-on teeth.

(S630, S650)

6731406	68" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦ (For use with offset rims only)	\$950.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$722.0 0
7124426	68" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (S530, S570, S590 only) Recommended for severe-duty use (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple P/N 7176977)	\$1,360.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,033. 60
6731409	74" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,030.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$782.8 0
6732305	74" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Recommended for severe-duty use)	\$1,412.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,073. 12

	(Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)				
6731412	80" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,121.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$851.96
6726344	80" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,519.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,154.44
	(Recommended for severe-duty use)				
	(Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)				
7125917	84" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,593.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,210.68
	(For use with S650 only) (Recommended for severe-duty use)				
	(Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)				
6706479	66" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$1,071.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$813.96
	(For use with offset rims only)				
6706483	72" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$1,183.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$899.08
6731418	68" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$963.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$731.88
	(For use with offset rims only)				
6731421	74" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$1,043.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$792.68
6731424	80" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$1,136.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$863.36
7184103	68" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,098.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$834.48
	(For use with offset rims only)				
7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,162.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$883.12
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,274.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$968.24
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,359.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,032.84
(S750, S770)					
6731406	68" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$950.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$722.00
	(For use with offset rims only)				
7124426	68" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,360.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,033.60

(S530, S570, S590 only) Recommended for severe-duty use
(Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple P/N 7176977)

6731409	74" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,030.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$782.80
6732305	74" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,412.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,073.12
6731412	80" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,121.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$851.96
6726344	80" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,519.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,154.44
7125917	84" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,593.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,210.68
6726328	88" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,668.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,267.68
7173162	82" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,822.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,384.72
7173161	88" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,954.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,485.04
6706483	72" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$1,183.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$899.08
6731418	68" Low Profile Bucket ♦ (For use with offset rims only)	\$963.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$731.88
6731421	74" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$1,043.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$792.68
6731424	80" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$1,136.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$863.36
7184103	68" Snow & Light Material Bucket D (For use with offset rims only)	\$1,098.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$834.48
7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,162.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$883.12
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,274.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$968.24
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,359.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,032.84
6727787	100" Snow & Light Material Bucket ♦	\$1,771.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,345.

				%	96
(S850)					
6726344	80" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,519.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,154.44
7125917	84" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,593.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,210.68
6726328	88" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,668.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,267.68
7173162	82" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,822.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,384.72
7173161	88" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,954.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,485.04
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,274.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$968.24
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,359.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,032.84
6727787	100" Snow & Light Material Bucket ♦	\$1,771.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,345.96

D Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges.
 ♦ Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges or bolt-on teeth.

(A770)					
6731409	74" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,030.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$782.80
6732305	74" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,412.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,073.12
6731412	80" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,121.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$851.96
6726344	80" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,519.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,154.44
7125917	84" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,593.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,210.68

6726328	88" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,668.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,267.68
7173162	82" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,822.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,384.72
7173161	88" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,954.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,485.04
6706483	72" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$1,183.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$899.08
6731421	74" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$1,043.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$792.68
6731424	80" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$1,136.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$863.36
7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,162.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$883.12
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,274.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$968.24
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,359.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,032.84
6727787	100" Snow & Light Material Bucket ♦	\$1,771.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,345.96

D Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges.

♦ Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges or bolt-on teeth.

(T140)

6737399	56" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$922.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$700.72
6731403	62" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$839.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$637.64
6557599	54" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$805.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$611.80
6558681	60" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$826.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$627.76
7101903	56" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$933.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$709.08
6731415	62" Low Profile Bucket ♦ (Must also order Side Edge Cutting kit p/n 6732094 when used with wide track option)	\$853.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$648.28
7184103	68" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,098.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$834.4

7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,162.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$883.12
(T550, T590)					
6731406	68" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$950.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$722.00
7124426	68" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (S530, S570, S590 only) Recommended for severe-duty use (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple P/N 7176977)	\$1,360.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,033.60
6731409	74" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦ (Must also order Side Edge Cutting kit p/n 6732093 when used with wide track option)	\$1,030.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$782.80
6732305	74" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Recommended for severe-duty use) (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,412.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,073.12
6706479	66" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$1,071.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$813.96
6706483	72" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D	\$1,183.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$899.08
6731418	68" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$963.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$731.88
6731421	74" Low Profile Bucket ♦ (Must also order Side Edge Cutting kit p/n 6732094 when used with wide track option)	\$1,043.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$792.68
7184103	68" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,098.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$834.48
7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,162.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$883.12
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,274.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$968.24
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,359.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,032.84
(T630, T650)					
6731409	74" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,030.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$782.80

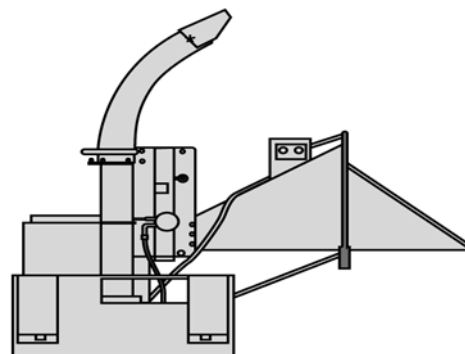
	(Must also order Side Edge Cutting kit p/n 6732093 when used with wide track option)				
6732305	74" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,412.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,073.12
6731412	80" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦	\$1,121.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$851.96
6726344	80" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,519.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,154.44
7125917	84" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,593.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,210.68
6706483	72" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D (For use with narrow track only)	\$1,183.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$899.08
6731421	74" Low Profile Bucket ♦ (Must also order Side Edge Cutting kit p/n 6732094 when used with wide track option)	\$1,043.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$792.68
6731424	80" Low Profile Bucket ♦	\$1,136.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$863.36
7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,162.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$883.12
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,274.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$968.24
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,359.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,032.84
(T750, T770)					
6732305	74" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,412.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,073.12
6726344	80" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,519.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,154.44
7125917	84" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,593.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,210.68
6726328	88" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,668.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,267.28

				%	68
	(Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)				
7173162	82" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,822.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,384.72
7173161	88" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦	\$1,954.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,485.04
6706483	72" Fertilizer & Grain Bucket D (For use with narrow track only)	\$1,183.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$899.08
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,274.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$968.24
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,359.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,032.84
6727787	100" Snow & Light Material Bucket ♦	\$1,771.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,345.96
(T870)					
7125917	84" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Recommended for severe-duty use) (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,593.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,210.68
6726328	88" Constr./Ind. Heavy Duty Bucket ♦ (Recommended for severe-duty use) (Not approved for use with the 55" Farm Grapple, P/N 7176977)	\$1,668.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,267.68
7173161	88" Constr./Ind. Severe Duty Bucket ♦ (Recommended for severe-duty use)	\$1,954.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,485.04
7184098	88" Snow & Light Material Bucket D	\$1,359.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,032.84
6727787	100" Snow & Light Material Bucket ♦	\$1,771.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,345.96

D Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges.

♦ Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges or bolt-on teeth.

Part Number	Chipper Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Perce	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------	-------	-------



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (A300) (A770)
 (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320)
 (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

6719129

5A Chipper

(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)
 (Attachment includes a 7-pin harness only) (Approved G-Series and newer Loaders only)

\$8,071.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,133.96
------------	-------	--------	------------

(S550H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (A300H) (A770H)
 (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850H) (T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H)
 (T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870H)

7117662

8B Chipper

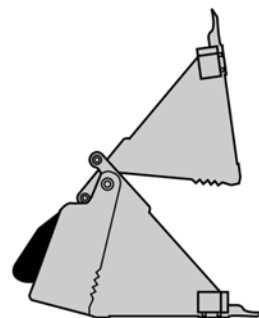
(Loader must be equipped with an 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit)
 (Approved G-Series and new Loaders only)

\$11,927.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$9,064.52
-------------	-------	--------	------------

5A Chipper must be installed on 700-800 Series BICS Loaders. Will not function on non-BICS loaders, 953s or 963s. 700-800 Series Loaders prior to G-Series need a Remote Attachment Control Kit, P/N 6716566

8B Chipper must be installed on G-Series and new loaders only

Part	Combination Bucket	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(463, S70)					
6815543	44" Combination Bucket (Bolt-on Teeth are available from Bobcat Dealer)	\$2,296.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,744.96
(S130, S510*, S550*, S530*, S570*) (T140)					
7167310	62" Combination Bucket (Bolt-on Teeth are available from Bobcat Dealer)	\$3,040.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,310.40
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220*, S250*, S300*) (S630*, S650*, S750*, S770*) (T550, T590)					
7167311	68" Combination Bucket (Bolt-on Teeth are available from Bobcat Dealer)	\$3,294.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,503.44
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A770) (T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
7167312	74" Combination Bucket (Bolt-on Teeth are available from Bobcat Dealer)	\$3,547.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,695.72
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)					
7167313	80" Combination Bucket	\$4,359.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,312.84

(Bolt-on Teeth are available from Bobcat Dealer)

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T650, T750, T770)

7167314

84" Combination Bucket

\$4,562.00

24.0%

\$0.00

\$3,467.12

(Bolt-on Teeth are available from Bobcat Dealer)

*Requires Inset Rims

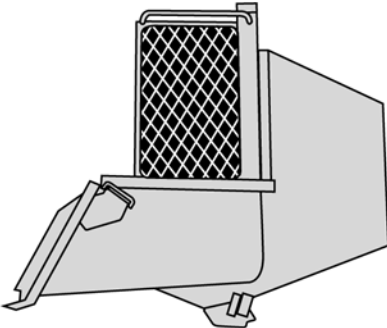
Combination Buckets are not approved for use with the Tilt-Tatch.

Combination Buckets may interfere with tracks at extreme roll-back position on some loaders. Use of lift-arm stop is required if this occurs.

It is recommended that a port relief be installed for use with the Combination Buckets. Installation instructions are included in the Operation Manual.

Optional Open/Close Restrictor is available to slow down the open/close functions of the combination bucket.

Part	Concrete Mixer	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (S175, S185, S205, S220, S250, S300, S330) (A770) (T550, T590, T180, T190, T250, T300, T320, T650, T750, T770, T870, T180, T190, T250, T300, T320)

7186695

Concrete Mixer - M-Series Compatible

\$4,050.00

24.0%

\$0.00

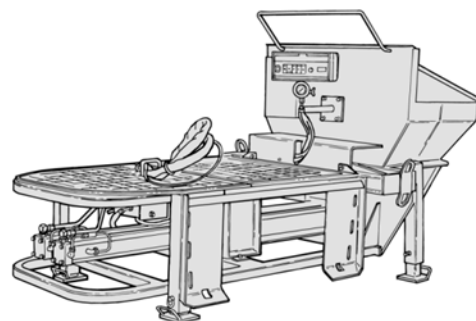
\$3,078.00

(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)

(F-Series and prior Loaders require Remote Attachment Control Kit)

(Attachment includes a 7-Pin Harness only)

Part	Concrete Pump	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S220H, S250, S250H, S300, S300H, S330, S330H)
(S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S750H, S770, S770H, S850, S850H) (A300, A300H)
(A770, A770H) (T550, T550H, T590, T590H, T250, T250H, T300, T300H, T320, T320H)
(T630, T630H, T650, T650H, T750, T750H, T770, T770H, T870, T870H)

7108693	Concrete Pump	\$24,090.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$18,308.40
	(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
	(Attachment includes a 7-Pin Harness only)				
	(May also need Delivery System Kit-unless customer has this equipment)				
	Concrete Pump needs to be installed on 700-800, S570-S300, A220-A300, T550-T300 G-Series or newer BICS Loaders				
	or 963 G-Series, will not function on F-Series or non-BICS loaders, 953s or 963 C-Series.				

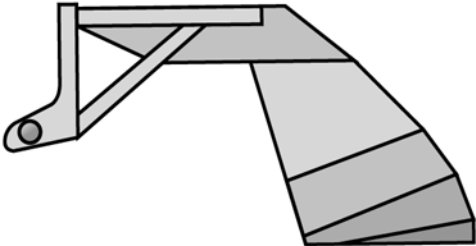
Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

6906079	Delivery System Kit	\$4,705.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,575.80
	(Includes 5" elbow, 5" to 3" reducer, (3) 25 ft. sections of 3" flexible hose, 3" x 6' flexible hose,				
	(3) 3" x 10' steel lines, (2) 5" couplings, (8) 3" couplings, 3" cleanout ball)				

(Ship Weight 640 lbs.)

6906813	Remote Control Kit (The hand held transmitter runs all functions of the Concrete Pump within a range of 200-400 feet from the pump.) (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$1,855.00	24.0 %	\$90.00	\$1,499.80
---------	--	------------	--------	---------	------------

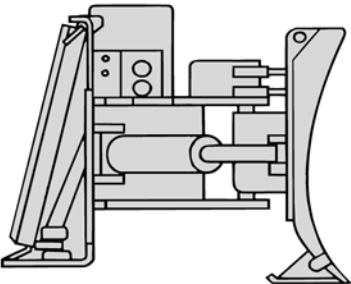
Part Number	Digger Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percentage	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(S70)					
7100915	12S" Digger	\$742.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$563.92
(553, S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A770) (T110, T140, T550, T590)					
6719754	12" Digger	\$1,020.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$775.20
6719755	16" Digger	\$1,020.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$775.20
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A770) (T140, T550, T590)					
6719756	25" Digger	\$1,020.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$775.20
6719757	30" Digger	\$1,075.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$817.00

6719758	36" Digger	\$1,120.00	% 24.0	\$0.00	0 \$851.20
---------	------------	------------	-----------	--------	---------------

Part Number	Dozer Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(S70)					
7196165	54" Utility Blade (with hydraulic angle) (To be used as either a Snow Blade or a Dozer Blade)	\$1,378.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,047.28

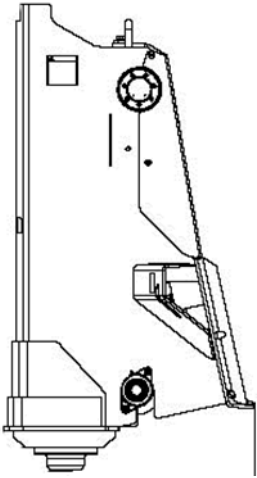
(S130) (T140)					
7106089	68" Dozer Blade (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required)	\$4,295.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,264.20

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
6905884	80" Dozer Blade, 6-Way (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required)	\$4,595.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,492.20

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T630, T650)				
6905811	90" Dozer Blade, 6-Way	\$4,960.00	24.0 %	\$3,769.60
(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
(When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required)				

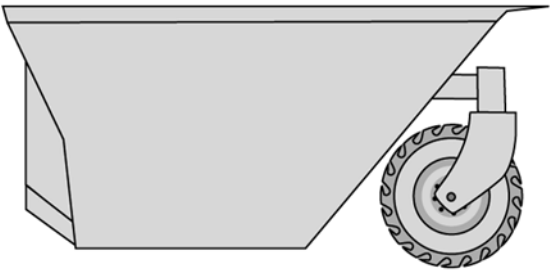
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)				
7105781	96" Dozer Blade, 6-Way	\$5,930.00	24.0 %	\$4,506.80
(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
(When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin				

Part	Drop Hammer	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				



(S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)				
7137810	Drop Hammer	\$8,117.00	24.0 %	\$6,168.92

Part	Dumping Hopper	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



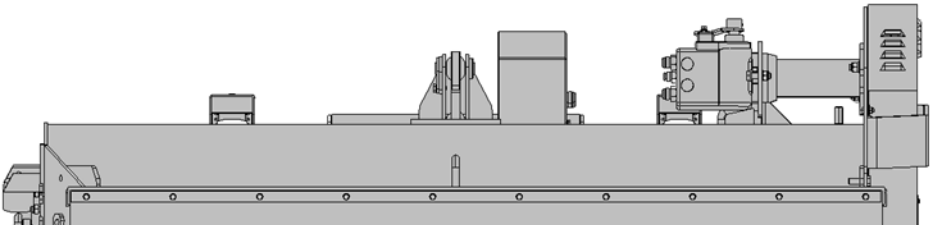
(S70, S100) (T110)

6727275	Model 10 Dumping Hopper (Includes 8.5 x 12 Bobcat Heavy Duty Tire. Tire is not installed on Dumping Hopper.) (For 553, S100 and T110 must also order Mounting Frame P/N 6729483)	\$2,981.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,265.56
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)
 (A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

6717597	Model 25 Dumping Hopper (Includes 8.5 x 12 Bobcat Heavy Duty Tires. Tires are not installed on Dumping Hopper.)	\$4,607.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,501.32
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

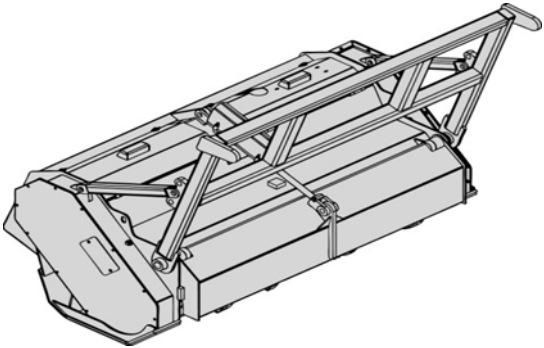
Part	Flail Cutter	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S530, S530H, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S220H, S250, S250H, S300, S300H, S330, S330H)(S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S750H, S770, S770H, S850, S850H) (A300, A300H)(A770, A770H) (T550, T550H, T590, T590H, T250, T250H, T300, T300H, T320, T320H)(T630, T630H, T650, T650H, T750, T750H, T770, T770H, T870, T870H)

7101894	FC200 Flail Cutter	\$11,119.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$8,450.44
---------	--------------------	-------------	-------	--------	------------

Part	Forestry Cutter	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S300H, S330H) (S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T250H, T300H, T320H) (T750H, T770H, T870H)

7194306	Forestry Cutter, 50"	\$24,086.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$18,305.36
---------	----------------------	-------------	-------	--------	-------------

- For K-Series Loaders (S300H, S330H, A300H, T250H, T300H, T320H)
- Must also order Forestry Applications Kit, K-Series p/n 7131810

- **For M-Series Loaders (S750H, S770H, S850H, A770H, T750H, T770H, T870H)**
must also order Forestry Applications Kit, M-Series p/n 7174126
- **Loader must be equipped with high flow and upgraded cooling system**

(The following K-Series loader serial numbers must be equipped with the cooling system
upgrade kit p/n 7126319 - order from Bobcat Dealer: A300 s/n 539911675 & below;
T300 s/n 532015066 & below; T250 s/n 531812826 & below; S300 s/n 531115051 & below)

(All S330 loaders are equipped with the upgraded cooling system)
(For loaders A300 s/n A5GW19999 and below; S300 A5GP19999 and below; S330 A5HA19999 and below; T250 A5GS19999 and below; T300 A5GU19999 and below; and T320 A7MP60000 and below must also order door wiring harness kit, p/n 7155443)

(S300H, S330H) (S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T250H, T300H, T320H)
(T750H, T770H, T870H)

7194305

Forestry Cutter, 60"

\$25,350.0	24.0		\$19,26
0	%	\$0.00	6.00

- **For K-Series Loaders (S300H, S330H, A300H, T250H, T300H, T320H)**
- **Must also order Forestry Applications Kit, K-Series p/n 7131810**
- **For M-Series Loaders (S750H, S770H, S850H, A770H, T750H, T770H, T870H)**
must also order Forestry Applications Kit, M-Series p/n 7174126
- **Loader must be equipped with high flow and upgraded cooling system**

(The following K-Series loader serial numbers must be equipped with the cooling system
upgrade kit p/n 7126319 - order from Bobcat Dealer: A300 s/n 539911675 & below;
T300 s/n 532015066 & below; T250 s/n 531812826 & below; S300 s/n 531115051 & below)

(All S330 loaders are equipped with the upgraded cooling system)

(For loaders A300 s/n A5GW19999 and below; S300 A5GP19999 and below; S330 A5HA19999 and below; T250 A5GS19999 and below; T300 A5GU19999 and below; and T320 A7MP60000 and below must also order door wiring harness kit, p/n 7155443 from parts.)

(S300H, S330H) (S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T250H, T300H, T320H)

(T750H, T770H, T870H)

7204123	Forestry Cutter, 50" 2 Speed	\$27,080.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$20,580.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">For K-Series Loaders (S300H, S330H, A300H, T250H, T300H, T320H)Must also order Forestry Applications Kit, K-Series p/n 7131810For M-Series Loaders (S750H, S770H, S850H, A770H, T750H, T770H, T870H)				
	must also order Forestry Applications Kit, M-Series p/n 7174126				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Loader must be equipped with high flow and upgraded cooling system				
	(The following K-Series loader serial numbers must be equipped with the cooling system upgrade kit p/n 7126319 - order from Bobcat Dealer: A300 s/n 539911675 & below; T300 s/n 532015066 & below; T250 s/n 531812826 & below; S300 s/n 531115051 & below) (All S330 loaders are equipped with the upgraded cooling system) (For loaders A300 s/n A5GW19999 and below; S300 A5GP19999 and below; S330 A5HA19999 and below; T250 A5GS19999 and below; T300 A5GU19999 and below; and T320 A7MP60000 and below must also order door wiring harness kit, p/n 7155443)				

(S300H, S330H) (S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T250H, T300H, T320H)
(T750H, T770H, T870H)

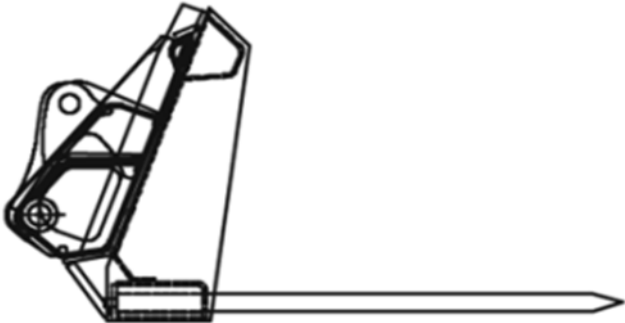
7204127	Forestry Cutter, 60" 2-Speed	\$28,495.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$21,656.20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">For K-Series Loaders (S300H, S330H, A300H, T250H, T300H, T320H)Must also order Forestry Applications Kit, K-Series p/n 7131810For M-Series Loaders (S750H, S770H, S850H, A770H, T750H, T770H, T870H)				
	must also order Forestry Applications Kit, M-Series p/n 7174126				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Loader must be equipped with high flow and upgraded cooling system				
	(The following K-Series loader serial numbers must be equipped with the cooling system upgrade kit p/n 7126319 - order from Bobcat Dealer: A300 s/n 539911675 & below; T300 s/n 532015066 & below; T250 s/n 531812826 & below; S300 s/n 531115051 & below) (All S330 loaders are equipped with the upgraded cooling system)				

(For loaders A300 s/n A5GW19999 and below; S300 A5GP19999 and below; S330 A5HA19999 and below; T250 A5GS19999 and below; T300 A5GU19999 and below; and T320 A7MP60000 and below must also order door wiring harness kit, p/n 7155443 from parts.)

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
7195450	Front Gate, 50" (Produces finer mulch)	\$1,662.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,263.12
7195323	Front Gate, 60" (Produces finer mulch)	\$1,678.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,275.28

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
7131810	Forestry Applications Kit, K-Series Kit is required to operate Forestry Cutter and provides operator & machine protection. Not compatible with rear auxiliary hydraulics. Kit includes: Forestry Door (3/4 in. laminated polycarbonate), Front and Rear Light Guards, Hydraulic Quick Coupler Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Level II FOPS, Debris Screen for Radiator, Muffler Guard, Lift Cylinder Debris Shields, Top and Rear Windows (1/4 in. polycarbonate), Cab Bulb Seal and Door Threshold and Seal (Add \$900.00 for installation to discounted price)	\$4,939.00	24.0 %	\$900.00	\$4,653.64
7230523	Forestry Applications Kit, M-Series** Kit is required to operate Forestry Cutter and provides operator & machine protection. **Must also order Engine Seal Kit Not compatible with rear auxiliary hydraulics. Kit includes: Forestry Door (3/4 in. laminated polycarbonate), Front and Rear	\$5,995.00	24.0 %	\$900.00	\$5,456.20

Light Guards, Hydraulic Quick Coupler Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Level II FOPS,
Muffler Guard, Lift Cylinder Debris Shields, Top and Rear Windows, Polycarbonate Side Windows
(Add \$900.00 for installation to discounted price)

Part	Forks, Utility	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		
					
(463, S70)					
6727904	36" Utility fork, with 5 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 6728117) (Additional Forks (p/n 6717622) may be Ordered)	\$750.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$570.00
(463, S70, 553, S100) (T110)					
6727899	48" Utility fork, with 6 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 6728117) (Additional Forks (p/n 6717622) may be Ordered)	\$817.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$620.92
(463, S70, 553, S100, S130) (T110, T140)					
6727888	54" Utility fork, with 7 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 6728117) (Additional Forks (p/n 6717622) may	\$897.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$681.72

be

Ordered)

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (S630, S650) (T140)

6725178	60" Utility fork, with 8 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7176977) (Additional Forks (p/n 6717622) may be Ordered)	\$990.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$752.40
---------	---	----------	--------	--------	----------

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (S630, S650) (T140, T550, T590)

6725179	66" Utility fork, with 9 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7176977) (Additional Forks (p/n 6717622) may be Ordered)	\$1,092.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$829.92
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	----------

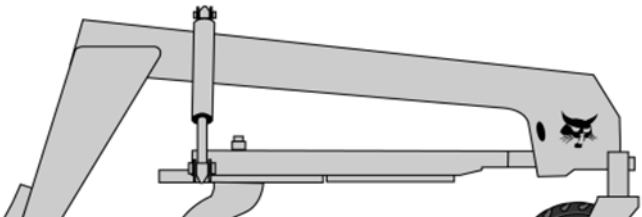
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A770) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)

6725180	72" Utility fork, with 10 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7176977) (Additional Forks (p/n 6717622) may be Ordered)	\$1,237.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$940.12
---------	--	------------	--------	--------	----------

(S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A300) (A770) (T550, T590) (T630, T650)

7107243	80" Utility fork, with 11 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7176977) (Additional Forks (p/n 6717622) may be ordered)	\$1,448.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,100.48
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part	Grader	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590)

6906480	Grader, 84"	\$7,716.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,864.16
	(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
	(When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit P/N 7164095 is required)				

(S300, S330) (S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T650, T750, T770, T870)

7160005	Grader,96"	\$12,302.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$9,349.52
	(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
	(When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit P/N 7164095 is required)				

(S300, S330) (S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T300, T320) (T750, T770, T870)

7182060	Grader, 108"	\$12,843.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$9,760.68
	(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
	(When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit P/N 7164095 is required)				

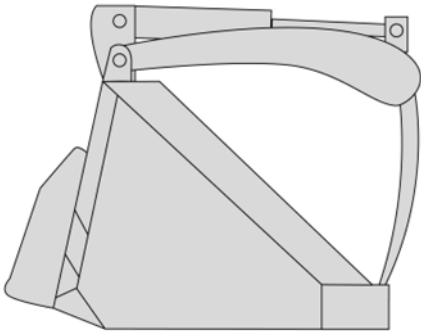
Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percentage	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

7164094	Laser Mounting Kit, BLR2 (must also order 2 receivers)	\$876.00	24.0%	\$225.00	\$890.76
	(For 84" Grader) (Must also order two laser receivers, p/n 7160486)				

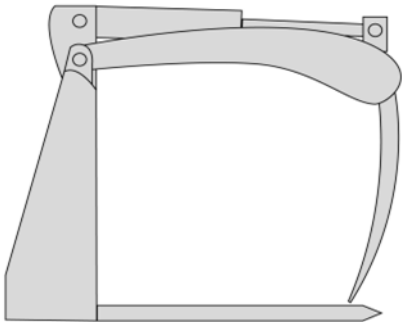
	(Approved for use on Graders S/N 64801631 & above, started production April 2009)				
	(Includes two receiver poles and wiring harnesses)				
	(Price includes \$225 for installation)				
7177685	Laser Mounting Kit	\$914.00	24.0%	\$225.00	\$919.64
	(For 96" and 108" Grader) (Must also order two laser receivers, p/n 7160486)				
	(Includes two receiver poles and wiring harnesses)				
	(Price includes \$225 for installation)				
7211624	Sonic Tracer and Slope Sensor Mounting Kit	\$1,695.00	24.0%	\$270.00	\$1,558.20
	(For 96" and 108" Grader) (Must also order Sonic Tracer and Slope Sensor Pkg, PN 7023454)				
	Incs Mounting Brackets, hardware and wiring harnesses (not compatible with end wing kit)				
7160486	Laser Receiver, BLR2	\$1,941.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,475.16
	(Must order 2 for use with laser kit)				
	(May also need a laser transmitter and tripod—unless customer has this equipment.)				
	(The laser receivers will work with most rotating laser transmitters, for full functionality				
	a dual slope-rotating transmitter is recommended.)(Approved for use on Graders S/N 648001631				
	& above, started production April 2009, and 96" and 108" Graders)				
7023454	Sonic Tracer and Slope Sensor Package	\$9,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,874.20
	(Approved for 96" and 108" Graders)				
	(Must also order Sonic Tracer and Slope Mounting Kit, PN 7211624)				
	Incls ST400 Sonic Tracer, AS400 Slope Sensor (qty 2) and RS400 Rotation Sensor)				
	(Use where laser transmitters won't work because of obstructions or where grader must follow				
	predetermined slopes and land contours)				
7177684	End Wing Kit	\$427.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$414.52
	(Converts graders 96" and 108" into box blade for finish grading only)				
	(Not compatible with the Sonic Tracer)				
6680073	Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope	\$7,717.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,864.92
	(Trimble GL722)				
6697973	Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope	\$3,564.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,708.64
	(Trimble GL422; includes CR600 receiver)				

6697972	Laser Transmitter, Single Slope (Trimble GL412)	\$2,590.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,968.40
6688806	Tripod	\$238.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$180.88

Part Number	Grapple, Farm/Utility Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-----------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



*Farm Grapple with Bucket
Grapple with Forks*



Farm

(463, S70, 553)

6728117	Grapple, 32" Utility (Fits Current 36", 48" & 54" Utility Forks) (Price includes \$360 for installation)	\$1,050.00	24.0 %	\$360.00	\$1,158.00
7125370	Grapple, 32" (Fits Current 36" – 50" General Purpose buckets) (If bucket is equipped with a 6 hole step, must order a replacement 4 hole step, P/N 7103163) (Price includes \$360 for installation)	\$1,050.00	24.0 %	\$360.00	\$1,158.00

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)

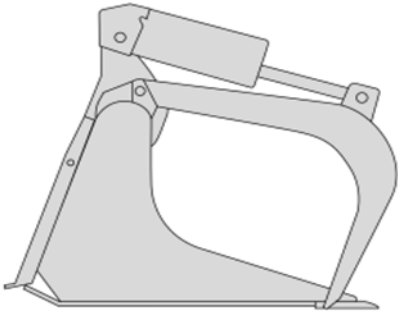
(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)

7176977	Grapple, 55" Utility – C/I (Fits 62", 68", 74" and 80" Roundback Low Profile and Construction/Industrial Buckets and 60", 66", 72", and 80" Utility Forks) (Will not fit Heavy Duty Construction/Industrial Buckets) (Price includes \$360 for installation)	\$1,475.00	24.0 %	\$360.00	\$1,481.00
---------	--	------------	--------	----------	------------

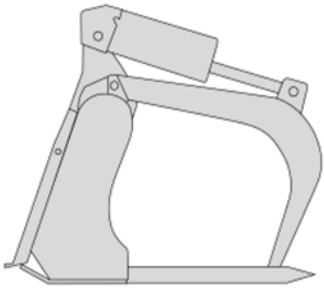
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570)

7176783	Grapple, 55" Utility - GP (Fits 62", 68" and 74" General Purpose buckets) (Price includes \$360 for installation)	\$1,475.00	24.0 %	\$360.00	\$1,481.00
---------	---	------------	--------	----------	------------

Part	Grapple, Industrial	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



Industrial Bucket Grapple
Industrial Fork Grapple



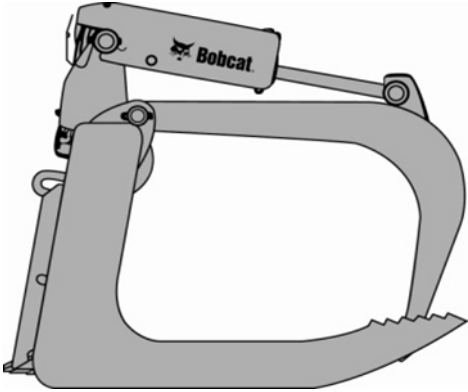
(463, S70)

7135737	36" Industrial Bucket Grapple (Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)	\$1,795.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,364.20
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

(553, S100) (T110)

7140888	48" Industrial Bucket Grapple (Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)	\$2,015.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,531.40
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T140, T550, T590)					
7168342	62" Industrial Bucket Grapple (Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)	\$3,215.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,443.40
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
7168340	68" Industrial Bucket Grapple (Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)	\$3,385.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,572.60
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
7168344	66" Industrial Fork Grapple, with 7 teeth	\$3,958.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,008.08
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A770) (T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
7168290	74" Industrial Bucket Grapple (Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)	\$3,585.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,724.60
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
7166624	78" Industrial Fork Grapple, with 8 teeth	\$5,095.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,872.20
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
7168339	80" Industrial Bucket Grapple (Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)	\$4,895.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,720.20

It is recommended that a port relief be installed for use with grapples.
 Installation instructions are included in the Operation Manual.
 Optional Open/Close Restrictor is available to slow down the open/close
 functions of the combination bucket.

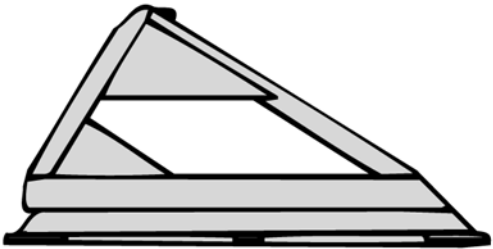
Part	Grapple, Root	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt Perce nt	r	
					
(463, S70)					
7134179	36" Root Grapple	\$1,825.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,387. 00
(553, S100) (T110)					
7140902	48" Root Grapple	\$2,148.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,632. 48
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T140, T550, T590)					
7168343	66" Root Grapple	\$2,936.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,231. 36
(S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)					
7165486	72" Root Grapple	\$3,229.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,454. 04

(S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)
(T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7168338	82" Root Grapple	\$3,513.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,669.88
---------	------------------	------------	-------	--------	------------

It is recommended that a port relief be installed for use with grapples.
Installation instructions are included in the Operation Manual.
Optional Open/Close Restrictor is available to slow down the open/close functions of the combination bucket.

Part Number	Landplane Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(463, S70, 553, S100) (T110)

6907173	48" Deluxe Landplane Leveling Attachment	\$1,155.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$877.80
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	----------

(Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware)

6959099	48" Basic Landplane Leveling Attachment	\$762.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$579.12
---------	---	----------	-------	--------	----------

(Does not include expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth or respective hardware)

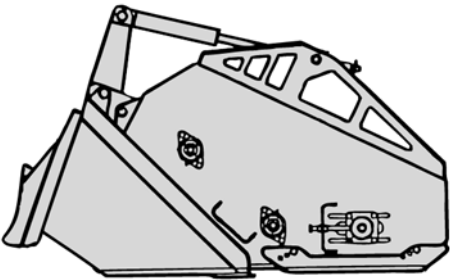
(553, S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A770) (T110, T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)

6906150	72" Deluxe Landplane Leveling Attachment	\$1,999.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,519.24
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

(Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware)

6959098	72" Basic Landplane Leveling Attachment (Does not include expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth or respective hardware)	\$1,329.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,010.04
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)					
6906115	78" Deluxe Landplane Leveling Attachment (Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware)	\$2,128.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,617.28
6959097	78" Basic Landplane Leveling Attachment (Does not include expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth or respective hardware)	\$1,444.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,097.44

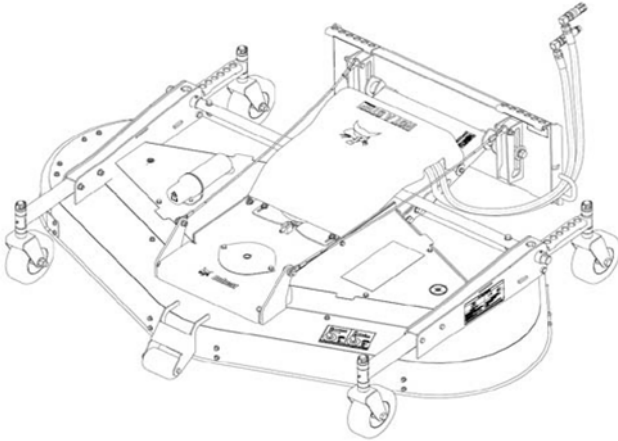
Part	Landscape Rake	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (S630, S650) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
6709107	5B Landscape Rake	\$7,425.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$5,643.00
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)					
6710630	6B Landscape Rake	\$7,941.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$6,035.16

Also order Inline Restrictor P/N 6631698 and Adapter P/N 1312113 when installing a Landscape Rake on a 40 series loader.

Part	Mower, Finish	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt Perce nt	r	



(S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A300) (A770) (T110, T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)

7144850	72" Mower	\$4,893.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,718. 68
---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)
(A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7143993	90" Mower	\$5,356.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,070. 56
---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

Part	Packer Wheel	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt Perce nt	r	

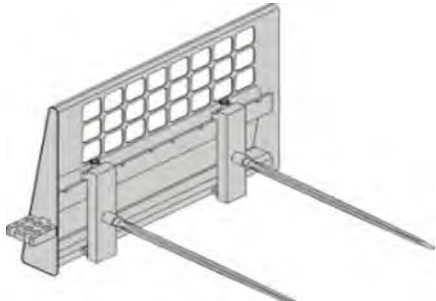


553, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320)
(T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

6806644	Packer Wheel	\$1,894.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,439.44
(Must also order loader x-change mounting frame p/n 7141800)					

Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				
7141800	Loader X-Change Mounting Frame	\$975.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$741.00

Part	Pallet Forks	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



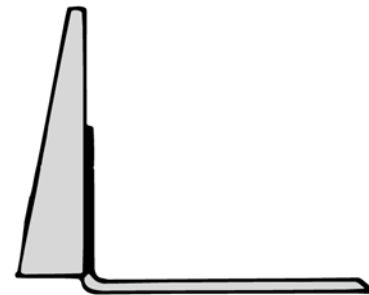
	Standard Pallet Fork Teeth and Frame Forks and Frame		Bale		
(463, S70)					
6809716	Pallet Fork Frame, less teeth	\$426.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$323.7 6
6540185	30" Pallet Fork Teeth, Set of 2	\$357.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$271.3 2
6540184	36" Pallet Fork Teeth, Set of 2	\$376.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$285.7 6
(553, S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250) (S630, S650) (T110, T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
6712927	Pallet Fork Frame, less teeth	\$426.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$323.7 6
	<u>Bale Forks</u>				
6815781	Bale Forks, Set of 2	\$557.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$423.3 2
	<u>Pallet Forks</u>				
6540183	42" Pallet Fork Teeth, Set of 2	\$358.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$272.0 8
6540182	48" Pallet Fork Teeth, Set of 2	\$379.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$288.0 4
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870) (A300) (A770)					
7109332	Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty, less teeth	\$1,050.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$798.0 0
	<u>Bale Forks</u>				
6815781	Bale Forks, Set of 2	\$557.00	24.0	\$0.00	\$423.3

% 2

Pallet Forks

6541521	42" Pallet Fork Teeth, Set of 2	\$521.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$395.96
6541518	48" Pallet Fork Teeth, Set of 2	\$549.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$417.24

Part	Pallet Forks, Hydraulic	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (A300) (A770)
(S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)
(T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

6905492	42" Hydraulic Pallet Fork (Includes back frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable 42" teeth)	\$2,799.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,127.24
6905425	48" Hydraulic Pallet Fork (Includes back frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable 48" teeth)	\$2,899.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,203.24

Part	Planer	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)

M7019	14" Planer, Standard Flow (Includes manual depth adjust, hydraulic sideshift, and hoses) Must also order a drum. (No Attachment Control Kit is required)	\$8,303.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$6,310.28
-------	--	------------	--------	--------	------------

Drums for 14" Planers - MUST order one of the following drum options

M7019-R01-C02	2 ½" Slot Cut Drum (With 21 bits) (Ship Weight 95 lbs.)	\$1,195.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$908.20
M7019-R01-C04	4" Slot Cut Drum (With 24 bits) (Ship Weight 111 lbs.)	\$1,328.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,009.28
M7019-R01-C01	6" All Purpose Drum (With 32 bits) (Ship Weight 165 lbs.)	\$1,735.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,318.60
M7019-R01-C05	8" All Purpose Drum (With 34 bits) (Ship Weight 189 lbs.)	\$1,735.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,318.60
M7019-R01-C06	12" All Purpose Drum (With 40 bits) (Ship Weight 245 lbs.)	\$2,169.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,648.44
M7019-R01-C03	14" All Purpose Drum (With 46 bits) (Ship Weight 260 lbs.)	\$2,292.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,741.92

(S550H, S530H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H)
(S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H) (A770H)
(T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H) (T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870H)

M7018	18" Planer, High Flow (Includes hydraulic depth adjust, hydraulic sideshift, and hoses) (Must also order drum) (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit , a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit P/N 7164095 is required)	\$12,277.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$9,330.52
-------	--	-------------	-------	--------	------------

Drums for 18" Planers - MUST order one of the following drum options

M7018-R01-C02	2 ½" Slot Cut Drum (With 21 bits) (Ship Weight 95 lbs.)	\$1,195.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$908.20
M7018-R01-C05	4" Slot Cut Drum (With 24 bits) (Ship Weight 111 lbs.)	\$1,328.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,009.28
M7018-R01-C01	6" All Purpose Drum (With 32 bits) (Ship Weight 165 lbs.)	\$1,735.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,318.60
M7018-R01-C06	8" All Purpose Drum (With 34 bits) (Ship Weight 189 lbs.)	\$1,735.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,318.60
M7018-R01-C07	12" All Purpose Drum (With 40 bits) (Ship Weight 245 lbs.)	\$2,169.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,648.44
M7018-R01-C03	14" All Purpose Drum (With 46 bits) (Ship Weight 260 lbs.)	\$2,292.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,741.92
M7018-R01-C04	16" Surface Drum (With 84 bits) (Ship Weight 330 lbs.)	\$4,957.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,767.32
M7018-R01-C09	16" Fast Cut All Purpose Drum	\$2,851.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,166.76

	(With 47 bits) (Ship Weight 266 lbs.)				
M7018-R01-C08	16" Smooth Cut All Purpose Drum	\$3,594.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,731.44
	(With 84 bits) (Ship Weight 322 lbs.)				
M7018-R01-C10	18" Fast Cut All Purpose Drum	\$2,911.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,212.36
	(With 47 bits) (Ship Weight 285 lbs.)				
M7018-R01-C11	18" Smooth Cut All Purpose Drum	\$3,718.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,825.68
	(With 84 bits) (Ship Weight 340 lbs.)				

(S530H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H) (T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870H)

M7017	24" Planer, High Flow	\$14,867.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$11,298.92
	(Includes hydraulic depth adjust, hydraulic sideshift, and hoses) (Must also order drum)				
	(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit , a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit P/N 7164095 is required)				

Drums for 24" Planers - MUST order one of the following drum options

M7019-R01-C02	2 ½" Slot Cut Drum	\$1,195.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$908.20
	(With 21 bits) (Ship Weight 95 lbs.)				
M7019-R01-C05	4" Slot Cut Drum	\$1,328.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,009.28
	(With 24 bits) (Ship Weight 111 lbs.)				
M7019-R01-C01	6" All Purpose Drum	\$1,735.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,318.60
	(With 32 bits) (Ship Weight 165 lbs.)				
M7019-R01-C06	8" All Purpose Drum	\$1,735.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,318.60
	(With 34 bits) (Ship Weight 189 lbs.)				

M7019-R01-C07	12" All Purpose Drum (With 40 bits) (Ship Weight 245 lbs.)	\$2,169.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,648.44
M7019-R01-C03	14" All Purpose Drum (With 46 bits) (Ship Weight 260 lbs.)	\$2,292.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,741.92
M7019-R01-C14	16" Surface Drum (With 84 bits) (Ship Weight 330 lbs.)	\$4,957.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,767.32
M7019-R01-C09	16" Fast Cut All Purpose Drum (With 47 bits) (Ship Weight 266 lbs.)	\$2,851.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,166.76
M7019-R01-C08	16" Smooth Cut All Purpose Drum (With 84 bits) (Ship Weight 322 lbs.)	\$3,594.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,731.44
M7019-R01-C10	18" Fast Cut All Purpose Drum (With 47 bits) (Ship Weight 285 lbs.)	\$2,911.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,212.36
M7019-R01-C11	18" Smooth Cut All Purpose Drum (With 84 bits) (Ship Weight 340 lbs.)	\$3,718.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,825.68
M7019-R01-C04	24" Fast Cut All Purpose Drum (With 57 bits) (Ship Weight 375 lbs.)	\$3,947.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,999.72
M7019-R01-C12	24" Smooth Cut All Purpose Drum (With 124 bits) (Ship Weight 420 lbs.)	\$4,957.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,767.32
(S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T250H, T300H, T320H) (T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870H)					
6726632	40" Planer, High Flow (Includes hydraulic depth adjust, 40" drum, hydraulic sideshift, hydraulic oscillation & hoses) (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required)	\$24,763.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$18,819.88

Part	Rebar Bender	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt Perce nt	r	

7219937

Rebar Bender

\$4,950.00

24.0
%

\$0.00

\$3,762.
00

(Includes five piece mandrel set and wired remote control)

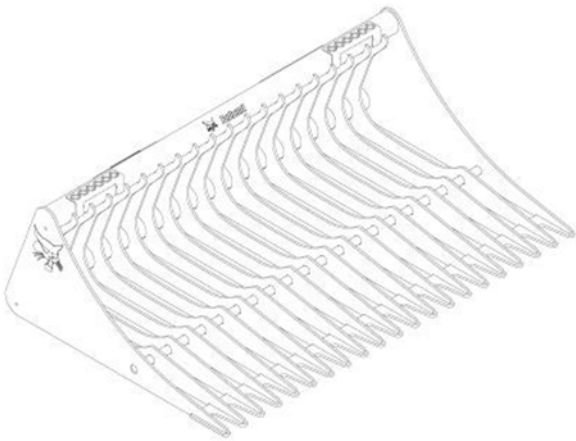
(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment 7 pin control kit)

NOTE: Rebar Bender must be installed on BICS Loaders, it will not function on Non-Bics Loaders.

Loaders prior to G-Series require Remote Attachment Control Kit (PN 6716566) inclds both 7 and 19 pin

NOTE :Rebar Bender is also approved for use with the following loaders: S220, S250, S300 S330, T250, T300, T320, A300

Part	Rock Bucket	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt Perce nt	r	



(S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650) (A300)
(T110, T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650)

7185941	62" Rock Bucket	\$1,244.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$945.44
---------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------	----------

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300)
(T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650)

7185943	68" Rock Bucket	\$1,367.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,038.92
---------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320)
(T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

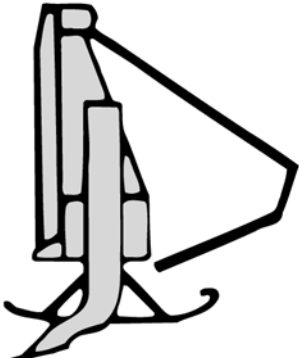
7185945	74" Rock Bucket	\$1,487.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,130.12
---------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320)
(T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7185947	82" Rock Bucket	\$1,643.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,248.68
---------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

Bobcat Rock Buckets work excellent for separating unwanted objects, such as rocks and other debris, from work areas while leaving finer material behind that can be cultivated or landscaped. Each tine tip is fully gusseted on each side, and connected to the tip next to it. This allows the Bobcat Rock Bucket to be used effectively as a tool to clear the soil surface of vegetation or other debris, as well as to be used to pull up objects from below the ground surface.

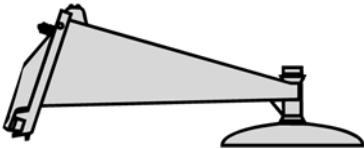
Part	Scarifier	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				



(553, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A770) (T110, T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)

6563526	Front Scarifier	\$891.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$677.16
	(Includes 2 Depth Guides and 5 Teeth)				

Part	Scraper	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

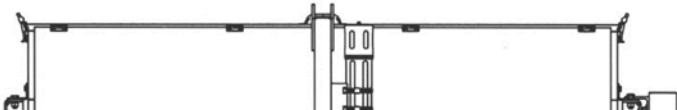


(S70)					
6907177	Mini Scraper	\$706.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$536.56

(S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T110, T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320)
(T630, T650, T750, T770)

6675211	Scraper	\$1,132.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$860.32
---------	---------	------------	-------	--------	----------

Part	Seeder	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



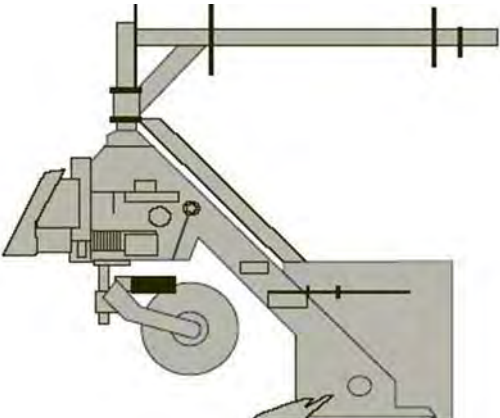
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)

7167712	Seeder, 72", 3PT Mounting (Must also order Bob-Tach adapter)	\$6,587.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$5,006.12
---------	---	------------	-----------	--------	------------

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
----------------	--	----------------	-----------------------------	-----------	-------

7167758	Bob-Tach Adapter (Allows Seeder to mount on Bob-Tach equipped machines)	\$664.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$504.64
---------	--	----------	-----------	--------	----------

Part Number	Silt Fence Installer Description	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
----------------	-------------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-----------	-------

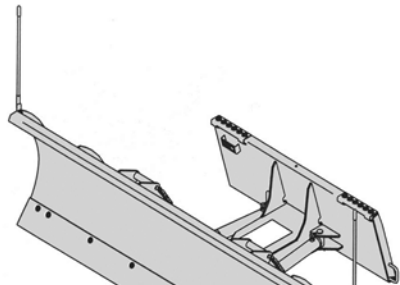


S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)
(T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7137320	Silt Fence Installer (Must also order mounting frame)	\$4,738.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,600.88
---------	--	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
7137333	Loader Rigid Mounting Frame	\$1,159.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$880.84
7139171	3-Point Rigid Mounting Frame (Must also order Adapter p/n 7137334)	\$1,107.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$841.32
7137332	3-Point Mounting Frame, 72" Side-Shift (Must also order Adapter p/n 7137334)	\$2,177.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,654.52
7137331	3-Point Mounting Frame, 84" Side-Shift (Must also order Adapter p/n 7137334)	\$2,327.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,768.52

Part Number	Snow Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(463, S70)				
7196165	54" Utility Blade (with hydraulic angle) (To be used as either a Snow Blade or a Dozer Blade)	\$1,378.00	24.0 %	\$1,047.28
(553, S100, S130, S510, S550) (T110)				
6906107	60" Snow Blade (with hydraulic angle)	\$2,002.00	24.0 %	\$1,521.52
(553, S100, S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (S630, S650) (T110)				
6905156	72" Snow Blade (with hydraulic angle)	\$2,159.00	24.0 %	\$1,640.84
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770)				
6716836	84" Snow Blade (with hydraulic angle)	\$2,356.00	24.0 %	\$1,790.56
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770)				
6716838	96" Snow Blade (with hydraulic angle)	\$2,452.00	24.0 %	\$1,863.52
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220) (S630, S650) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)				
7207861	86" Snow Blade – Heavy Duty (with hydraulic angle)	\$3,839.00	24.0 %	\$2,917.64
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)				
7207862	96" Snow Blade – Heavy Duty (with hydraulic angle)	\$4,066.00	24.0 %	\$3,090.16

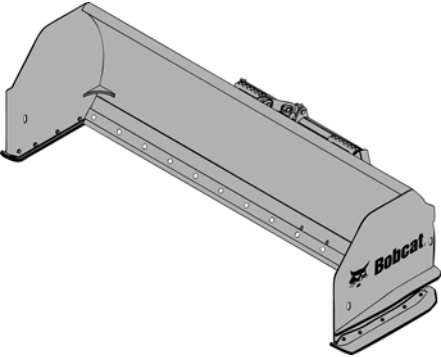
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)
(A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7207863	108" Snow Blade – Heavy Duty (with hydraulic angle)	\$4,352.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,307.52
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percentage	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	-------

6716834	End Wing Kit (Converts 84" & 96" Snow Blades in to Snow Pushers) (Not for use on 60" or 72" Snow Blades) (Not for use on Heavy Duty Snow Blades) (Ship Weight 95 lbs.)	\$384.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$291.84
---------	---	----------	--------	--------	----------

Part Number	Snow Pusher Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percentage	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)
(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7113767	Snow Pusher, 8'	\$3,094.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,351.44
---------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

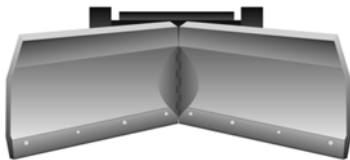
(S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)
(T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7116164	Snow Pusher, 10'	\$3,405.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,587.80
---------	------------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

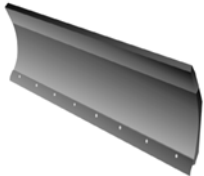
Part	Snow V-Blade	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



Blade in "V" Configuration
in "Angled" Configuration



Blade in "Scoop" Configuration



Blade

(463, S70, 553, S100) (T110)

6958575	60" Snow V-Blade (Loader must be equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit (P/N 6729313))	\$3,444.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,617.44
---------	--	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T140)

7104861	60" Snow V-Blade, 7-Pin (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) Blade is equipped with fingertip 7-Pin Control. Adjustable blade width from 53-60 inches.	\$3,819.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,902.44
---------	--	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T140, T550, T590)

6958576	72" Snow V-Blade (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit (P/N 6725383) is required)	\$4,079.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,100.04
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)

(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)

6958577	84" Snow V-Blade	\$4,171.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,169.96
---------	------------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit (P/N 6725383) is required)

(S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770)
(T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)

6958578	96" Snow V-Blade	\$4,266.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,242.16
---------	------------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit (P/N 6725383) is required)

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770)
(T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)

6958579	108" Snow V-Blade	\$4,358.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,312.08
---------	-------------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit) (When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit (P/N 6725383) is required)

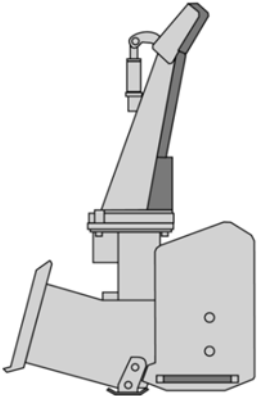
Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percentage	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

7102606	Blade Flotation Option	\$819.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$622.44
---------	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	----------

(Allows blade to oscillate +/- 10 degrees, includes pin to lock in place at 0 degrees)
(Approved for use with 72", 84", 96" and 108" Snow V-Blades)
(The frame flotation mounts between the existing frame and blade and will extend the overall blade length eight-inches from the Bob-Tach.)

Part	Snowblower	SLP in US\$	Discount	Labor	Price
------	------------	-------------	----------	-------	-------

Number	Description	Percent
--------	-------------	---------



Part	SB150 Snowblower	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

(S70)

M7007	SB150 x 36" (Loader must be equipped with a Bobcat 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (Snowblower includes hydraulic motor package)	\$4,294.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,263.44
-------	--	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S70, S100) (T110)

M7008	SB150 x 48" (Loader must be equipped with a Bobcat 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (Snowblower includes hydraulic motor package)	\$4,435.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,370.60
-------	--	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part	SB200 Snowblower	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

Preferred Hydraulic Motor Package (BOLD)
Must order a hydraulic motor package with the SB200 & SB240 Snowblowers
Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit

(S130, S510*, S550*, S550H*, S530*, S570*, S570H*)

M7001	SB200 x 60" Snowblower	\$4,209.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,198.84
M7001-R01-C01	5.5 Hydraulic Motor Package (S130, S510*, S550*, S530*, S570*)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7001-R01-C02	6.2 Hydraulic Motor Package (S130, S510*, S550*, S530*, S570*)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7001-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (S550H*, S570H*)	\$1,103.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$838.28
M7001-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package (S550H*, S570H*)	\$1,166.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$886.16

(S130, S510, S550, S550H, S530, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S250*, S300*)
(S630*, S630H*, S650*, S650H*, S750*, S770*) (T550, T550H, T590, T590H)

M7002	SB200 x 66" Snowblower	\$4,342.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,299.92
M7002-R01-C01	5.5 Hydraulic Motor Package (S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T550, T590)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7002-R01-C02	6.2 Hydraulic Motor Package (S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S250*, S300*) (T550, T590)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7002-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (S630*, S650*, S750*, S770*) (S550H, S570H, S590H) (T550H, T590H)	\$1,103.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$838.28
M7002-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package	\$1,166.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$886.16

				%	6
		(S550H, S570H, S590H, S630H*, S650H*) (T550H, T590H)			
		*Offset rims required			
		Preferred Hydraulic Motor Package (BOLD)			
		<i>Must order a hydraulic motor package with the SB200 Snowblowers</i>			
		<i>Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit</i>			
		(S130, S510, S550, S550H, S530, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S250, S300, S330)			
		(S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S770) (A770) (T550, T550H, T590, T590H)			
		(T630, T630H, T650, T650H, T750*, T770*)			
M7003	SB200 x 72" Snowblower	\$4,483.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,407.08
M7003-R01-C01	5.5 Hydraulic Motor Package (S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T550, T590)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7003-R01-C02	6.2 Hydraulic Motor Package (S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S250, S300, S330) (T550, T590)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7003-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A770) (T630, T650, T750*, T770*) (S550H, S570H, S590H) (T550H, T590H)	\$1,103.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$838.28
M7003-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package (S550H, S570H, S590H, S630H, S650H) (T550H, T590H, T630H, T650H)	\$1,166.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$886.16
		(S510, S550, S550H, S530, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S250, S300, S330)			
		(S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)			
		(T550, T550H, T590, T590H, T300, T320) (T630, T630H, T650, T650H, T750, T770)			
M7004	SB200 x 78" Snowblower	\$4,754.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,613.04

M7004-R01-C02	6.2 Hydraulic Motor Package (S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S250, S300, S330) (T550, T590, T300, T320) (A300)	\$1,045.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$794.2 0
M7004-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A770) (T630, T650, T750, T770) (S550H, S570H, S590H) (T550H, T590H)	\$1,103.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$838.2 8
M7004-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package (S550H, S570H, S590H, S630H, S650H) (T550H, T590H, T630H, T650H)	\$1,166.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$886.1 6

Part	SB240 Snowblower	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				

Preferred Hydraulic Motor Package (BOLD)

Must order a hydraulic motor package with the SB240 Snowblowers

Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit

(S550H, S570H, S590H) (S630H, S650H, S750, S770) (A770) (T550H, T590H)
(T630H, T650H, T750*, T770*)

M7005	SB240 x 72" Snowblower	\$5,998.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,558. 48
M7005-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (S750, S770) (A770) (T750*, T770*) (S550H, S570H, S590H) (T550H, T590H)	\$1,071.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$813.9 6
M7005-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package (S550H, S570H, S590H, S630H, S650H) (T550H, T590H, T630H, T650H) * Narrow Track Option Required	\$1,132.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$860.3 2

Preferred Hydraulic Motor Package (BOLD)

Must order a hydraulic motor package with the SB240 Snowblowers

Loader must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit

(S630H, S650H, S750, S770, S850) (A770) (T550H, T590H) (T630H, T650H, T750, T770, T870)

M7006	SB240 x 84” Snowblower	\$6,127.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,656.52
M7006-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (S750, S770, S850) (A770) (T750, T770, T870) (T550H, T590H)	\$1,071.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$813.96
M7006-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package (S630H, S650H) (T550H, T590H, T630H, T650H)	\$1,132.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$860.32

Part	SBX240 Snowblower	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

Approved for use with loaders equipped with 37 GPM high flow only

(S250H, S300H, S330H) (S750H, S770H) (A300H) (A770H) (T300H, T320H)
(T750H, T770H)

M7009	SBX240 x 72” (Approved for use with loaders equipped with high flow: S220 s/n 526214400 & above; S250 s/n 5260167000 & above; S300 s/n 525815600 & above; T250 s/n 525613400 & above T300 s/n 525414500 & above; A300 s/n 526412200 & above) (Snowblower includes hydraulic motor package)	\$7,676.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$5,833.76
-------	--	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S250H, S300H, S330H) (S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H) (A770H)
(T300H, T320H) (T750H, T770H, T870H)

M7010	SBX240 x 84” (blower includes hyd motor pkg)	\$7,815.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$5,939.
-------	--	------------	--------	--------	----------

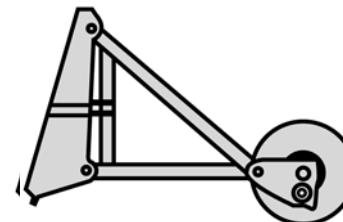
% 40

(Approved for use with loaders equipped with high flow: S220 s/n 526214400 & above;
S250 s/n 5260167000 & above; S300 s/n 525815600 & above; T250 s/n 525613400 & above;
T300 s/n 525414500 & above; A300 s/n 526412200 & above)

Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

6958978	Truck Loading Chute (For SB240 and SBX240 Snowblowers, will not fit SB200) (For use with high flow loaders only) (Includes deflector control, support mount and hoses) (Price includes \$270 for installation)	\$1,458.00	24.0 %	\$270.00	\$1,378.08
---------	--	------------	--------	----------	------------

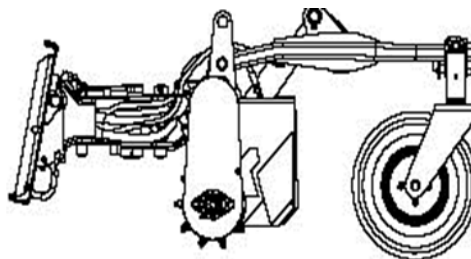
Part	Sod Layer	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)
(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

6906783	Sod Layer	\$3,497.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,657.72
---------	-----------	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part	Soil Conditioner	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				



(463, S70, 553, S100) (T110)

6958310	48" Soil Conditioner, Manual Angle	\$5,833.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,433. 08
---------	------------------------------------	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

(553, S100, S130, S510, S550, S550H, S530, S570, S570H, S590, S590H)
(T110, T140, T550, T550H, T590, T590H)

7132966	60" Soil Conditioner, Manual Angle	\$6,404.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,867. 04
---------	------------------------------------	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

7140848	60" Soil Conditioner, Hydraulic Angle and Depth (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$7,617.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$5,788. 92
---------	---	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

(S130, S510, S550, S550H, S530, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S220H, S250, S250H,
S300, S300H, S330, S330H) (S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S750H, S770, S770H)
(A300, A300H) (A770, A770H) (T140, T550, T550H, T590, T590H)
(T630, T630H, T650, T650H)

6906513	72" Soil Conditioner, Manual Angle	\$7,648.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$5,812. 48
---------	------------------------------------	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

7135945	72" Soil Conditioner, Hydraulic Angle and Depth (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$8,685.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$6,600. 60
---------	---	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

(S550H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H)

(A300H) (A770H) (T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H)
(T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H)

7135944	72" Soil Conditioner, High Flow Hydraulic Angle and Depth (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$8,949.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$6,801.24
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

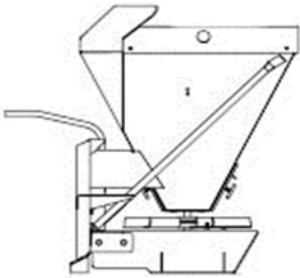
(S530, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S220H, S250, S250H, S300, S300H, S330, S330H)
(S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S750H, S770, S770H, S850)
(A300, A300H) (A770, A770H)
(T550, T550H, T590, T590H, T250, T250H, T300, T300H, T320, T320H)
(T630, T630H, T650, T650H, T750, T750H, T770, T770H, T870)

7135946	84" Soil Conditioner, Hydraulic Angle and depth (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$9,043.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$6,872.68
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850H) (A300H)
(A770H)(T250H, T300H, T320H) (T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870H)

7135947	84" Soil Conditioner, High Flow Hydraulic Angle and Depth (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$9,385.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$7,132.60
---------	---	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part	Spreader	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)

(T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

6731612	SP5 Spreader	\$1,575.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,197.00
(Must also order either loader mounting kit or truck mounting kit)					

(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330)
(S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)
(T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7157284	HS8 Spreader	\$3,255.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,473.80
---------	--------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

SP5 Spreader

6731700	Loader Mounting Kit (Includes loader mount, control box and wiring harness) (Ship Weight 125 lbs.) (Price includes \$225 for installation)	\$613.00	24.0 %	\$225.00	\$690.88
6731702	Adjustable Deflector (For additional control of the spread pattern) (Ship Weight 4 lbs.)	\$122.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$92.72
6731703	Gate Assembly Kit (This kit is recommended when applying fine granular materials such as seed and fertilizer. The gate assembly controls and meters the material flow so a more precise rate is achieved) (Ship Weight 6 lbs.)	\$185.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$140.60
6731705	Vibrator Kit (Helps prevent material from bridging in the spreader hopper) (Includes wiring harness for vibrator) (Ship Weight 8 lbs.)	\$428.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$325.28

Part	Stabilizer	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
------	------------	--------	-------	------	-------

		US\$	unt	r	
Number	Description		Perce	nt	



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
6811449	Quick-Tach Rear Stabilizer Kit (Must also order mounting kit) (Intended for use with 607, 709, 8811 Backhoes, Augers and Tree Spades) (Rear Stabilizers NOT compatible with Bob-Tach Mounted Backhoe P/N 6906767) (Price includes \$270 for installation)	\$1,329.00	24.0 %	\$270.00	\$1,280.04

Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				

(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T550, T590) (S630, S650) (T630, T650)					
7152508	Mounting Kit (Approved for use with M-Series Loaders to mount Quick-Tach Stabilizer and Quick-Tach Water Kit) (Ship weight 120 lbs.)	\$438.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$332.88
(S750, S770, S850) (A770) (T750, T770, T870)					
7152512	Mounting Kit (Approved for use with M-Series Loaders to mount Quick-Tach Stabilizer and	\$438.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$332.88

Quick-Tach Water Kit) (Ship weight 90 lbs.)

Part	Steel Tracks	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		



Complete Track Package

Each part number includes a set of tracks, web binder, hardware, and if required, wheel spacers and lift arm stops.

(S510, S530, S550, S570, S590)

7222581	10.00-16.5 (72" loader width) (Order PN 7233132 if loader is equipped with 31-12-16.5 tires)	\$3,215.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,443. 40
---------	---	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

(S590)

7233132	31-12-16.5 (76" loader width) (Order PN 7222581 if loader is equipped with 10-16.5 tires)	\$2,896.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,200. 96
---------	--	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

(S630, S650)

7178955	12.00-16.5 (79" loader width)	\$3,309.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,514. 84
---------	-------------------------------	------------	-----------	--------	----------------

(S750, S770)

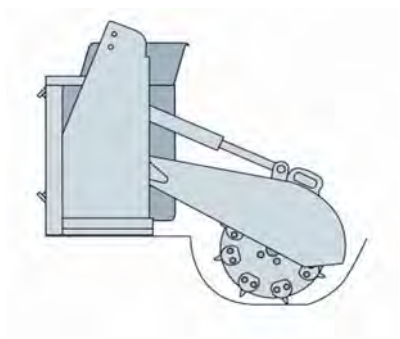
7191754	12.00-16.5 (79" loader width)	\$4,099.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,115.24
---------	-------------------------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

(S850)

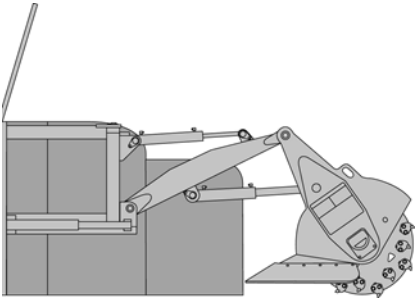
7191757	14.00-17.5 (86" loader width)	\$4,743.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,604.68
---------	-------------------------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

Note on use of poly fill tires with steel tracks - Only pneumatic tires with Superflex formula poly fill manufactured by Arnco are permitted for use inside steel tracks. Bobcat factory poly-filled tires meet this requirement. All other tires are considered non-approved. The use of non-approved tires will void the loader and track warranties.

Part	Stump Grinder	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



SG30 Stump Grinder
SGX60 Stump Grinder



SG60 and
SGX60

(463, S70, 553)

7100641	SG30 Stump Grinder	\$4,769.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,624.44
(Loader must be equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)					

(S550H, S530, S530H, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S220H*, S250, S250H*, S300, S300H*, S330) (S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S770, S850) (A300, A300H*) (A770) (T630, T630H, T650, T650H, T750, T770, T870)

(T550, T550H, T590, T590H, T250, T250H*, T300, T300H*, T320)

6808034	SG60 Stump Grinder	\$8,238.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$6,260.88
	*Not approved for use with 37 GPM High Flow Loaders				
	(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
	(When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness Kit is required)				

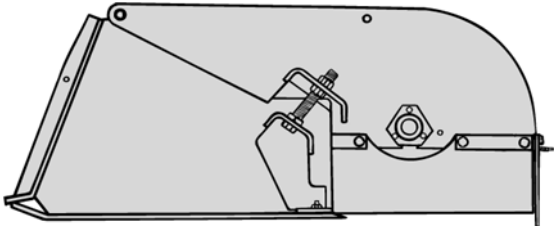
(S530H, S570H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850H)

(A300H) (A770H) (T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H)

(T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870H)

7112201	SGX60 Stump Grinder	\$8,482.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$6,446.32
	(Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)				
	(When used on loaders equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit, a 14-Pin Attachment T-Harness is required)				

Part	Sweeper	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt Perce nt	r	



(463, S70)					
7138898	44" Sweeper	\$2,951.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,242.76

(553, S100) (T110)

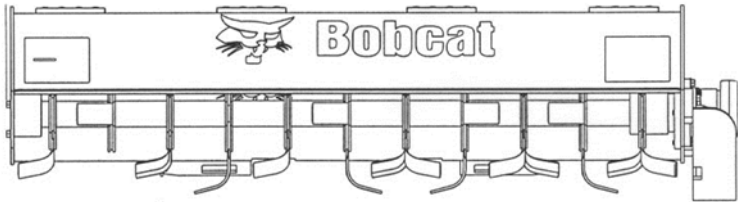
7149358	48" Sweeper	\$3,124.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,374.24
(S100, S130) (T110)					
7138870	54" Sweeper	\$3,340.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,538.40
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T140, T550, T590)					
6707144	60" Sweeper	\$3,709.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,818.84
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
6707837	72" Sweeper	\$4,136.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,143.36
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770)					
7112646	84" Sweeper	\$4,601.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,496.76

Part	Accessories	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				
6714219	Gutter Brush	\$1,321.00	24.0 %	\$270.00	\$1,273.96
(Add-on to the 60" and 72" Sweeper)					
(Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve)					

(Price includes \$270 for installation)

7122418	Gutter Brush (Add-on to the 84" Sweeper) (Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve) (Price includes \$270 for installation)	\$1,259.00	24.0 %	\$270.00	\$1,226.84
---------	---	------------	--------	----------	------------

Part	Tiller	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				



(463, S70, 553, S100) (T110)

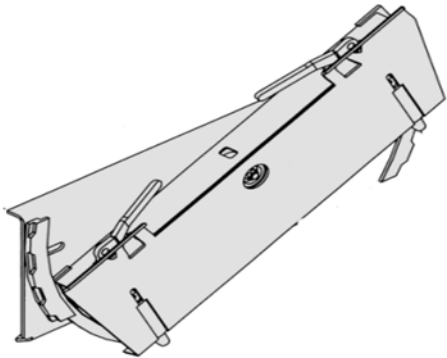
7196028	40" MI Tiller	\$4,036.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,067.36
(S130, S510, S550, S550H, S530, S530H, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S220H, S250, S250H, S300, S300H, S330, S330H) (S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S750H, S770, S770H)(T140, T550, T550H, T590, T590H) (T630, T630H, T650, T650H)					

7104371	62" Rotary Tiller	\$4,818.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,661.68
(S550, S550H, S530, S530H, S570, S570H, S590, S590H, S220, S220H, S250, S250H, S300, S300H, S330, S330H) (S630, S630H, S650, S650H, S750, S750H, S770, S770H) (A300, A300H) (A770, A770H) (T630, T630H, T650, T650H, T750, T750H, T770, T770H) (T550, T550H, T590, T590H, T250, T250H, T300, T300H, T320, T320H)					

7102125	76" Rotary Tiller	\$5,800.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$4,408.00
---------	-------------------	------------	--------	--------	------------

Part	Tilt Tach	SLP in US\$	Disco unt	Labo r	Price
------	-----------	-------------	-----------	--------	-------

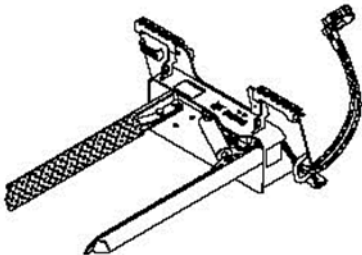
Number	Description	Perce nt
--------	-------------	-------------



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250) (S630, S650) (T140, T550, T590)

7101600	Tilt-Tatch (Interface between the Loader’s Bob-Tach and non hydraulic attachments) Use of Tilt-Tatch will reduce Operating Capacity and Tip Load by approximately 20%. See the Tilt-Tatch Operators Manual for New Load Ratings. Tilt-Tatch can be used with non-hydraulic attachments only.	\$2,329.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,770.04
---------	--	------------	-----------	--------	------------

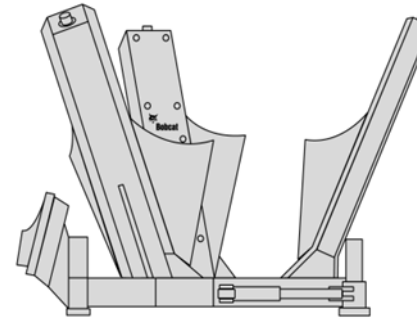
Part Number	Tree Fork Description	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
----------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-----------	-------



(463, S70, S100) (T110)

7124860	Tree Fork (left arm hydraulically controlled for opening or closing)	\$1,398.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,062.48
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part	Tree Spade	SLP in US\$	Discount	Labor	Price
Number	Description		Percent		



ACD Tree Spades

Tree Spades are designed for fingertip spade control on G-Series and newer loaders only. The switches located on the loader's steering lever control Tree Spades. Loaders must be equipped with a 7-Pin control Kit

(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)
(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7149499	24" ACD Tree Spade, Cone	\$9,236.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,019.36
7149451	24" ACD Tree Spade, Modified	\$9,082.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,902.32
7149448	24" ACD Tree Spade, Truncated	\$9,133.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,941.08

(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)
(A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)

7149501	28" ACD Tree Spade, Cone	\$9,350.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,106.00
7149457	28" ACD Tree Spade, Modified	\$9,350.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,106.00

7149454	28" ACD Tree Spade, Truncated	\$9,350.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,106.00
(S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
7149503	32" ACD Tree Spade, Cone	\$10,238.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,780.88
7149463	32" ACD Tree Spade, Modified	\$10,238.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,780.88
7149460	32" ACD Tree Spade, Truncated	\$10,238.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,780.88
(S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
7149505	36" ACD Tree Spade, Cone	\$10,864.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$8,256.64
7149469	36" ACD Tree Spade, Modified	\$10,864.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$8,256.64
7149466	36" ACD Tree Spade, Truncated	\$10,864.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$8,256.64
(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320) (T750, T770, T870)					
7149507	44" ACD Tree Spade, Cone	\$14,499.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$11,019.24
7149472	44" ACD Tree Spade, Modified	\$14,499.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$11,019.24

Note: Rear Stabilizers are required and counterweights are recommended when using the tree spade

Convertible Tree Spades

Convertible Tree Spades can be equipped with either a pendant style (rocker switch) control panel or a 7-pin ACD control kit. Tree Spades with pendant control can be installed on all loader series; tree spades with 7-pin ACD control must be installed on G-Series and newer loaders. Must order a pendant control kit or 7-pin ACD conversion kit for tree spade with convertible control.

(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)

(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)							
7149476	24" Convertible Tree Spade, Cone	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$10,012.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,609.12	
7149312	24" Convertible Tree Spade, Modified	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$9,873.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,503.48	
7149309	24" Convertible Tree Spade, Truncated	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$9,924.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,542.24	
(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)							
(A300) (A770) (T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)							
7149480	28" Convertible Tree Spade, Cone	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$9,577.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,278.52	
7149243	28" Convertible Tree Spade, Modified	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$9,577.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,278.52	
7144870	28" Convertible Tree Spade, Truncated	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$9,577.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,278.52	
(S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)							
(A300) (A770)							
(T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)							
7149485	32" Convertible Tree Spade, Cone	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$10,496.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,976.96	
7149442	32" Convertible Tree Spade, Modified	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$10,496.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,976.96	
7149439	32" Convertible Tree Spade, Truncated	(Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$10,496.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,976.96	
(S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850)							
(A300) (A770)(T550, T590, T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)							

7149488	36" Convertible Tree Spade, Cone (Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$11,094.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$8,431.44
7149445	36" Convertible Tree Spade, Modified (Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$11,094.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$8,431.44
7149292	36" Convertible Tree Spade, Truncated (Must also order Pendant Control Kit or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$11,094.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$8,431.44

(S220, S250, S300, S330) (S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320)
(T750, T770, T870)

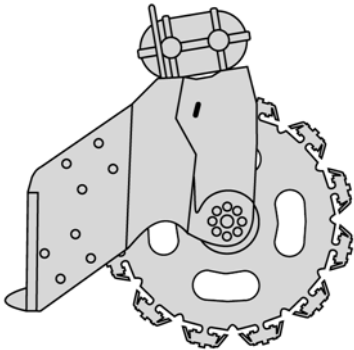
7149491	44" Convertible Tree Spade, Cone (Must also order Pendant Control Kit p/n 7152664 or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$15,156.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$11,518.56
7149306	44" Convertible Tree Spade, Modified (Must also order Pendant Control Kit p/n 7152664 or 7-Pin ACD Conversion Kit)	\$15,070.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$11,453.20

Note: Rear Stabilizers are required and counterweights are recommended when using the tree spade

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
	(All Loader Series)				
7152662	ACD Conversion Kit, 7-Pin (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$272.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$296.72
7152663	Pendant Control Kit, 3-Blade (For 24" through 36" Convertible Tree Spades) (No additional Control Kits needed.) (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$450.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$432.00
7152664	Pendant Control Kit, 4-Blade (For 44" Convertible Tree Spades) (No additional Control Kits needed.)	\$517.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$482.92

(Will operate 4-Blade convertible Tree Spades) (Price includes \$90 for installation)

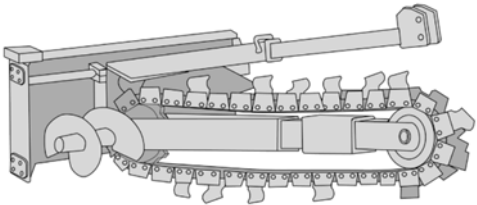
Part	Trench Compactor	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (A300)
(T140, T550, T590, T250, T300, T320)

6905277	Trench Compactor	\$7,632.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$5,800.32
	(Comes standard with a 4 ½" Pad and compacts trenches up to 8" wide)				
	(Wheel-type vibratory compactor)				

Part	Trencher	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		



Part	LT112 Trencher	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				
(463, S70)					
M7011	LT112 Trencher (Includes mounting frame, hoses, couplers, 2' depth, manual sideshift, 4" trench cleaner) (Can only order one factory installed chain option per trencher model)	\$3,466.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,634.16
	<i>2' Chain Options are 1.654" Double Standard (DS) Anti-Back Flex (ABF)</i>				
M7011-R01-C02	2' x 4" cup teeth, Single Standard pattern	\$377.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$286.52
M7011-R01-C01	2' x 4" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$476.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$361.76
M7011-R01-C03	2' x 4" cup & carbide teeth, Double Standard pattern	\$924.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$702.24
M7011-R01-C05	2' x 4" Shark/Cup teeth, Double Standard pattern	\$675.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$513.00
M7011-R01-C06	2' x 6" Shark/Cup teeth, Double Standard pattern	\$765.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$581.40

Part	LT113 Trencher	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				
(463, S70)					
M7014	LT113 Trencher (Includes mounting frame, hoses, couplers, 3' depth, manual sideshift, 4" trench cleaner) (Can only order one factory installed chain option per trencher model)	\$3,611.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$2,744.36
	<i>3' Chain Options are 1.654" Double Standard (DS) Anti-Back Flex (ABF)</i>				

M7014-R01-C02	3' x 4" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$433.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$329.08
M7014-R01-C04	3' x 6" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$461.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$350.36
M7014-R01-C01	3' x 4" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$490.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$372.40
M7014-R01-C03	3' x 4" Cup & Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$1,005.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$763.80
M7014-R01-C06	3' x 4" Shark/Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$810.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$615.60
M7014-R01-C07	3' x 6" Shark/Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$1,010.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$767.60

Part	LT213 Trencher	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

(553, S100, S130) (T110, T140)

M7013	LT213 Trencher	\$3,636.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,763.36
	(Includes 3' depth, manual sideshift, and 4" trench cleaner)				
	(Can only order one factory installed chain option per trencher model)				

Chains are 1.654" Double Standard (DS) Anti-Back Flex (ABF)

M7013-R01-C02	3' x 4" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$433.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$329.08
M7013-R01-C04	3' x 6" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$461.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$350.36
M7013-R01-C01	3' x 4" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$490.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$372.40
M7013-R01-C03	3' x 4" Cup & Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$1,005.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$763.80
M7013-R01-C06	3' x 4" Shark/Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$810.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$615.60
M7013-R01-C07	3' x 6" Shark/Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$940.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$714.40
M7013-A01-C01	Hydraulic Side Shift	\$657.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$499.32

Part	LT313 Trencher	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				
(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770) (A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)					
M7015	LT313 Trencher (Includes 3' depth, manual sideshift, 6" trench cleaner) (Can only order one factory installed chain option per trencher model)	\$4,472.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$3,398.72
<i>All chains are 2.0" Double Standard (DS) Anti-Back Flex (ABF)</i>					
M7015-R01-C02	3' x 6" Cup Teeth in Single Standard Pattern	\$624.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$474.24
M7015-R01-C05	3' x 8" Cup Teeth in Single Standard Pattern	\$656.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$498.56
M7015-R01-C01	3' x 6" Cup Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$924.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$702.24
M7015-R01-C03	3' x 6" Cup & Carbide Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,685.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,280.60
M7015-R01-C06	3' x 8" Cup & Carbide Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,725.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$1,311.00
M7015-R01-C04	3' x 6" Shark Tooth/Cup Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,041.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$791.16
M7015-R01-C14	3' x 8" Shark Tooth/Cup Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,255.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$953.80
M7015-A01-C01	Hydraulic Side Shift	\$657.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$499.32
<i>The LT313 is assembled as a 4' dig depth when ordering the 4' chain option (Boom Guide included with 4' factory installed chain)</i>					
M7015-R01-C08	4' x 6" Cup Teeth in Single Standard Pattern	\$769.00	24.0 %	\$0.00	\$584.44

M7015-R01-C11	4' x 8" Cup Teeth in Single Standard Pattern	\$864.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$656.64
M7015-R01-C07	4' x 6" Cup Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$947.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$719.72
M7015-R01-C09	4' x 6" Cup & Carbide Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,893.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,438.68
M7015-R01-C12	4' x 8" Cup & Carbide Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$2,021.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,535.96
M7015-R01-C10	4' x 6" Shark Tooth/Cup Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,223.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$929.48
M7015-R01-C10	4' x 8" Shark Tooth/Cup Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,385.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,052.60
M7015-A01-C01	Hydraulic Side Shift	\$657.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$499.32

Part	LT414 High Flow Trencher	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				

(S550H, S530H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H)
(S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H) (A300H) (A770H)
(T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H) (T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H)
4' Depth

(S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H) (A300H) (A770H)
(T250H, T300H, T320H) (T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H)
5' Depth

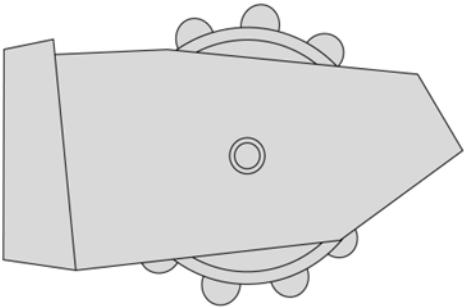
M7016	LT414 Trencher	\$6,672.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,070.72
	(Includes 4' or 5' depth, hydraulic sideshift, and 6" trench cleaner)				
	(Can only order one factory installed chain option per trencher model)				
	(Loader must be equipped with High Flow auxiliary hydraulics)				
	<i>Chains are 2.0" Single Standard (SS) or Double Standard (DS)</i>				
	<i>Anti-Back Flex (ABF)</i>				

M7016-R01-C08	4' x 6" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$794.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$603.44
M7016-R01-C07	4' x 6" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$914.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$694.64
M7016-R01-C09	4' x 6" Cup & Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$1,894.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,439.44
M7016-R01-C10	4' x 6" Shark Tooth/Cup Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,567.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,190.92
M7016-R01-C11	4' x 8" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$844.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$641.44
M7016-R01-C12	4' x 8" Cup & Carbide Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,965.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,493.40
M7016-R01-C14	4' x 8" Shark/Carbide Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,450.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,102.00
M7016-R01-C04	5' x 6" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$941.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$715.16
M7016-R01-C01	5' x 6" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$1,076.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$817.76
M7016-R01-C03	5' x 6" Cup & Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$2,241.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,703.16
M7016-R01-C02	5' x 6" Shark Tooth/Cup Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$1,788.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,358.88
M7016-R01-C06	5' x 8" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$999.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$759.24
M7016-R01-C05	5' x 8" Cup & Carbide Teeth in Double Standard Pattern	\$2,450.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,862.00

Part	LT405 High Flow Trencher	SLP in US\$	Disco unt Perce nt	Labo r	Price
Number	Description				

(S530H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H)					
(A300H) (A770H) (T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H)					
(T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H)					
6906100	LT405 Trencher	\$10,481.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,965.56
	(Includes 3' – 4' adjustable boom setup at 4', double standard ABF chain, Hydraulic Sideshift, 6" trench cleaner, hoses and couplers) (Must also order teeth)				

Part	Vibratory Roller	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		
			nt		



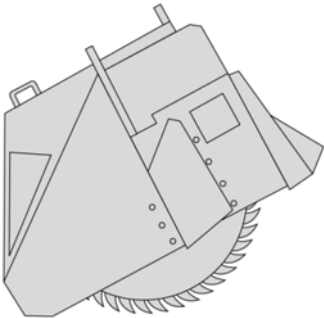
(S130*, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590) (T140, T550, T590)					
7165403	48" Vibratory Roller with Padded Drum	\$8,441.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,415.16
7165404	48" Vibratory Roller with Smooth Drum	\$8,235.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,258.60
(S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770)					
(T250, T300, T320) (T630, T650, T750, T770, T870)					
7165401	73" Vibratory Roller with Padded Drum	\$9,728.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,393.28
7165402	73" Vibratory Roller with Smooth Drum	\$9,471.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,197.96
(S250, S300, S330) (S750, S770, S850) (A300) (A770) (T250, T300, T320)					
(T630, T750, T770, T870)					
7165400	80" Vibratory Roller with Smooth Drum	\$10,192.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,745.92

Part	Accessories	SLP in	Disco	Labo	Price
Number	Description	US\$	unt	r	
			Perce		

nt					
----	--	--	--	--	--

7162567	73" Smooth Shell	\$1,437.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,092.12
	(Smooth shell for the 73" Vibratory Roller with Padded Drum)				
	(Ship Weight 580 lbs.)				

Part	Wheel Saw	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



18" Wheel Saw with 3" Wheel

(Must order the two part numbers listed below—18" Wheel Saw and 3" Wheel)
 (Must also order Attachment Control Kit)

(S530H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H)					
(T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870, T870H)					
6729537	WS18 Wheel Saw	\$15,017.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$11,412.92
6729544	3" Wheel	\$3,316.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,520.16
	(Weight 650 lbs. Wheel Width 3.13")				
	Note: There is no Trench Cleaner available with the 3" Wheel.				

18" Wheel Saw with 6" Wheel and 6" Trench Cleaner

(Must order the three part numbers listed below—18" Wheel Saw, 6" Wheel and 6" Trench Cleaner)

(Must also order Attachment Control Kit)

(S530H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H)

(T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870, T870H)

		\$15,017.0	24.0		\$11,41
6729537	WS18 Wheel Saw	0	%	\$0.00	2.92
			24.0		\$2,520.
6729546	6" Wheel	\$3,316.00	%	\$0.00	16
	(Weight 395 lbs., Wheel Width 6.25")				
			24.0		\$938.6
6729550	6" Trench Cleaner	\$1,235.00	%	\$0.00	0
	(Weight 95 lbs.)				

18" Wheel Saw with 8" Wheel and 8" Trench Cleaner

(Must order the three part numbers listed below—18" Wheel Saw, 8" Wheel and 8" Trench Cleaner)

(Must also order Attachment Control Kit)

(S530H, S570H, S590H, S220H, S250H, S300H, S330H) (S630H, S650H, S750H, S770H, S850, S850H) (A300H) (A770H) (T550H, T590H, T250H, T300H, T320H)

(T630H, T650H, T750H, T770H, T870, T870H)

		\$15,017.0	24.0		\$11,41
6729537	WS18 Wheel Saw	0	%	\$0.00	2.92
			24.0		\$3,039.
6729548	8" Wheel	\$3,999.00	%	\$0.00	24
	(Weight 442 lbs., Wheel Width 7.88")				
			24.0		\$1,029.
6729552	8" Trench Cleaner	\$1,354.00	%	\$0.00	04
	(Weight 113 lbs.)				

24" Wheel Saw with 6" Wheel and 6" Trench Cleaner

(Must order the three part numbers listed below—24" Wheel Saw, 6" Wheel and 6" Trench Cleaner)

(Must also order Attachment Control Kit)

(S250H, S300H, S330H) (S750H, S770H, S850, S850H) (A300H) (A770H)
(T250H, T300H, T320H) (T750H, T770H, T870, T870H)

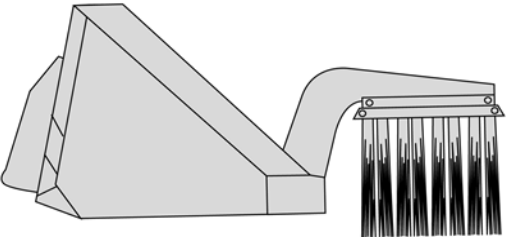
6729566	WS24 Wheel Saw	\$17,363.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$13,195.88
6729573	6" Wheel (Weight 585 lbs., Wheel Width 6.25")	\$4,207.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,197.32
6729577	6" Trench Cleaner (Weight 130 lbs.)	\$1,417.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,076.92

24" Wheel Saw with 8" Wheel and 8" Trench Cleaner
(Must order the three part numbers listed below—24" Wheel Saw, 8" Wheel and 8" Trench Cleaner)
(Must also order Attachment Control Kit)

(S250H, S300H, S330H) (S750H, S770H, S850, S850H) (A300H) (A770H)
(T250H, T300H, T320H) (T750H, T770H, T870, T870H)

6729566	WS24 Wheel Saw	\$17,363.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$13,195.88
6729575	8" Wheel (Weight 618 lbs., Wheel Width 7.88")	\$4,891.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,717.16
6729579	8" Trench Cleaner (Weight 148 lbs.)	\$1,513.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,149.88

Part	Whisker Broom	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
Number	Description				



(S130, S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A300) (A770) (T140, T550, T590) (T630, T650)

6728236	Whiskers Push Broom, 72"	\$1,224.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$1,020.24
	(Quick attaches to 62", 68" and 74" C/I, General Purpose and Low Profile Buckets with 2 spring loaded pins)				
	(Price includes \$90 for installation)				

(S510, S550, S530, S570, S590, S220, S250, S300, S330) (S630, S650, S750, S770)
(A300) (A770) (T550, T590) (T630, T650)

6728241	Whiskers Push Broom, 90"	\$1,467.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$1,204.92
	(Quick attaches to 68", 74" and 80" C/I, General Purpose and Low Profile Buckets with 2 spring loaded pins)				
	(Price includes \$90 for installation)				

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part Number	Mini Track Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

M0043	MT52 Mini Track Loader	\$19,754.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$15,013.04
-------	------------------------	-------------	-------	--------	-------------



Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

6737684	Ride-On Platform (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$510.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$477.60
---------	--	----------	-------	---------	----------

Part Number	Mini Track Loader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

M0045	MT55 Mini Track Loader	\$21,628.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$16,437.28
-------	------------------------	-------------	-------	--------	-------------



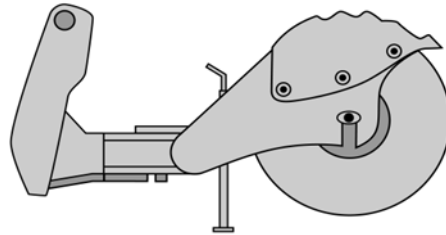
Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
M0045-R09-C02	9.8” Wide Track Option Machine width is 41.4”.	\$658.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$500.08

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
6737684	Ride-On Platform (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$510.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$477.60

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part Number	Angle Brooms Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-----------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------

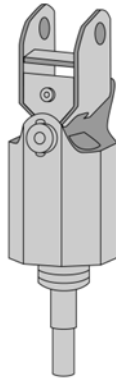


(MT52, MT55)
6907000

48" Angle Broom
(Manual Angle, 3-Positions: 30° Right, Left and Straight)

\$2,976.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$2,261.76

Part Number	Augers Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)
6808799

Model 10 Auger Drive Unit

\$1,268.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$963.68

(Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit) (Must order mounting frame, light duty bit and swing stop kit when installing on MT50 and MT52)

6812946	Mounting Frame MT52 - MT55 (Includes Mounting Hardware) Swing Stop Kit may be needed which limits side to side swing of auger bit	\$403.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$306.28
----------------	---	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

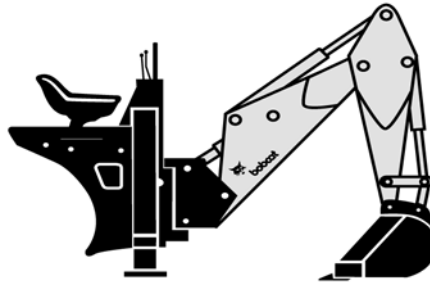
Auger Drive & Bit Recommendations

Model 10 Augers—Recommended bit size 6, 9”, 12”, 15”, 16”, 18”

Light Duty, Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Bits are Available.

Auger bit combinations should be used as a guideline. Recommendations are based upon average digging conditions.

Part Number	Backhoes Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------	--------------



(MT52, MT55) 7101456	M06 Backhoe (Must order a Bucket and Mounting Kit along with an Auxiliary Hydraulics Mode Switch (PN 7153411) for MT52 sS/N A3WR11001 & above and MT55 S/N A3WT11001 & above)	\$6,745.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,126.20
--------------------------------	---	-------------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------

Backhoe Mounting Kits – Current

7101552	Mounting Kit (M06 to MT52 or MT55) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$135.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$282.60
----------------	--	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------

Part	Backhoe Buckets	SLP in	Discount	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------	---------------	-----------------	--------------	--------------

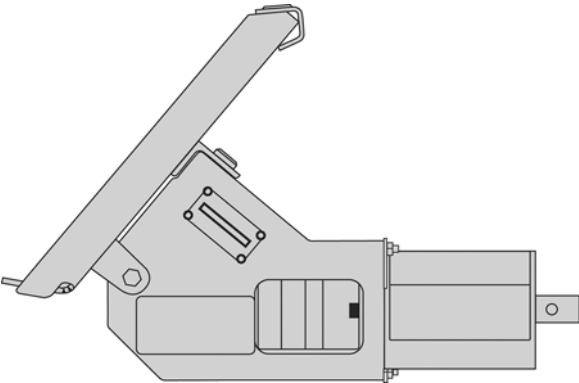
Number	Description	US\$	Percent		
--------	-------------	------	---------	--	--

Backhoe Buckets – Current

(M06 Pin-On Style)

6715495	9" Trenching Bucket, 2 Bolt-On Teeth	\$402.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$305.52
6715496	12" Trenching Bucket, 3 Bolt-On Teeth	\$447.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$339.72

Part Number	Boring Unit Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)

7110098	Boring Unit (Includes drive unit and guide tool)	\$2,075.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,577.00
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Breaker, Hydraulic Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)
7113419

HB680 Breaker

(Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order Loader Mounting Frame and Hose Kit)
(Special Applications Kit must be used when operating a Hydraulic Breaker)
(When installing on MT50, must also order Shutdown Kit, p/n 6735945)

\$4,431.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$3,367.56

Mounting Frames –HB680

7113736

Loader Mounting Frame

(Must also order a hose kit, P/N 6727411)

\$632.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$480.32

7150181

Loader X-Change Mounting Frame

(Uses X-Change pin-through design) (Must also order Breaker X-Change Mounting Cap p/n 7113656. This allows breaker with X-Change Mounting Cap to be installed on loader)
(Must also order a hose kit, P/N 6727411)

\$904.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$687.04

7113656

X-Change Mounting Cap

\$411.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$312.36

Accessories – HB680

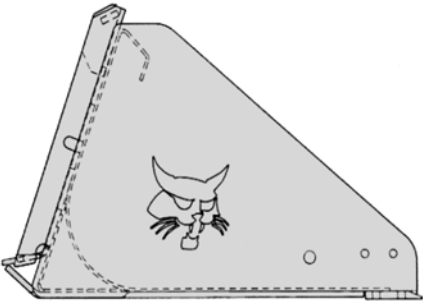
6727411

Hose Kit

(Includes hoses and quick couplers)

\$181.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$137.56

Part Number	Buckets Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(MT52)
6731520

36" Constr./Ind. Bucket ♦

(Not approved for use with 32" Utility Grapple, P/N 6728117)

\$570.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$433.20

7117432

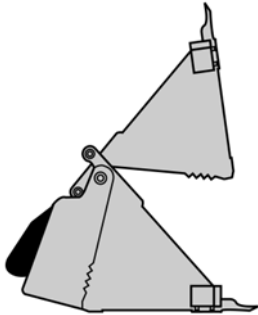
36" Dirt Bucket ♦

\$508.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$386.08

(Not approved for use with 32" Utility Grapple, P/N 6728117)					
7117433	44" Dirt Bucket ♦	\$543.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$412.68
7114488	36" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$560.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$425.60
(For use with 32" Utility Grapple, P/N 7125370)					
7114581	44" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$588.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$446.88
(For use with 32" Utility Grapple, P/N 7125370)					
(MT55)					
7117433	44" Dirt Bucket ♦	\$543.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$412.68
7114581	44" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$588.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$446.88

♦ Buckets have holes predrilled to accept bolt-on cutting edges or bolt-on teeth.

Part Number	Combination Bucket Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)					
6815543	44" Combination Bucket	\$2,296.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,744.96
(Bolt-on Teeth are available from Bobcat Dealer)					

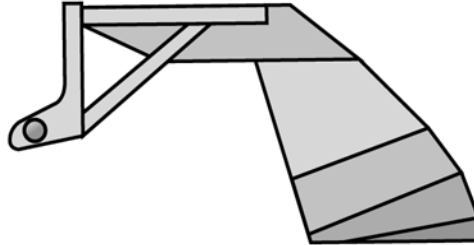
Combination Buckets are not approved for use with the Tilt-Tatch.

Combination Buckets may interfere with tracks at extreme roll-back position on some loaders. Use of lift-arm stop is required if this occurs.

It is recommended that a port relief be installed for use with the Combination Buckets. Installation instructions are included in the Operation Manual.

Optional Open/Close Restrictor is available to slow down the open/close functions of the combination bucket.

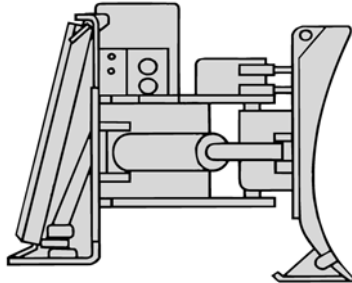
Part Number	Digger Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)

7100915	12S Digger	\$742.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$563.92
---------	------------	----------	-------	--------	----------

Part Number	Dozer Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	----------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)

7196165	54" Utility Blade (with hydraulic angle) (To be used as either a Snow Blade or a Dozer Blade)	\$1,378.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,047.28
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

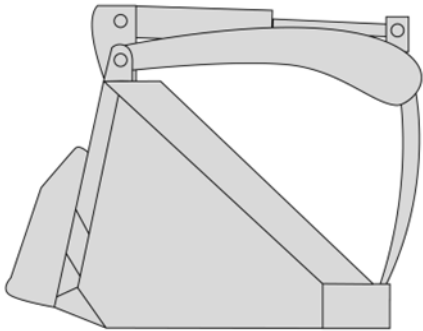
Part Number	Forks, Utility Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



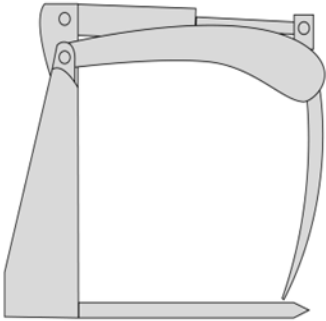
(MT52, MT55)

6727904	36" Utility fork, with 5 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 6728117) (Additional Forks (p/n 6717622) may be ordered).	\$750.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$570.00
---------	---	----------	-------	--------	----------

Part Number	Grapple, Farm/Utility Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-----------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Farm Grapple with Bucket



Farm Grapple with Forks

(MT52, MT55)

6728117	Grapple, 32" Utility (Fits Current 36", 48" & 54" Utility Forks and 36" & 44" Utility Buckets) (Price includes \$360 for installation)	\$1,050.00	24.0%	\$360.00	\$1,158.00
---------	---	------------	-------	----------	------------

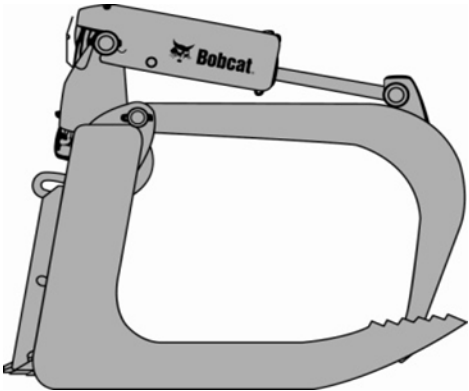
7125370	Grapple, 32" (Fits Current 36" – 50" General Purpose buckets) (If bucket is equipped with a 6 hole step, must order a replacement 4 hole step, P/N 7103163) (Price includes \$360 for installation)	\$1,050.00	24.0%	\$360.00	\$1,158.00
---------	---	------------	-------	----------	------------

7135737	36" Industrial Bucket Grapple	\$1,795.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,364.20
	(Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)				

It is recommended that a port relief be installed for use with grapples. Installation instructions are included in the Operation Manual.

Optional Open/Close Restrictor is available to slow down the open/close functions of the combination bucket.

Part Number	Grapple, Root Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

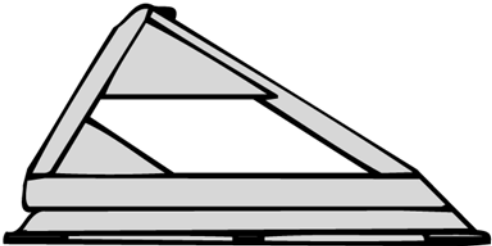


(MT52, MT55)					
7134179	36" Root Grapple	\$1,825.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,387.00

It is recommended that a port relief be installed for use with grapples. Installation instructions are included in the Operation Manual.

Optional Open/Close Restrictor is available to slow down the open/close functions of the combination bucket.

Part Number	Landplane Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

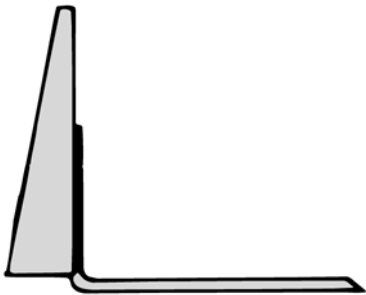


(MT52, MT55)

6907173	48" Deluxe Landplane Leveling Attachment (Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware)	\$1,155.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$877.80
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	----------

6959099	48" Basic Landplane Leveling Attachment (Does not include expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth or respective hardware)	\$762.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$579.12
---------	---	----------	-------	--------	----------

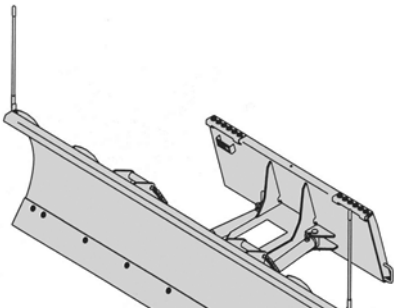
Part Number	Pallet Forks Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)

6809716	Pallet Fork Frame, less teeth	\$426.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$323.76
6540185	30" Pallet Fork Teeth, Set of 2	\$357.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$271.32
6540184	36" Pallet Fork Teeth, Set of 2	\$376.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$285.76

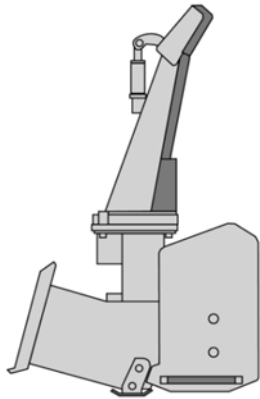
Part Number	Snow Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)

7196165	54" Utility Blade (with hydraulic angle) (To be used as either a Snow Blade or a Dozer Blade)	\$1,378.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,047.28
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Snowblower SB150 Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



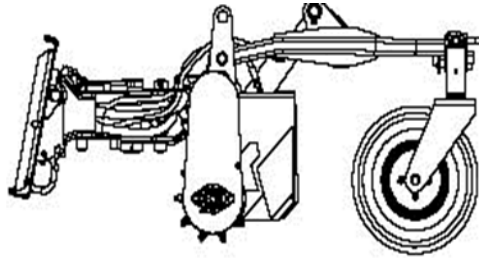
(MT52, MT55)

M7007	SB150 x 36" (Loader must be equipped with a Bobcat 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (Snowblower includes hydraulic motor package)	\$4,294.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,263.44
-------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

(MT52, MT55)

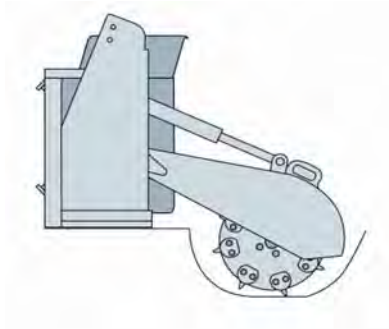
M7008	SB150 x 48" (Loader must be equipped with a Bobcat 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (Snowblower includes hydraulic motor package)	\$4,435.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,370.60
-------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Soil Conditioner Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	---------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



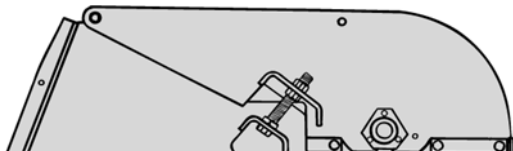
(MT52, MT55)					
6958310	48" Soil Conditioner, Manual Angle	\$5,833.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,433.08

Part Number	Stump Grinder Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



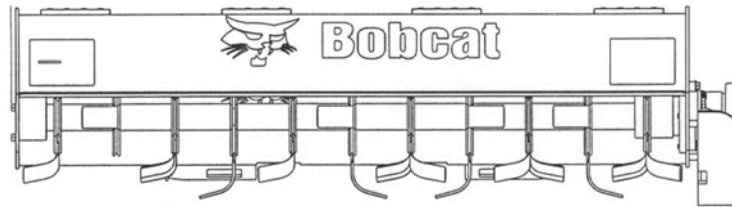
(MT52, MT55)					
7100641	SG30 Stump Grinder (Loader must be equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$4,769.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,624.44

Part Number	Sweeper Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



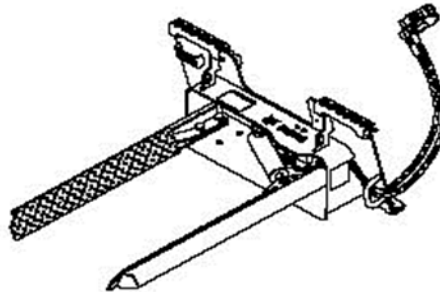
(MT55)					
7138898	44" Sweeper		\$2,951.00	24.0%	\$0.00
					\$2,242.76

Part Number	Tiller Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



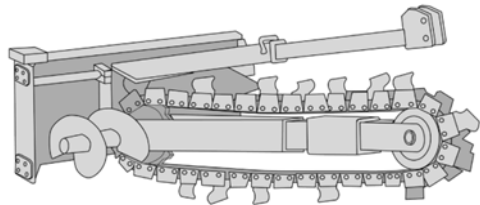
(MT52, MT55)					
7196028	40" Tiller		\$4,036.00	24.0%	\$0.00
					\$3,067.36

Part Number	Tree Fork Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	--------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)					
7124860	Tree Fork		\$1,398.00	24.0%	\$0.00
	(Left arm hydraulically controlled for opening or closing)				\$1,062.48

Part Number	Trencher Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	----------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Part Number	LT112 Trencher Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	----------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

(MT52, MT55) M7011	LT112 Trencher (Includes mounting frame, hoses, couplers, 2' depth, manual sideshift, 4" trench cleaner) (Can only order one factory installed chain option per trencher model)	\$3,466.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,634.16
-----------------------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

2' Chain Options are 1.654" Double Standard (DS) Anti-Back Flex (ABF)

M7011-R01-C02	2' x 4" cup teeth, Single Standard pattern	\$377.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$286.52
M7011-R01-C01	2' x 4" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$476.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$361.76
M7011-R01-C03	2' x 4" cup & carbide teeth, Double Standard pattern	\$924.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$702.24
M7011-R01-C05	2' x 4" Shark/Cup teeth, Double Standard pattern	\$675.00	0.0%	\$0.00	\$675.00
M7011-R01-C06	2' x 6" Shark/Cup teeth, Double Standard pattern	\$765.00	0.0%	\$0.00	\$765.00

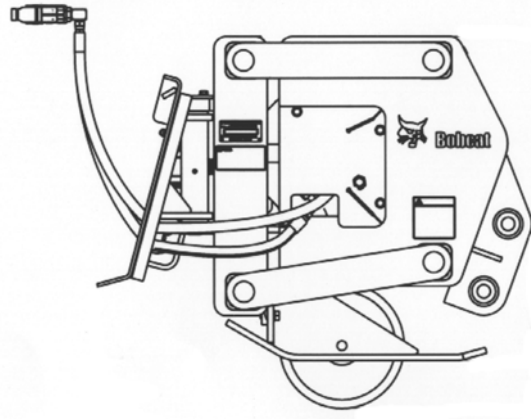
Part Number	LT113 Trencher Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	----------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

(MT52, MT55) M7014	LT113 Trencher (Includes mounting frame, hoses, couplers, 3' depth, manual sideshift, 4" trench cleaner) (Can only order one factory installed chain option per trencher model)	\$3,611.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,744.36
-----------------------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

3' Chain Options are 1.654" Double Standard (DS) Anti-Back Flex (ABF)

M7014-R01-C02	3' x 4" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$433.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$329.08
M7014-R01-C04	3' x 6" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$461.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$350.36
M7014-R01-C01	3' x 4" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$490.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$372.40
M7014-R01-C03	3' x 4" Cup & Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$1,005.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$763.80
M7014-R01-C06	3' x 4" Shark/Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$810.00	0.0%	\$0.00	\$810.00
M7014-R01-C07	3' x 6" Shark/Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$1,010.00	0.0%	\$0.00	\$1,010.00

Part Number	Vibratory Plow Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(MT52, MT55)

7100484	VP12 Vibratory Plow (Includes blade mounting pins) (Must also order blade)	\$5,946.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,518.96
7100491	3/8" Blade, 6-12" depth with 1" Clevis	\$176.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$133.76
7100493	3/8" Blade, 12-18" depth with 1" Clevis (Recommended for soft/loose soils only)	\$184.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$139.84
7100495	1/2" Chute Blade, 6-12" depth	\$300.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$228.00
7100497	1/2" Chute Blade, 12-18" depth (Recommended for soft/loose soils only)	\$312.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$237.12

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M5503	418 Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 engine)	\$23,090.00	30.0%	\$ 16,163.00



Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3201	324 Compact Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 Engine)	\$30,357.00	30.0%	\$ 21,249.90



Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3201-R01-C02	Cab Enclosure with Heater	\$3,461.00	30.0%	\$ 2,422.70

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M5517	E26 Compact Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 engine)	\$36,740.00	30.0%	\$ 25,718.00



Part	Factory Installed Arm Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M5517-R03-C02	Long Arm & Add on Counterweight	\$1,299.00	30.0%	\$ 909.30

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M5517-R01-C03	Cab Enclosure with Heat and Air Conditioning Incls deluxe cloth suspension seat with high back. Increased operate weight by 328#	\$5,517.00	30.0%	\$ 3,861.90
M5517-R11-C02	Travel Motion Alarm	\$250.00	30.0%	\$ 175.00
M5517-R08-C03	Hydraulic Clamp (std arm or long arm)	\$1,787.00	30.0%	\$ 1,250.90

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3009	E32i Compact Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 engine)	\$45,834.00	30.0%	\$ 32,083.80



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3009-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$10,490.00	30.0%	\$ 7,343.00
M____-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$8,474.00	30.0%	\$ 5,931.80
M____-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$6,902.00	30.0%	\$ 4,831.40
M____-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$5,517.00	30.0%	\$ 3,861.90

A31

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

A71**

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

Hydraulic X-Change

Hydraulic Clamp (Class III)

A91

Enclosed Cab
with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth
Seat

Hydraulic X-
Change

Hydraulic Clamp

Second Aux
Hydraulics
Radio

Dlx Panel-
Keyless Ignition
Travel Motion
Alarm

A51

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

Hydraulic X-Change

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs,
Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3009-P01-H71	H71 Option Package	\$7,381.00	30.0%	\$ 5,166.70
M____-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$5,658.00	30.0%	\$ 3,960.60
M____-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$4,216.00	30.0%	\$ 2,951.20

H31

H51

H71**

Enclosed Cab with Heat
Deluxe Cloth Seat

Enclosed Cab with Heat
Deluxe Cloth Seat
Hydraulic X-Change

Enclosed Cab
with Heat
Deluxe Cloth
Seat
Hydraulic X-
Change
Hydraulic Clamp

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs,
Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount	Price
Number	Description		Percent	
M____-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$3,227.00	30.0%	\$ 2,258.90
M____-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,494.00	30.0%	\$ 1,045.80
<u>O51</u>	<u>O71**</u>			
Hydraulic X-Change	Hydraulic X-Change			
	Hydraulic Clamp			

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs,
Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Factory Installed Arm Options	SLP in US\$	Discount	Price
Number	Description		Percent	
M3009-R03-C02	Long Arm & Counterweight	\$1,545.00	30.0%	\$ 1,081.50
	Increases operating weight by 675 lbs			
M____-R03-C03	Extendable Arm & Counterweight	\$4,200.00	30.0%	\$ 2,940.00
	Increases operating weight by 906 lbs			

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount	Price
Number	Description		Percent	
M3009-R14-C02	Deluxe Display incls Keyless Start	\$498.00	30.0%	\$ 348.60
M____-R04-C02	Keyless Start	\$165.00	30.0%	\$ 115.50

M____-R08-C03	Hydraulic Clamp - Available for Std Arm, Long Arm and Extendable Arm. Second Auxiliary Hydraulics are required when ordering both the Hydraulic Clamp and Extendable Arm from the factory.	\$1,918.00	30.0%	\$	1,342.60
M____-R26-C02	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$	277.90
M____-R07-C02	Second Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,025.00	30.0%	\$	717.50
M____-R11-C02	Travel Motion Alarm	\$258.00	30.0%	\$	180.60

Part	Factory Installed Track Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M____-R02-C02	Steel Tracks	\$2,168.00	30.0%	\$ 1,517.60
	Increases operating weight by 212 lbs			

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3011	E35i ZTS Compact Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 engine)	\$47,209.00	30.0%	\$ 33,046.30



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price	
Number	Description				
M3011-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$12,812.00	30.0%	\$	8,968.40
M____-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$8,474.00	30.0%	\$	5,931.80
M____-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$6,902.00	30.0%	\$	4,831.40

M____-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$5,517.00	30.0%	\$	3,861.90
<u>A31</u>	<u>A71**</u>	<u>A91</u>			
Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC	Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC	Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC			
Deluxe Cloth Seat	Deluxe Cloth Seat	Deluxe Cloth Seat			
	Hydraulic X-Change	Hydraulic X-Change			
	Hydraulic Clamp (Class III)	Hydraulic Clamp			
<u>A51</u>		Second Aux Hydraulics			
Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC		Hydraulic Angle Blade*			
Deluxe Cloth Seat		Dlx Panel-Keyless Ignition			
Hydraulic X-Change		Travel Motion Alarm Radio			

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs, Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M____-P01-H71	H71 Option Package	\$7,381.00	30.0%	\$ 5,166.70
M____-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$5,658.00	30.0%	\$ 3,960.60
M____-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$4,216.00	30.0%	\$ 2,951.20
<u>H31</u>	<u>H51</u>	<u>H71**</u>		
Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat		
Deluxe Cloth Seat	Deluxe Cloth Seat	Deluxe Cloth Seat		
	Hydraulic X-Change	Hydraulic X-Change		
		Hydraulic Clamp		

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs, Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M___-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$3,227.00	30.0%	\$ 2,258.90
M___-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,494.00	30.0%	\$ 1,045.80
<u>O51</u>	<u>O71**</u>			
Hydraulic X-Change	Hydraulic X-Change			
	Hydraulic Clamp			

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs, Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Factory Installed Arm Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M___-R03-C02	Long Arm & Counterweight	\$1,545.00	30.0%	\$ 1,081.50
	Increases operating weight by 675 lbs			
M___-R03-C03	Extendable Arm & Counterweight	\$4,200.00	30.0%	\$ 2,940.00
	Increases operating weight by 906 lbs			

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M___-R12-C02	Hydraulic Angle Blade	\$2,439.00	30.0%	\$ 1,707.30
	Increases operating weight by 212 lbs			
M___-R14-C02	Deluxe Display incls Keyless Start	\$498.00	30.0%	\$ 348.60
M___-R04-C02	Keyless Start	\$165.00	30.0%	\$ 115.50
M___-R08-C03	Hydraulic Clamp - Available for Std Arm, Long Arm and Extendable Arm.	\$1,918.00	30.0%	\$ 1,342.60
	Second Auxiliary Hydraulics are required when ordering both the Hydraulic Clamp and Extendable Arm from the factory.			
M___-R26-C02	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$ 277.90
M___-R07-C02	Second Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,025.00	30.0%	\$ 717.50
M___-R11-C02	Travel Motion Alarm	\$258.00	30.0%	\$ 180.60

Part	Factory Installed Track Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M____-R02-C02	Steel Tracks Increases operating weight by 212 lbs	\$2,168.00	30.0%	\$ 1,517.60

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3205	E32 Compact Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 engine)	\$49,712.00	30.0%	\$ 34,798.40
M3207	E35 ZTS Compact Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 engine)	\$51,054.00	30.0%	\$ 35,737.80



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3207-P01-A91	A91 Option Package – E35 includes Hydraulic Angle Blade	\$12,812.00	30.0%	\$ 8,968.40
M3205-P01-A91	A91 Option Package – E32 does not include Hydraulic Angle Blade	\$10,490.00	30.0%	\$ 7,343.00
M____-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$8,474.00	30.0%	\$ 5,931.80
M____-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$6,902.00	30.0%	\$ 4,831.40
M____-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$5,517.00	30.0%	\$ 3,861.90

A31

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

A71**

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

A91

Enclosed Cab
with Heat/AC
Deluxe Cloth
Seat

Hydraulic X-Change
Hydraulic Clamp (Class III)

Hydraulic X-
Change
Hydraulic Clamp
Second Aux
Hydraulics
Hydraulic Angle
Blade*
Keyless Ignition
Travel Motion
Alarm
Radio

*Applies to E35
only

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs,
Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount	Price
Number	Description		Percent	
M____-P01-H71	H71 Option Package	\$7,381.00	30.0%	\$ 5,166.70
M____-P01-H51	H51 Option Package	\$5,658.00	30.0%	\$ 3,960.60
M____-P01-H31	H31 Option Package	\$4,216.00	30.0%	\$ 2,951.20
<u>H31</u>	<u>H51</u>	<u>H71**</u>		
Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat	Enclosed Cab with Heat		
Deluxe Cloth Seat	Deluxe Cloth Seat	Deluxe Cloth Seat		
	Hydraulic X-Change	Hydraulic X- Change		
		Hydraulic Clamp		

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs,
Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount	Price
Number	Description		Percent	
M____-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$3,227.00	30.0%	\$ 2,258.90
M____-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,494.00	30.0%	\$ 1,045.80

O51

Hydraulic X-Change

O71**

Hydraulic X-Change

Hydraulic Clamp

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, H71 & A71 Option Pkgs,
Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics must be added to the order

Part	Factory Installed Arm Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

M___-R03-C02	Long Arm & Counterweight	\$1,545.00	30.0%	\$ 1,081.50
--------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

Increases operating weight by 675 lbs

M___-R03-C03	Extendable Arm & Counterweight	\$4,200.00	30.0%	\$ 2,940.00
--------------	---	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

Increases operating weight by 906 lbs

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

M3207-R12-C02	Hydraulic Angle Blade – E35 Only	\$2,439.00	30.0%	\$ 1,707.30
---------------	---	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

Increases operating weight by 212 lbs

M___-R14-C02	Deluxe Display incls Keyless Start	\$498.00	30.0%	\$ 348.60
--------------	---	-----------------	--------------	------------------

M___-R04-C02	Keyless Start	\$165.00	30.0%	\$ 115.50
--------------	----------------------	-----------------	--------------	------------------

M___-R08-C03	Hydraulic Clamp - Available for Std Arm, Long Arm and Extendable Arm.	\$1,918.00	30.0%	\$ 1,342.60
--------------	--	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

Second Auxiliary Hydraulics are required when ordering both the Hydraulic
Clamp and Extendable Arm from the factory.

M___-R26-C02	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$ 277.90
--------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	------------------

M___-R07-C02	Second Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,025.00	30.0%	\$ 717.50
--------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------

M___-R11-C02	Travel Motion Alarm	\$258.00	30.0%	\$ 180.60
--------------	----------------------------	-----------------	--------------	------------------

Part	Factory Installed Track Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

M___-R02-C02	Steel Tracks	\$2,168.00	30.0%	\$ 1,517.60
--------------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

Increases operating weight by 212 lbs

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3213	E42 Compact Excavator (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$53,024.00	30.0%	\$ 37,116.80



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3213-P01-A94	A94 Option Package	\$13,660.00	30.0%	\$ 9,562.00
M3213-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$13,354.00	30.0%	\$ 9,347.80
M3213-P01-A74	A74 Option Package	\$9,069.00	30.0%	\$ 6,348.30
M3213-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$8,763.00	30.0%	\$ 6,134.10
M3213-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$7,201.00	30.0%	\$ 5,040.70
M3213-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$5,821.00	30.0%	\$ 4,074.70

A31

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

A71**

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

Hydraulic X-Change

A74**

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

Hydraulic X-Change

A91

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

Hydraulic X-Change

A94

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

Hydraulic X-Change

A51

Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC

Deluxe Cloth Seat

Hydraulic X-Change

Hydraulic Clamp (Class III)

Hydraulic Clamp (Class IV)

Hydraulic Clamp
(Class III)

Hydraulic
Clamp
(Class IV)

Second Auxiliary
Hydraulics

Second
Auxiliary
Hydraulics

Hydraulic Angle
Blade

Hydraulic
Angle Blade

Keyless Ignition

Keyless
Ignition

Travel Motion
Alarm

Travel
Motion
Alarm

Deluxe Display

Deluxe
Display

Radio

Radio

Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount	Price
Number	Description		Percent	

M3213-P01-O74	O74 Option Package	\$3,533.00	30.0%	\$ 2,473.10
M3213-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$3,227.00	30.0%	\$ 2,258.90
M3213-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,494.00	30.0%	\$ 1,045.80

O51

Hydraulic X-Change

O71**

Hydraulic X-Change

Hydraulic Clamp (Class III)

O74**

Hydraulic X-
Change
Hydraulic Clamp
(Class IV)

**NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71, O74, A71 & A74 Opt Pkgs, Second Auxiliary Hydraulics will automatically be added to the configuration.

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount	Price
Number	Description		Percent	

M3213-R03-C02	Long Arm & Counterweight	\$2,033.00	30.0%	\$ 1,423.10
	Increases operating weight by 460 lbs			
M3213-R03-C03	Extendable Arm & Counterweight	\$5,697.00	30.0%	\$ 3,987.90
	Increases operating weight by 730 lbs			

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3213-R12-C02	Hydraulic Angle Blade Increases operating weight by 170 lbs	\$2,439.00	30.0%	\$ 1,707.30
M3213-R04-C02	Keyless Start	\$203.00	30.0%	\$ 142.10
M3213-R08-C03	Hydraulic Clamp (Class III) Available for Standard Arm and Long Arm only	\$2,021.00	30.0%	\$ 1,414.70
M3213-R08-C08	Hydraulic Clamp (Class IV) Available for Std Arm, Long Arm and Ext Arm Second Auxiliary Hydraulics are required when ordering both the Hydraulic Clamp and Extendable Arm from the factory.	\$2,328.00	30.0%	\$ 1,629.60
M3213-R26-C02	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$ 277.90
M3213-R07-C02	Second Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,231.00	30.0%	\$ 861.70
M3213-R11-C02	Travel Motion Alarm	\$285.00	30.0%	\$ 199.50
M3213-R14-C02	Deluxe Display Includes keyless ignition	\$498.00	30.0%	\$ 348.60

Part	Factory Installed Track Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3213-R02-C02	Steel Tracks Increases operating weight by 77 lbs	\$2,439.00	30.0%	\$ 1,707.30

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3215	E45 Compact Excavator (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$59,763.00	30.0%	\$ 41,834.10
M3219	E50 Compact Excavator (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)	\$66,672.00	30.0%	\$ 46,670.40



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M____-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$13,890.00	30.0%	\$ 9,723.00
M____-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$9,113.00	30.0%	\$ 6,379.10
M____-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$7,201.00	30.0%	\$ 5,040.70
M____-P01-A31	A31 Option Package	\$5,821.00	30.0%	\$ 4,074.70
<u>A31</u>	<u>A71**</u>	<u>A91</u>		
Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC	Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC	Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC		
Deluxe Cloth Seat	Deluxe Cloth Seat	Deluxe Cloth Seat		
	Hydraulic X-Change	Hydraulic X-Change		
	Hydraulic Clamp (Class IV)	Hydraulic Clamp (Class IV)		
<u>A51</u>		Second Auxiliary Hydraulics		
Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC		Hydraulic Angle Blade		
Deluxe Cloth Seat		Keyless Ignition		
Hydraulic X-Change		Travel Motion Alarm		
		Deluxe Display Radio		
Part	Open Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M____-P01-O71	O71 Option Package	\$3,577.00	30.0%	\$ 2,503.90
M____-P01-O51	O51 Option Package	\$1,494.00	30.0%	\$ 1,045.80

O51

Hydraulic X-Change

O71**

Hydraulic X-Change

Hydraulic Clamp (Class IV)

NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the O71 & A71 Pkg, Secondary Hydraulics is required to be ordered.

Part	Factory Installed Arm Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M____-R03-C02	Long Arm & Counterweight Increases operating weight by - 476 lbs (E45), 518 lbs (E50)	\$2,033.00	30.0%	\$ 1,423.10
M3215-R03-C03	Extendable Arm & Counterweight (E45 Only) Increases operating weight by 731 lbs	\$5,697.00	30.0%	\$ 3,987.90

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M____-R12-C02	Hydraulic Angle Blade Increases operating weight by 346 lbs	\$2,643.00	30.0%	\$ 1,850.10
M____-R04-C02	Keyless Ignition	\$203.00	30.0%	\$ 142.10
M3215-R08-C03	Hydraulic Clamp - E45 Available for Standard Arm , Long Arm and Extendable Arm. Second Auxiliary Hydraulics are required when ordering both the Hydraulic Clamp and Extendable Arm from the factory.	\$2,328.00	30.0%	\$ 1,629.60
M3219-R08-C03	Hydraulic Clamp - E50 Available for Standard Arm and Long Arm	\$2,430.00	30.0%	\$ 1,701.00
M____-R26-C02	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$ 277.90
M____-R07-C02	Second Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,231.00	30.0%	\$ 861.70
M____-R11-C02	Travel Motion Alarm	\$285.00	30.0%	\$ 199.50
M____-R14-C02	Deluxe Display Includes keyless ignition	\$498.00	30.0%	\$ 348.60

Part	Factory Installed Track Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			

M____-R02-C02	Steel Tracks	\$2,439.00	30.0%	\$	1,707.30
	Increases operating weight by 289 lbs				

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3221	E55 Compact Excavator (equipped with Final Tier 4 engine)*	\$75,688.00	30.0%	\$ 52,981.60



Part	Air Conditioned/Heated Cab Packages	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3221-P01-A91	A91 Option Package	\$8,070.00	30.0%	\$ 5,649.00
M3221-P01-A71	A71 Option Package	\$3,292.00	30.0%	\$ 2,304.40
M3221-P01-A51	A51 Option Package	\$1,380.00	30.0%	\$ 966.00

*NOTE: E55 is standard with Enclosed Cab with Heat/AC and Deluxe Cloth Suspension Seat

A51
Hydraulic X-Change

A71
Hydraulic X-Change
Hydraulic Clamp (Class IV)

A91
Hydraulic X-Change
Hydraulic Clamp (Class IV)
Second Auxiliary Hydr
Hydraulic Angle Blade
Keyless

****NOTE: When adding an Extendable Arm Option to the A71 Opt Pkg, Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics will be required to be ordered**

Ignition
Travel Motion
Alarm
Deluxe Display

Part	Factory Installed Arm Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3221-R03-C03	Extendable Arm Increases operating weight by 331 lbs	\$5,897.00	30.0%	\$ 4,127.90

Radio

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3221-R12-C12	Hydraulic Angle Blade Increases operating weight by 346 lbs	\$2,643.00	30.0%	\$ 1,850.10
M3221-R04-C02	Keyless Ignition	\$203.00	30.0%	\$ 142.10
M3221-R08-C04	Hydraulic Clamp for Standard Arm	\$2,430.00	30.0%	\$ 1,701.00
M3221-R08-C10	Hydraulic Clamp for Exntendable Arm Secondary Auxiliary Hydraulics are required	\$2,430.00	30.0%	\$ 1,701.00
M3221-R26-C02	Radio	\$397.00	30.0%	\$ 277.90
M3221-R07-C02	Second Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,231.00	30.0%	\$ 861.70
M3221-R02-C02	Steel Tracks Increases operating weight by 289 lbs	\$2,439.00	30.0%	\$ 1,707.30
M3221-R11-C02	Travel Motion Alarm	\$285.00	30.0%	\$ 199.50
M3221-R14-C02	Deluxe Display Includes keyless ignition	\$498.00	30.0%	\$ 348.60

Part	Factory Installed Track Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M3221-R02-C02	Steel Tracks Increases operating weight by 289 lbs	\$2,439.00	30.0%	\$ 1,707.30

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M5563	E63 Compact Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 engine)	\$81,008.00	24.0%	\$ 61,566.08



Part	Factory Installed Track Options	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M5563-R02-C02	Steel Tracks Increases operating weight by 330 lbs.	\$1,030.00	24.0%	\$ 782.80

Part	Compact Excavator	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
Number	Description			
M5583	E85 Compact Excavator (equipped with Tier 4 Engine)	\$101,392.00	24.0%	\$ 77,057.92

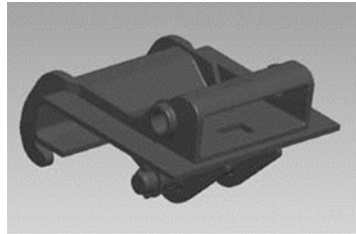


Part	Factory Installed Track Options	SLP in US\$	Discount	Price
Number	Description		Percent	
M5583-R02-C02	Steel Tracks	\$1,030.00	24.0%	\$ 782.80
	Increases operating weight by 330 lbs.			

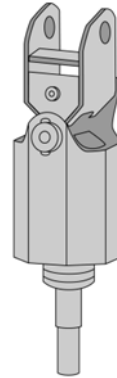
April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part Number	Augers Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



Auger Interface



Auger Drive Unit

(E26, 322, 323, 324, 328)

6808799

Model 10 Auger Drive Unit

(If installing on a 322, must order bit, 322 Bolt-On X-Change, and interface listed below.

If installing on a E26 or 328 equipped with X-Change, must order bit and interface listed below.)

\$1,268.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$963.68

(328, 329, 331, 331E*, 334, 335, 337, 341, 430, 435) (E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50, E55, E63)

6809442

Model 15C Auger Drive Unit

(Must order Bit and if installing auger on an X-Change equipped excavator, must also order the interface **P/N 6817100** listed below.)

(Auger drive unit is shipped with a 7/8" round bit retention pin, if used in conjunction with a hex bit a 5/8" Pin Kit P/N 6809733 is required.)

\$1,533.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$1,165.08

7145345

Model 15H Auger Hex Drive Unit

(Must order Bit and if installing auger on an X-Change equipped excavator, must also order the interface **P/N 6817100** listed below.)

\$1,533.00 24.0% \$0.00 \$1,165.08

(328, 329, 331, 331E*, 334, 335, 337, 341, 430, 435) (E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50, E55, E63, E80, E85)					
6809445	Model 30C Auger Drive Unit	\$2,091.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,589.16
(Must order Bit and if installing auger on an X-Change equipped excavator, must also order the interface P/N 6817100 OR 7169329 listed below.)					
(Auger drive unit is shipped with a 7/8" round bit retention pin, if used in conjunction with a hex bit a 5/8" Pin Kit P/N 6809733 is required.)					
7138264	Model 30H Auger Hex Drive Unit	\$2,091.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,589.16
(Must order Bit and if installing auger on an X-Change equipped excavator, must also order the interface P/N 6817100 OR 7169329 listed below.)					

NOTE: If using with E45, E50 and E55 Long Arm Excs, must order additional Hoses - PN 7214499 - Qty of 2

(E42, E45, E50, E55, E63, E85)					
7220280	Model 35PH Auger Drive Unit	\$3,220.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,447.20
(Must order Bit and if installing auger on an X-Change equipped excavator, must also order the interface P/N 6817100 OR 7169329 listed below.)					
(Auger drive unit is shipped with a 7/8" round bit retention pin, if used in conjunction with a hex bit a 5/8" Pin Kit P/N 6809733 is required.)					
(E42, E45, E50, E55, E63, E85)					
7227984	Model 50PH Auger Hex Drive Unit	\$3,765.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,861.40
(Must order Bit and if installing auger on an X-Change equipped excavator, must also order the interface P/N 6817100 OR 7169329 listed below.)					

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
6727180	324 Bolt-On X-Change	\$217.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$164.92
6817100	X-Change Auger Interface, 322 – 435, E26 - E55, E63	\$284.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$215.84
7169329	E80/E85 Mounting Frame	\$735.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$558.60

Auger Drive & Bit Recommendations

Model 10 Augers on a 322 – 324 Excavator—Recommended bit size 6" – 18"

Model 10 Augers on E26/328 Excavators—Recommended bit size 6" – 36"

Model 15C/15H & 30C/30H Augers on E26-435, E32i-E55, E63, E85 Excavators—
Recommended bit size 6"-36"

Model 35PH/50PH Augers—Recommended bit size - HD - 8", 12", 18", 24", 30", 36", 48" And Rock Bits - 8", 12", 18",
24", 30"

Auger bit combinations should be used as a guideline. Recommendations are based
upon average digging conditions.



Part Number	Breaker, Hydraulic Description	SLP in US\$	Discount t Percent	Labor	Price
(418)					
7133202	HB280 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order hose kit and mounting cap)	\$4,536.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,447.36
<i><u>Accessories – HB280</u></i>					
7170566	Hose Kit - 418	\$181.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$137.56
7160677	Pin-On Mounting Cap - 418	\$91.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$69.16
Part Number	HB680 Breaker Description	SLP in US\$	Discount t Percent	Labor	Price

(322, 323, E26, 328, 425, E26)

7113419	HB680 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order X-Change Mounting Frame and Hose Kit)	\$4,431.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,367.56
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

Mounting Frames –HB680

7117752	Pin-On Mounting Cap – 322, 323 (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7117823)	\$280.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$212.80
7113656	X-Change Mounting Cap – E26, 325, 328, 425 (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7117823 or 7117832)	\$411.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$312.36

Accessories – HB680

7117823	Hose Kit – E26, 322, 323, 325, 425 (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
7117832	Hose Kit – E26 Long Arm, 328, 325 Long Arm (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68

Part Number	HB880 Breaker Description	SLP in US\$	Discoun t Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	------------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	-------	-------

(E32i, E32, E35i, E35, 325, 328, 329, 331, 331E, 425, 430)

7113420	HB880 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order X-Change Mounting Cap and Hose Kit) (Must also order Auxiliary Hydraulics p/n 7126596 if using with 329 excavator)	\$6,275.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,769.00
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

Mounting Frame – HB880

7113657	X-Change Mounting Cap (Must also order a hose kit)	\$411.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$312.36
---------	--	----------	-------	--------	----------

Accessories - HB880

7117834	Hose Kit - 325, 329, 331, 331E, 425, 430, 430 Ext Arm (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
6728963	Hose Kit - E32, E35, 325 Long Arm, E28	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68

7114762	(Includes hoses and quick couplers) Hose Kit - 331 Long Arm, 334, 430 Long Arm	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
7180019	(Includes hoses and quick couplers) Hose Kit - E32 Long Arm, E35 Long Arm	\$235.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$178.60
	(Includes hoses and quick couplers)				

Part Number	HB980 Breaker Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
(E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50) (329, 331, 331E, 334, 335 337, 341, 430, 435)					
7113421	HB980 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order X-Change Mounting Cap and Hose Kit) (Must also order Auxiliary Hydraulics p/n 7126596 if using with 329 excavator)	\$7,857.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,971.32
	<u>Mounting Frame –HB980</u>				
7113657	X-Change Mounting Cap (Must also order a hose kit)	\$411.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$312.36
	<u>Accessories –HB980</u>				
7117834	Hose Kit - 329,331,331E,430,430 Extended Arm (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
7114762	Hose Kit - 331 Long Arm, 334,337,430 Long Arm (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
6728967	Hose Kit - E42, E50 Long Arm, E55 Long Arm, 337, 341, 435 (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
6728963	Hose Kit - E32,E35, 335, 435 (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
7180019	Hose Kit - E32,E35,E42,E45 - All with Long Arm (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$235.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$178.60
7114762	Hose Kit - E42,E45,E50 (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
Part	HB1180 Breaker	SLP in US\$	Discount	Labor	Price

Number	Description	Percent			
(E42, E45, E50, E55, E60*, E63, E80, E85) (337, 337, 341, 435)		\$10,334.00			\$7,853.84
7115923	HB1180 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order X-Change Mounting Cap and Hose Kit) *Approved for use with E60, SN AGSZ11321 & Above		24.0%	\$0.00	
<i><u>Mounting Frame –HB1180</u></i>					
(E42, E45, E50, E55, E60, E63, E85) (335, 337, 341, 435)					
7117325	X-Change Mounting Cap (Must also order a hose kit)	\$555.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$421.80
(E80, E85)					
7168502	Pin-On Mounting Cap (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7130290)	\$718.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$545.68
<i><u>Accessories –HB1180</u></i>					
7114762	Hose Kit-337, E42, E45, E50	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
6728967	Hose Kit – 337, 341, 435, E50 - All with long arm, E55	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
6728963	Hose Kit – 335, 435	\$193.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$146.68
7180019	Hose Kit – E42, E45 – all with long arm	\$235.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$178.60
7176608	Hose Kit – E60, E63 ,E80, E85	\$276.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$209.76

Part Number	HB1380 Breaker Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
(E60*, E63, E80, E85)		\$12,822.00			\$9,744.72
7157576	HB1380 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, gauge tool, retainer clip and hose protector) (Must also order Loader Mounting Frame and Hose Kit) (Special Applications Kit must be used when operating a Hydraulic Breaker) *Approved for use with E60, SN AGSZ11321 & Above		24.0%	\$0.00	

Mounting Frame –HB1380

(E60, E63)					
7117325	X-Change Mounting Cap (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7176608)	\$555.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$421.80

(E80, E85)					
7168502	Pin-On Mounting Cap (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7176608)	\$718.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$545.68

Accessories – HB1380

7176608	Hose Kit-E60,E63, E80, E85 (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$276.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$209.76
---------	--	----------	-------	--------	----------

Part Number	HB2380 Breaker Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

(E80, E85)					
7133203	HB2380 Breaker (Includes Nail Point, fixing cap bolts, cradle, isolation mount, and hose protector) (Must also order Pin-On Mounting Cap and Hose Kit)	\$15,759.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$11,976.84

Mounting Frames –HB2380

(E80, E85)					
7168502	Pin-On Mounting Cap (Must also order a hose kit, P/N 7176608)	\$718.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$545.68

Accessories – HB2380

7176608	Hose Kit-E80, E85 (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	\$276.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$209.76
---------	---	----------	-------	--------	----------

Part Number	Buckets Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

(418 Pin-On Style)

7157626	8" Trenching Bucket with Teeth	\$366.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$278.16
7140493	12" Trenching Bucket with Teeth	\$400.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$304.00
7140489	16" Trenching Bucket with Teeth	\$417.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$316.92
7150275	31" Grading Bucket, No Teeth	\$494.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$375.44

(320, 322, 323, 324 Pin-On Style)

6715495	9" Trenching Bucket, 2 Bolt-On Teeth	\$402.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$305.52
6715496	12" Trenching Bucket, 3 Bolt-On Teeth	\$447.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$339.72
6715497	16" Trenching Bucket, 3 Bolt-On Teeth	\$489.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$371.64
7109522	18" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth	\$504.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$383.04
6715498	20" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth	\$510.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$387.60
6715499	39" Grading Bucket, No Teeth	\$551.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$418.76

Note: The 9"- 18" buckets are the same buckets as used with the 406 Backhoe.

(E26, 328, 425 X-Change™ Style)

6735375	13" Trenching Bucket, 3 Bolt-On Teeth	\$483.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$367.08
6735380	16" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth	\$523.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$397.48
6735395	20" Trenching Bucket, 4 Bolt-On Teeth	\$561.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$426.36
6735399	24" Trenching Bucket, 5 Bolt-On Teeth	\$593.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$450.68
6735443	39" Grading Bucket, No Teeth	\$978.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$743.28

Note: These buckets are the same buckets as used with the 607 Backhoe.

6817096	55" Grading Blade	\$723.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$549.48
----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

(E32i, E32, E35i, E35) (329, 331, 331E, 334, 430 X-Change™ Style) CLASS III BUCKETS

7145604	12" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$746.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$566.96
M7024-R01-C03	12" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$630.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$478.80
M7024-R01-C01	12" Trenching Bucket, 3 Weld-on Teeth	\$685.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$520.60

M7031-R01-C01	16" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld on Teeth	\$760.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$577.60
----------------------	--	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

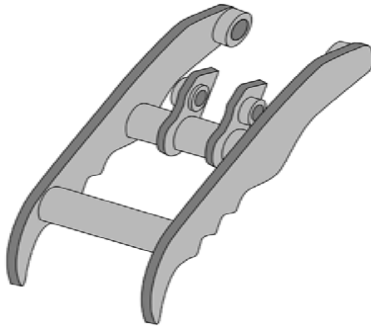
7149933	18" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$815.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$619.40
M7023-R01-C03	18" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$770.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$585.20
M7023-R01-C01	18" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-on Teeth	\$825.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$627.00

M7027-R01-C01	20" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-On Teeth	\$835.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$634.60
----------------------	--	-----------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

7144515	24" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$957.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$727.32
M7021-R01-C03	24" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$835.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$634.60
M7021-R01-C01	24" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-on Teeth	\$885.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$672.60
M7028-R01-C01	30" Trenching Bucket, 5 Weld-On Teeth	\$1,000.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$760.00
M7029-R01-C02	36" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$940.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$714.40
M7029-R01-C01	36" Trenching Bucket, 6 Weld-on Teeth	\$1,095.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$832.20
6735443	39" Grading Bucket, No Teeth	\$978.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$743.28
Note: These buckets are the same buckets as used with the 709 & 8811 Backhoes.					
6817096	55" Grading Blade	\$723.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$549.48
(E42 "Standard" Buckets) CLASS III BUCKETS					
7145604	12" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$746.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$566.96
7149933	18" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$815.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$619.40
7144515	24" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$957.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$727.32
(E42, E45, E50, E55, E60, E63) (335, 337, 341 & 435 X-Change™ Style) CLASS IV BUCKETS					
7150510	12" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$832.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$632.32
M7025-R01-C03	12" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$815.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$619.40
M7025-R01-C01	12" Trenching Bucket, 3 Weld-on Teeth	\$830.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$630.80
M7030-R01-C03	18" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$920.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$699.20
M7030-R01-C01	18" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-on Teeth	\$1,005.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$763.80
7150227	24" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$1,154.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$877.04
M7022-R01-C03	24" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$1,025.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$779.00
M7022-R01-C01	24" Trenching Bucket, 4 Weld-on Teeth	\$1,104.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$839.04
M7026-R01-C01	30" Trenching Bucket, with 5 Weld-on Teeth	\$1,215.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$923.40
7150228	36" Severe Duty Trenching Bucket, Weld-On Teeth	\$1,405.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,067.80
M7020-R01-C03	36" Trenching Bucket, Smooth Lip	\$1,339.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,017.64
M7020-R01-C01	36" Trenching Bucket, 6 Weld-on Teeth	\$1,345.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,022.20

6735443	39" Grading Bucket, No Teeth (Not approved with E42, E45, E50, E55 or E60)	\$978.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$743.28
6735370	52" Grading Bucket, No Teeth	\$1,204.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$915.04
6817096	55" Grading Blade	\$723.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$549.48
(E80, E85- Pin-On Buckets)					
7171895	18" Trenching Bucket, with 3 Weld-On Teeth	\$1,120.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$851.20
7171893	24" Trenching Bucket, with 4 Weld-On Teeth	\$1,280.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$972.80
7171897	36" Trenching Bucket, with 5 Weld-On Teeth	\$1,604.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,219.04
7171899	54" Grading Bucket, No Teeth	\$2,014.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,530.64
7171901	48" Tilting Grade Bucket, No Teeth	\$6,410.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,871.60

Part Number	Clamp Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Hydraulic Clamp is NOT recommended in combination with Hydraulic Breakers

(324)

7110207	Hydraulic Clamp (Includes cylinder, port relief, cylinder bracket, hoses & pins) (Use with a Trenching Bucket) (Hydraulic Clamp is NOT recommended in combination with Hydraulic Breakers) (Price includes \$225 for installation)	\$1,001.00	24.0%	\$225.00	\$985.76
---------	--	------------	-------	----------	----------

(E26) CLASS III

7206504	Hydraulic Clamp, standard arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins)	\$1,652.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,435.52
---------	---	------------	-------	----------	------------

(Price includes \$180 for installation)

7206505	Hydraulic Clamp, long arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pin) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$1,652.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,435.52
----------------	---	-------------------	--------------	-----------------	-------------------

(E32i, E32, E35i, E35) CLASS III

7171388	Hydraulic Clamp, standard arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins) (Includes cylinder, hoses & pins) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$1,787.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,538.12
7171389	Hydraulic Clamp, long arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pin) (Includes cylinder, hoses & pins) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$1,787.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,538.12
7203200	Hydraulic Clamp, Extendable arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins) (The Hydraulic Clamp is approved for use with the extendable arm extended) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$1,787.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,538.12

(E42) CLASS III

7182692	Hydraulic Clamp, standard arm (incls cylinder, hoses & pins) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$1,890.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,616.40
7182693	Hydraulic Clamp, long arm (incls cylinder, hoses & pins) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$1,890.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,616.40

(E42, E45) CLASS IV

7186614	Hydraulic Clamp, standard arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$2,196.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,848.96
7186615	Hydraulic Clamp, long arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$2,196.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,848.96
7221951	Hydraulic Clamp, Extendable arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins)	\$2,196.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,848.96

					0	
	(Price includes \$180 for installation)					
(E50) CLASS IV						
7182661	Hydraulic Clamp, Std Arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins)	\$2,299.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,927.24	
	(Price includes \$180 for installation)					
7182663	Hydraulic Clamp, Long arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins)	\$2,299.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,927.24	
	(Price includes \$180 for installation)					
(E55) CLASS IV						
7182663	Hydraulic Clamp, (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins)	\$2,299.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,927.24	
	(Price includes \$180 for installation)					
7221950	Hydraulic Clamp, Extendable Arm (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins)	\$2,299.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,927.24	
	(Price includes \$180 for installation)					
(E60, E63)						
7187919	Hydraulic Clamp, (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins)	\$2,711.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$2,240.36	
	(Price includes \$180 for installation)					
(E80, E85)						
7171909	Hydraulic Clamp (Incls cylinder, hoses & pins)	\$3,895.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$3,140.20	
	(Add \$180.00 for installation to discounted price)					

Part Number	Coupler, Pin Grabber Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	----------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

(E80)					
7171904	Coupler, Pin Grabber**	\$2,460.00			\$1,869.60
	(Compatible with attachment pin spacing of 11.5 inches) (E80 to E80 attachments)	0	24.0%	\$0.00	

7171906

Coupler, Pin Grabber**

\$2,560.00

24.0%

\$0.00

\$1,945.60

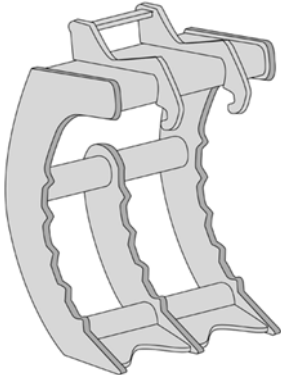
Compatible with attachment pin spacing of 10.8 inches) (E80 to 442 attachments)

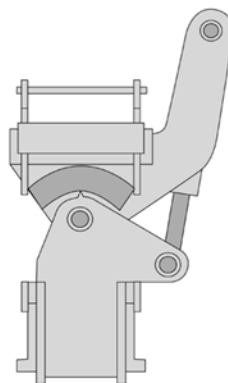
****NOTE: If used on more than one attachment, must order the following for each additional attachment:**

7004571 Pin - 2 ea

7007708 Bolt - 2 ea

7007801 Nut - 2 ea

Part Number	Grapple, 3-Tine Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
					
(315, 328, 329, 331, 334, 425, 430) (E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35)					
7102977	3-Tine Grapple, CLASS III (X-Chg System Required) (Hydraulic Clamp is recommended when using 3-Tine Grapple)	\$633.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$481.08
(335, 337, 341, 435) (E42, E45, E50, E55, E60, E63)					
6817104	3-Tine Grapple, CLASS IV (X-Chg System Required) (Hydraulic Clamp is recommended when using 3-Tine Grapple)	\$679.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$516.04
Part Number	Hydra-Tilt Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price



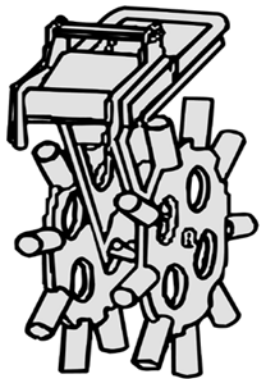
(325, 328, 329, 331, 331E, 334, 335, 337, 341, 425, 430, 435) (E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50, E55, E60)					
6728578	Hydra-Tilt	\$2,031.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,543.56
(Must also order Hose Kit below)					
(Must also order Auxiliary Hydraulics p/n 7126596 if using with 329 excavator)					

*The Extendible Arm must be pinned in the retracted position to use hydraulic attachments.

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
(325, 329, 331, 331E,425, 430) (E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E60, E63)					
6729174	Excavator Hose Kit	\$182.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$228.32
(This hose kit must be used on above excavators when using a Hydra-Tilt)					
(Price includes \$90 for installation)					
(328, 334, 335, 337, 430 Long Arm, 435) (E42, E45, E50)					
(E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42 E45 – All with Long Arm)					
6729175	Excavator Hose Kit	\$182.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$228.32
(This hose kit must be used on above excavators when using a Hydra-Tilt)					
(Price includes \$90 for installation)					
(341, 435 Long Arm, E50 Long Arm, E55)					
6729176	Excavator Hose Kit	\$175.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$223.00
(This hose kit must be used on above excavators when using a Hydra-Tilt)					

(Price includes \$90 for installation)

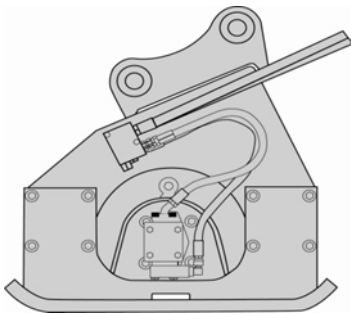
Part Number	Packer Wheel Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-----------------------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(328, 329, 331, 331E, 334, 335, 337, 341, 430, 435) (E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50, E55, E60)

6806644	Packer Wheel	\$1,894.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,439.44
---------	--------------	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Plate Compactor Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50, E55, E60, E63)

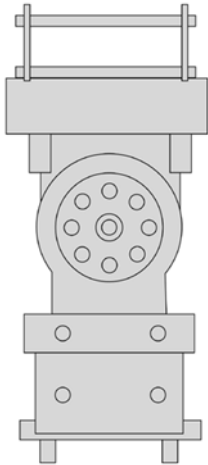
7211623	PCF34 Plate Compactor (Must also order X-Change Mounting Cap and Hose Kit)	\$4,890.00	24.0%	\$135.00	\$3,851.40
---------	---	------------	-------	----------	------------

(E55, E60, E63, E80, E85)

7210256	PCF64 Plate Compactor	\$5,645.00	24.0%	\$135.00	\$4,425.20
	(Must also order Mounting Cap and Hose Kit)				

Part Number	Accessories for Plate Compactor Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
	<u>Mounting Frame - PCF34</u>				
	(E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50, E55, E60, E63)				
7113656	X-Change Mounting Cap (Must also order hose kit)	\$411.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$312.36
	<u>Mounting Frame - PCF64</u>				
	(E55, E60, E63)				
7113657	X-Change Mounting Cap (Must also order hose kit)	\$625.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$475.00
	(E80, E85)				
7210254	Mounting Cap (Must also order hose kit)	\$625.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$475.00
	(Price includes \$135 for installation)				
	<u>Hose Kits for PCF34 and PCF64 Plate Compactors</u>				
	(All Long Arm Excs and E55)				
7217834	Hose Kit (Incls hoses and quick couplers)	\$195.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$148.20
	(All Std Arm Excs) (not including E60, E63, E80, E85)				
7217835	Hose Kit (Incls hoses and quick couplers)	\$185.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$140.60
	(E60, E63, E80, E85)				
7217836	Hose Kit (Incls hoses and quick couplers)	\$275.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$209.00

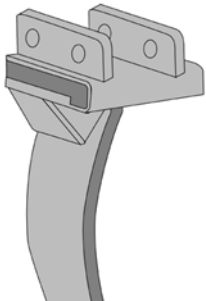
Part Number	Power Tilt Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(325 328, 329, 331, 331E, 334, 430) (E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35)					
6719347	PTX3 (Includes hoses & couplers) (Must also order Auxiliary Hydraulics p/n 7126596 if using with 329 excavator)	\$4,409.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,350.84
* The Extendable Arm must be pinned in the retracted position to use hydraulic attachments.					

(335, 337, 341, 435) (E42, E45, E50, E55, E60, E63)					
6718077	PTX4 (Includes hoses & couplers)	\$5,802.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,409.52

Part Number	Ripper Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(325 328, 329, 331, 331E, 334, 335, 337, 341, 430, 435) (E26, E32i, E32, E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50, E55, E60, E63)

6817177Frost & Rock Ripper\$857.0024.0%\$0.00\$651.32

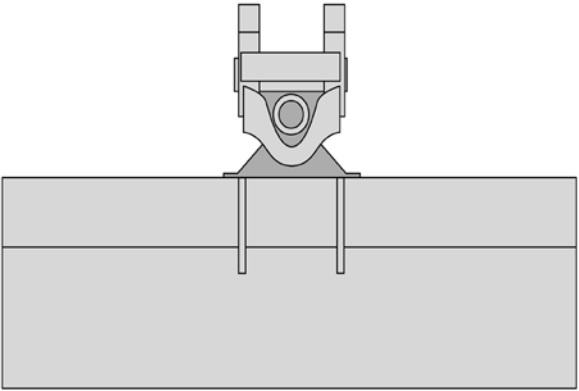
(Used to penetrate and scarify frost or hard ground)

(X-Change System Required)

(E80, E85)

7171903Ripper Tooth, Pin-On\$1,352.0024.0%\$0.00\$1,027.52

Part Number	Tilt Bucket Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

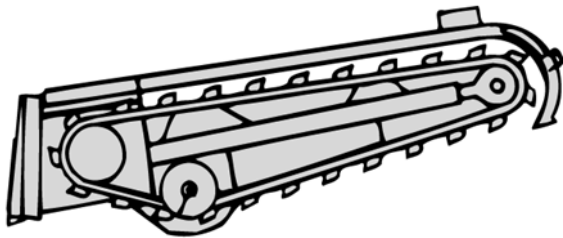


Pin-On Bucket

(E80, E85)

717190148" Tilting Grade Bucket, No Teeth\$6,410.0024.0%\$0.00\$4,871.60

Part Number	Trencher Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(331, 331E, 334, 335, 337, 341, 430, 435) (E32i, E32,E35i, E35, E42, E45, E50, E55)					
M7012	MX112 Trencher	\$3,466.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,634.16
	(Includes X-Change mounting frame, hoses, couplers, 2' depth, no sideshift)				
	(Can only order one chain option per trencher model)				
	* The Extendable Arm must be pinned in the retracted position to use hydraulic attachments.				
	<u>MX112 Chain Configuration Options (Factory Installed)</u>				
	<i>Chains are 1.654" Double Standard (DS) Anti-Back Flex (ABF)</i>				
M7012-R01-C02	2' x 4" cup teeth, Single Standard pattern	\$377.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$286.52
M7012-R01-C01	2' x 4" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$476.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$361.76
M7012-R01-C03	2' x 4" cup & carbide teeth, Double Standard pattern	\$924.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$702.24

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP
Pages



Part Number	5600 G-Series Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M1221	5600 Turbo Utility Work Machine (Tier 4)	\$50,221.00	12.0%	\$44,194.48



Part Number	Factory Installed Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
<u>Individual Options</u>				
M1221-R08-C02	Attachment Control, 7 Pin	\$190.00	12.0%	\$167.20
M1221-R02-C03	Cab Enclosure with Heater & Air Conditioning Includes doors, floor mats, cab foam, heater and air conditioning unit, three-piece headliner with radio pocket, location for speakers, and storage behind seats for a clip board, owner's manual, etc.	\$4,632.00	12.0%	\$4,076.16
M1221-P01-C01	Deluxe Road Package Must also order Cab Enclosure with Heater and Air Conditioning; Includes back-up alarm, turn signals, flashers, tail lights, brake lights, rear view mirror, side mirrors, horn, rear work light, and headlights Allows Work Machine to meet most regulations for driving on local roadways. Check with local DMV to confirm all requirements for off-highway machinery on your local roads. Toolcat machines are not "automobiles" and thus do not need to be licensed to drive on local roads, but usually require lighting and mirrors included in this package.	\$2,211.00	12.0%	\$1,945.68
M1221-R07-C02	Heavy Duty Battery	\$81.00	12.0%	\$71.28
M1221-R03-C02	High Flow Package	\$1,447.00	12.0%	\$1,273.36

	Includes high flow valve, larger auxiliary hoses, and high flow switch in cab; Provides 27.9 GPM for attachment operation; Must also order 7-Pin Attachment Control			
M1221-A01-C05	Interior Trim	\$195.00	12.0%	\$171.60
	Insulation for left and right side panels of center console			
M1221-R06-C02	Keyless Ignition System	\$305.00	12.0%	\$268.40
M1221-R12-C02	Power Bobtach	\$999.00	12.0%	\$879.12
M1221-R15-C02	Radio	\$444.00	12.0%	\$390.72
	Features Aux mini jack for MP-3, Weatherproof design, NOAA Weatherband, 6 AM and 5 FM Presets Time and Date, Job Clock, Backlit Display, 3.5 mm headphone jack, 12 volt DC Power Outlet.			
M1221-R16-C02	Traction Control	\$495.00	12.0%	\$435.60
	Senses wheel speed variation during limited traction. Applies breaking to increase torque to wheels in traction. Includes switch in cab for system deactivation			
M1221-A01-C02	Engine Block Heater	\$108.00	12.0%	\$95.04
	Engine Block water jacket heater to aid starting and warm ups in cold climate regions			

Part Number	Factory Installed Tire Options Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
	<i>Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment</i>			
M1221-R05-C04	29 x 10.5, 8 PR, Trac Tires	\$455.00	12.0%	\$400.40
	Work Machine Width – 60"			
M1221-R05-C05	29 x 12.5, 6 PR, Turf Tires	\$655.00	12.0%	\$576.40
	Work Machine Width – 64"; Includes wide fenders			

Part Number	5610 G-Series Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Price
M1223	5610 Turbo Utility Work Machine – Deluxe Version (Tier 4)	\$63,528.00	12.0%	\$55,904.64
	Deluxe version includes:			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cab Enclosure with Heater and Air Conditioning Deluxe Road Package (back-up alarm, turn signals, flashers, tail lights, brake lights, rear view mirror, side mirrors, horn, rear work light, and headlights) Heavy Duty Battery 			

- High Flow Hydraulics and 7 Pin Attachment Control Kit
- Keyless Ignition System
- Power BobTach
- Radio
- PTO Package (rear PTO-540 RPM, PTO Shield, PTO Tachometer)
- Three-Point Hitch Package (Three-Point, depth position gauge)
- Rear Remote Package (two sets of poppet-style couplers, for use with implement hydraulics)
- Traction Control System
- Two speed Transmission
- Front Work Lights

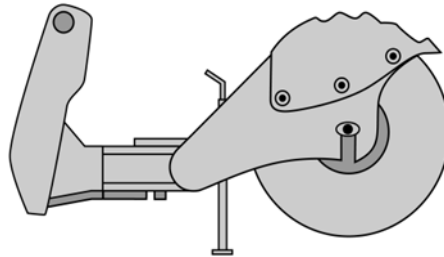


Part	Factory Installed Tire Options	SLP in	Discount	Price
Number	Description	US\$	t Percent	
	<i>Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment</i>			
M1223-R05-C04	29 x 10.5, 8 PR, Trac Tires Work Machine Width – 60"	\$455.00	12.0%	\$400.40
M1223-R05-C05	29 x 12.5, 6 PR, Turf Tires Work Machine Width – 64"; Includes wide fenders	\$655.00	12.0%	\$576.40

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages



Part Number	Angle Brooms Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-----------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



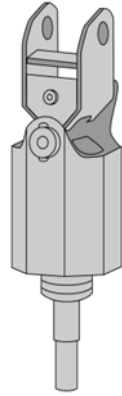
(5600, 5610)

6905805	68" Angle Broom (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (A 14-Pin T-Harness Kit is required when used on work machine equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$5,538.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,208.88
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

(5600, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)

6905806	84" Angle Broom (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (A 14-Pin T-Harness Kit is required when used on work machine equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$6,341.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,819.16
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Augers Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610) 6809442	Model 15C Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit) (Auger drive unit is shipped with a 7/8" round bit retention pin, if used in conjunction with a hex bit a 5/8" Pin Kit P/N 6809733 is required.)	\$1,533.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,165.08
7145345	Model 15H Hex Shaft Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit)	\$1,533.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,165.08
(5600H, 5610H) 6809445	Model 30C Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit) (Auger drive unit is shipped with a 7/8" round bit retention pin, if used in conjunction with a hex bit a 5/8" Pin Kit P/N 6809733 is required.)	\$2,091.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,589.16
7138264	Model 30H Hex Shaft Auger Drive Unit (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit)	\$2,091.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,589.16
6812980	Mounting Frame, (Includes Mounting Hardware)	\$368.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$279.68

Auger Drive & Bit Recommendations

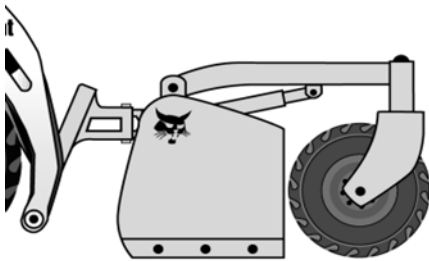
Model 10 Augers—Recommended bit size 6, 9”, 12”, 15”, 16”, 18”

Model 15C and 30C Augers—Recommended bit size 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 36"

Model 15H and 30H Augers—Recommended bit size 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 36"

Light Duty, Standard Duty, Heavy Duty and Rock Bits are Available.

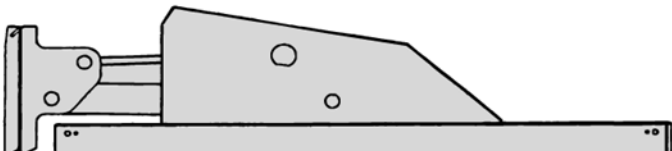
Part Number	Box Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

6906574	84" Box Blade (Used for rough grading and landscaping)	\$4,061.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,086.36
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Bruschcat Rotary Cutter Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

7234049	66" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, Standard Flow (RC66)	\$6,119.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,650.44
(Not approved for A-Series or B-Series) (Approved for use with SN A00211001 & above, 5600 SN A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001, & above, 5600 SN A94Y11001 & above, 5610 A7Y711001 & above and 5610 SN APFB11001 & above)					

(5600H, 5610H)

7233014	66" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, High Flow (RC66HF)	\$6,198.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,710.48
(Not approved for A-Series or B-Series) (Approved for use with 5600 s/n A00311001 & Above, 5600 s/n A0W111001, 5600 SN A94Y11001 & Above, 5610 SN A7Y711001 & above and 5610, APFB11001 & Above)					

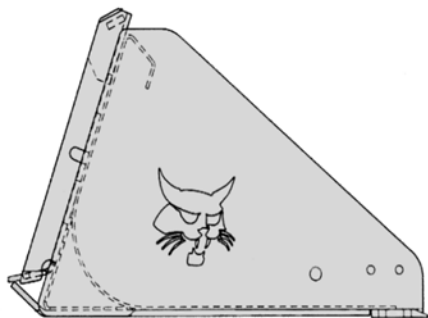
(5600, 5610)

7218087	72" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, Standard Flow (RC72)	\$6,297.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,785.72
(Not approved for A-Series or B-Series) (Approved for use with SN A00211001 & above, 5600 SN A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001, & above, 5600 SN A94Y11001 & above, 5610 A7Y711001 & above and 5610 SN APFB11001 & above)					

(5600H, 5610H)

7233002	72" Brushcat Rotary Cutter, High Flow (RC72HF)	\$6,541.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,971.16
(Not approved for A-Series or B-Series) (Approved for use with 5600 s/n A00311001 & Above, 5600 s/n A0W111001, 5600 SN A94Y11001 & Above, 5610 SN A7Y711001 & above and 5610, APFB11001 & Above)					

Part Number	Buckets Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

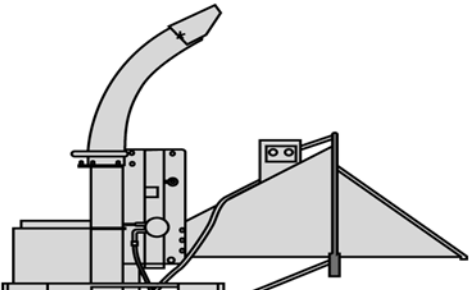
7114585	62" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$716.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$544.16
7114586	68" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$733.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$557.08
7114587	74" General Purpose Bucket ♦	\$780.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$592.80

(5600, 5610)

7184103	68" Snow & Light Material Bucket	\$1,098.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$834.48
7184105	74" Snow & Light Material Bucket	\$1,162.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$883.12
7184110	80" Snow & Light Material Bucket	\$1,274.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$968.24

(Not approved for A-Series or B-Series) (Approved for use with s/n A00211001 & above, 5600 SN A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001 & above, 5600 SN A94Y11001 & above, and 5610 A7Y711001 & above, and 5610, SN APFB11001 & above)

Part Number	Chipper Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



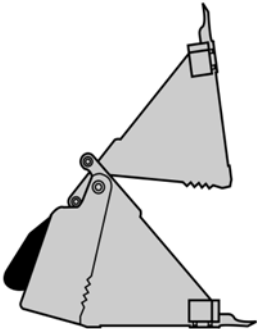
(5600, 5610)

6719129	5A Chipper (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (Work Machines serial number 520512159 and below require version 27 or newer software to be installed on machine.)	\$8,071.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,133.96
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

(5600H, 5610H)

7117662	8B Chipper (Work machine must be equipped with an 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (Not approved for A-Series) (Approved for use with 5600 s/n 424711001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001 & above, and 5610 A7Y&11001 & above)	\$11,927.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$9,064.52
---------	---	-------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Combination Bucket Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



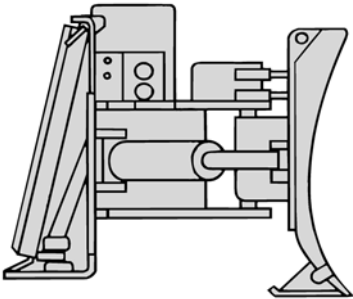
(5600, 5610)

7167310	62" Combination Bucket (Approved for use with 5600 s/n A00211001 & above, 5600 s/n A00311001 & above,	\$3,040.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,310.40
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

5600 s/n A0W111001 & above and 5610 A7Y711001 & above)
(Bolt-on Teeth are available)

Combination Buckets are not approved for use with the Tilt-Tatch.

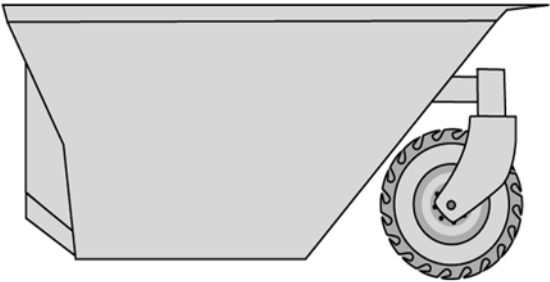
Part Number	Dozer Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

6905884	80" Dozer Blade, 6-WAY (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (A 14-Pin T-Harness Kit is required when used on work machine equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$4,595.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,492.20
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

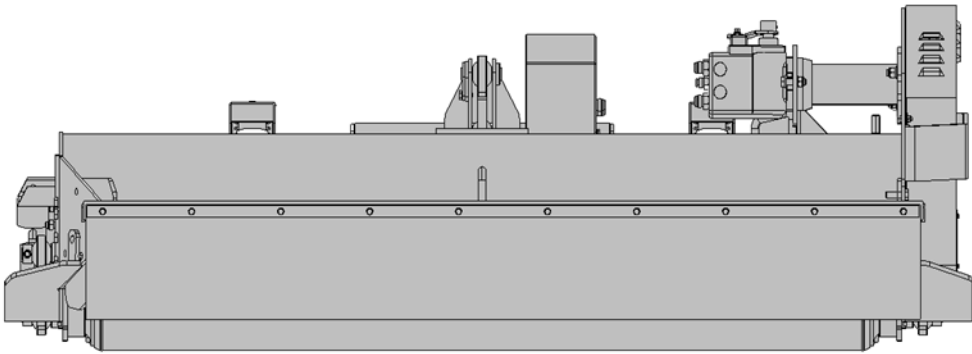
Part Number	Dumping Hopper Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	----------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

6727275	Model 10 Dumping Hopper (Approved for use with 5600 s/n A00211001 & above, 5600 s/n A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001 & above, and 5610 A7Y711001) (Must also order mounting frame bracket p/n 6729483) (Includes 8.5 x 12 Bobcat Heavy Duty Tire. Tire is not installed on Dumping Hopper.)	\$2,981.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,265.56
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

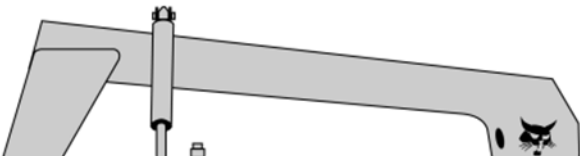
Part Number	Flail Cutter Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)

7101894	FC200 Flail Cutter	\$11,119.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$8,450.44
---------	---------------------------	-------------	-------	--------	------------

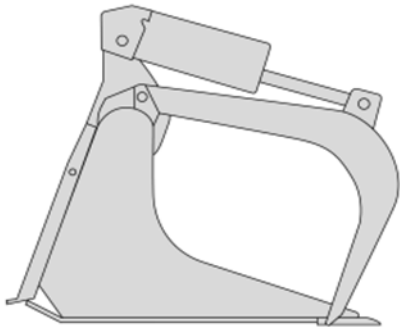
Part Number	Grader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



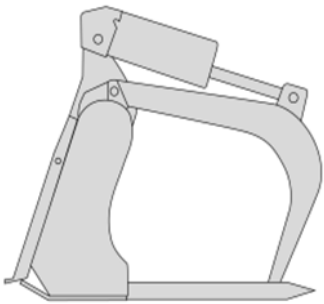
(5600, 5610)

6906480	Grader (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (A 14-Pin T-Harness Kit is required when used on work machine equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$7,716.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,864.16
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Grapple, Industrial Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Industrial Bucket Grapple



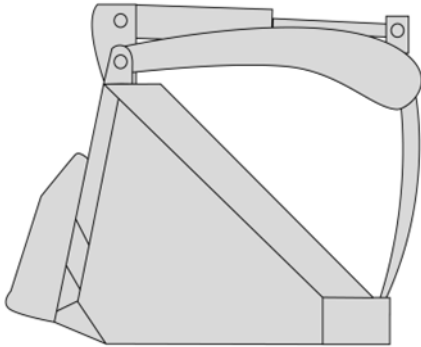
Industrial Fork Grapple

(5600, 5610)

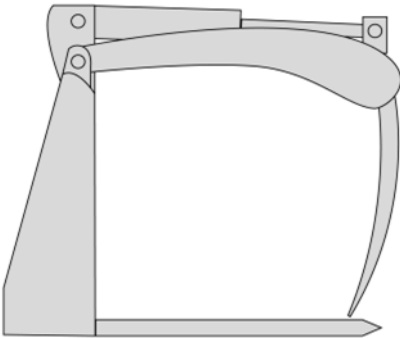
7168342	62" Industrial Bucket Grapple (Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)	\$3,215.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,443.40
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

7168340	68" Industrial Bucket Grapple (Bolt-On Cutting Edge included)	\$3,385.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,572.60
7168344	66" Industrial Fork Grapple, with 7 teeth	\$3,958.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,008.08

Part Number	Grapple, Utility Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Farm Grapple with Bucket



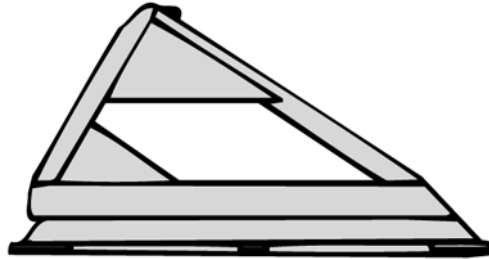
Farm Grapple with Forks

(5600, 5610)					
7176977	Grapple, 55" Utility – C/I (Fits 60 – 72" Utility Forks) (Must also order Grapple stop kit, p/n 7120201 or 6818369) (Price includes \$360 for installation)	\$1,475.00	24.0%	\$360.00	\$1,481.00
(5600, 5610)					
7176783	Grapple, 55" Utility - GP (Fits 62", 68" and 74" General Purpose buckets)	\$1,475.00	24.0%	\$360.00	\$1,481.00

(Must also order Grapple stop kit, p/n 7120201 or 6818369)

(Price includes \$360 for installation)

Part Number	Landplane Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	--------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



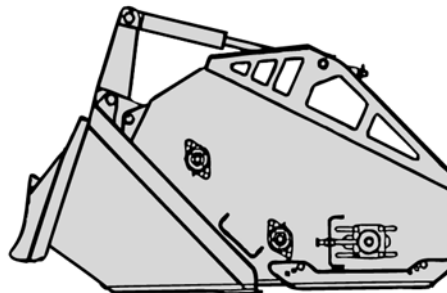
(5600, 5610)

6906150	72" Deluxe Landplane Leveling Attachment (Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware)	\$1,999.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,519.24
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	-------------------

(5600, 5610)

6959098	72" Basic Landplane Leveling Attachment (Does not include expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth or respective hardware)	\$1,329.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,010.04
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	-------------------

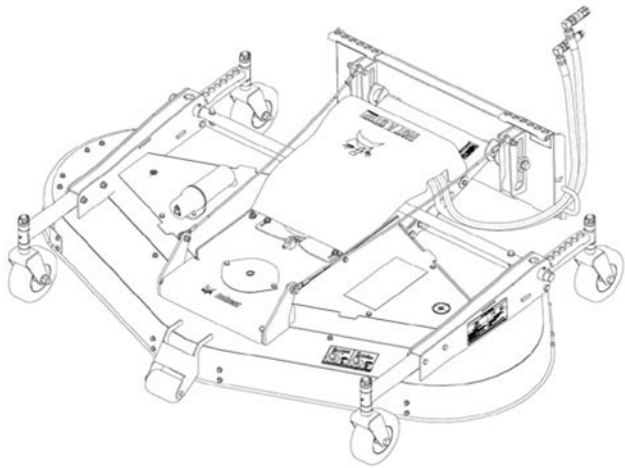
Part Number	Landscape Rake Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

6709107	5B Landscape Rake	\$7,425.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,643.00
(Not approved for A-Series or B-Series)					
(Approved for use with 5600 s/n A00211001 & above, 5600 s/n A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001 & above and 5610 A7Y711001 & above)					

Part Number	Mower, Finish Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

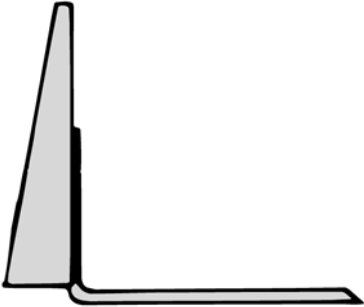
7144850	72" Mower	\$4,893.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,718.68
---------	-----------	------------	-------	--------	------------

(5600, 5610)

7143993	90" Mower	\$5,356.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,070.56
---------	-----------	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part	Pallet Forks, Hydraulic	SLP in	Discount	Labor	Price
------	-------------------------	--------	----------	-------	-------

Number	Description	US\$	t	Percent
--------	-------------	------	---	---------



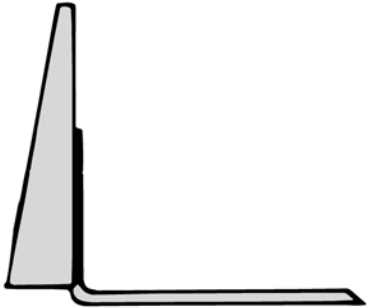
(5600, 5610)

6905492	42" Hydraulic Pallet Fork	\$2,799.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,127.24
	(Includes back frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable 42" teeth)				

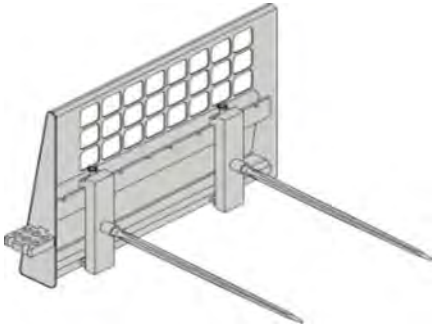
(5600, 5610)

6905425	48" Hydraulic Pallet Fork	\$2,899.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,203.24
	(Includes back frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable 48" teeth)				

Part Number	Pallet Forks Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Standard Pallet Fork Teeth and Frame

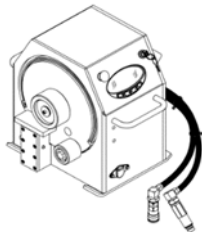


Bale Forks and Frame

(5600, 5610)

6712927	Pallet Fork Frame, less teeth	\$426.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$323.76
<u>Bale Forks</u>					
6815781	Bale Forks, Set of 2	\$557.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$423.32
<u>Pallet fork Teeth</u>					
6540185	30" Pallet fork Teeth, set of 2	\$357.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$271.32
6540184	36" Pallet fork Teeth, set of 2	\$376.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$285.76
6540183	42" Pallet fork Teeth, set of 2	\$358.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$272.08
6540182	48" Pallet fork Teeth, set of 2	\$379.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$288.04

Part Number	Rebar Bender Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

7219937	Rebar Bender (Includes five piece mandrel set and wired remote control) (Toolcat must be equipped with an Attachment 7 pin control kit) Approved for use with 5600 SN 42711001 & above, 5600, SN A0W111001 & above, 5600, SN A94Y11001 & above, 5610 A7Y711001 & above and 5610 SN APFB11001 & above)	\$4,950.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,762.00
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Rock Bucket Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



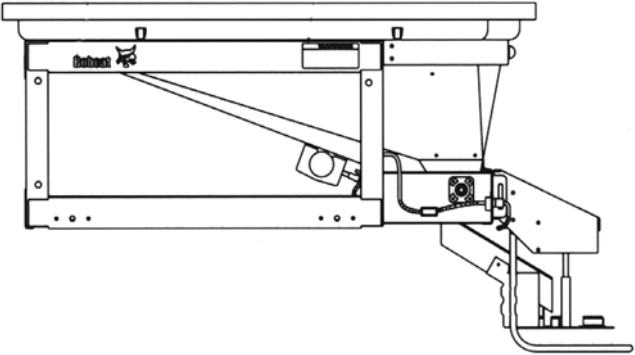
(5600, 5610)

7185941	62" Rock Bucket	\$1,244.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$945.44
---------	-----------------	------------	-------	--------	----------

(5600, 5610)

7185943	68" Rock Bucket	\$1,367.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,038.92
---------	-----------------	------------	-------	--------	------------

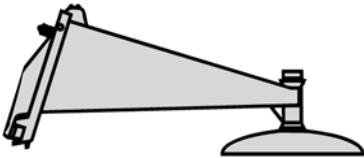
Part Number	Sand/Salt Spreader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600,)

7101567	Sand/Salt Spreader (Includes controller, wire harness, vibrator and all necessary mounting hardware) (Price includes \$450 for installation)	\$4,667.00	24.0%	\$450.00	\$3,996.92
---------	---	------------	-------	----------	------------

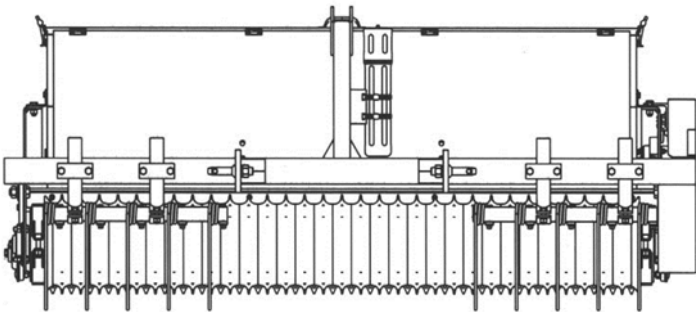
Part Number	Scraper Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

6675211	Scraper	\$1,132.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$860.32
---------	----------------	------------	-------	--------	----------

Part Number	Seeder Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



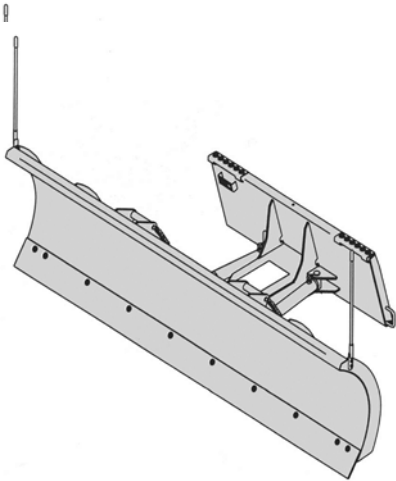
(5600, 5610)

7167712	Seeder, 72", 3PT Mounting (Must also order Bob-Tach adapter if used on front of Work Machine equipped with a Bob-Tach)	\$6,587.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,006.12
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part	Factory Installed Options	SLP in	Discoun	Labor	Price
Number	Description	US\$	t Percent		

7167758	Bob-Tach Adapter	\$664.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$504.64
	(Allows Seeder to mount on Bob-Tach equipped machines)				

Part	Snow Blade	SLP in	Discoun	Labor	Price
Number	Description	US\$	t Percent		



(5600, 5610)					\$1,640.8
6905156	72" Snow Blade (with hydraulic angle)	\$2,159.00	24.0%	\$0.00	4
(5600, 5610)					\$1,790.5
6716836	84" Snow Blade (with hydraulic angle)	\$2,356.00	24.0%	\$0.00	6
(5600, 5610)					\$1,863.5
6716838	96" Snow Blade (with hydraulic angle)	\$2,452.00	24.0%	\$0.00	

(5600, 5610)

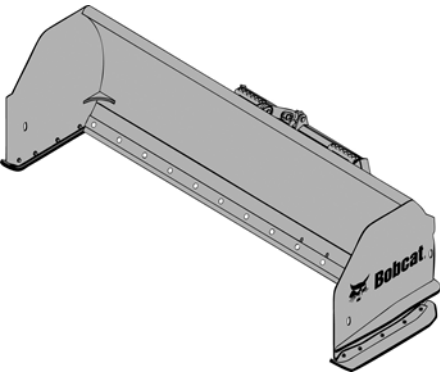
7207861	86" Snow Blade – Heavy Duty (with hydraulic angle)	\$3,715.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,823.40
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

(5600, 5610)

7207862	96" Snow Blade – Heavy Duty (with hydraulic angle)	\$3,809.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,894.84
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
6716834	End Wing Kit (Converts 84" & 96" Snow Blades in to Snow Pushers) (Not for use on 60" or 72" Snow Blades) (Not for use on Heavy Duty Snow Blades) (Ship Weight 95 lbs.)	\$384.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$291.84

Part Number	Snow Pusher Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



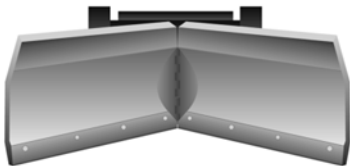
(5600, 5610)

7113767	Snow Pusher, 8'	\$3,094.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,351.44
---------	-----------------	------------	-------	--------	------------

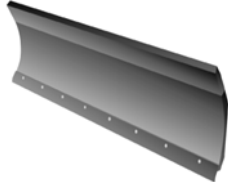
Part Number	Snow V-Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Blade in "V" Configuration



Blade in "Scoop" Configuration



Blade in "Angled"

(5600, 5610)

7104861	60" Snow V-Blade (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) Blade is equipped with fingertip 7-Pin Control. Adjustable blade width from 53-60 inches.	\$3,819.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,902.44
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

(5600, 5610)

6958576	72" Snow V-Blade (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (A 14-Pin T-Harness Kit is required when used on work machine equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$4,079.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,100.04
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

(5600, 5610)

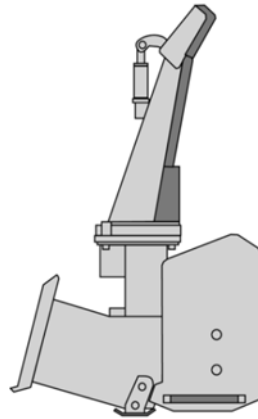
6958577	84" Snow V-Blade (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (A 14-Pin T-Harness Kit is required when used on work machine equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$4,171.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,169.96
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

(5600, 5610)

6958578	96" Snow V-Blade (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$4,266.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,242.16
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

(A 14-Pin T-Harness Kit is required when used on work machine equipped with a
14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)

Part Number	Snowblower Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



Part Number	SB200 Snowblower Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	---------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------

Preferred Hydraulic Motor Package (BOLD)

Must order a hydraulic motor package with the SB200 & SB240 Snowblowers

Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit.

(5600, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)

M7001	SB200 x 60" Snowblower	\$4,209.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,198.84
M7001-R01-C02	6.2 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600, 5610)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7001-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600H, 5610H)	\$1,103.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$838.28
M7001-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package	\$1,166.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$886.16

(5600H, 5610H)

(5600, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)

M7002	SB200 x 66" Snowblower	\$4,342.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,299.92
M7002-R01-C02	6.2 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600, 5610)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7002-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600H, 5610H)	\$1,103.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$838.28
M7002-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600H, 5610H)	\$1,166.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$886.16
(5600, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)					
M7003	SB200 x 72" Snowblower	\$4,483.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,407.08
M7003-R01-C02	6.2 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600, 5610)	\$1,045.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$794.20
M7003-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600H, 5610H)	\$1,103.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$838.28
M7003-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600H, 5610H)	\$1,166.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$886.16

Part Number	SB240 Snowblower Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

Preferred Hydraulic Motor Package (BOLD)

Must order a hydraulic motor package with the SB200 & SB240 Snowblowers

Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-pin Attachment Control Kit.

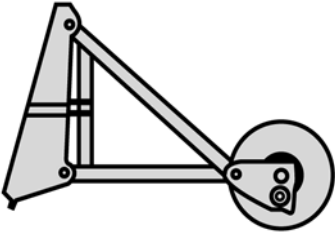
(5600H, 5610H)

M7005	SB240 x 72" Snowblower	\$5,998.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,558.48
-------	------------------------	------------	-------	--------	------------

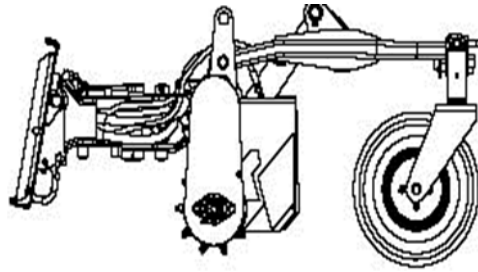
M7005-R01-C03	8.0 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600H, 5610H)	\$1,071.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$813.96
M7005-R01-C04	9.6 Hydraulic Motor Package (5600H, 5610H)	\$1,132.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$860.32

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
6958978	Truck Loading Chute (For SB240 Snowblowers, will not fit SB200) (For use with high flow work machine only) (Includes deflector control, support mount and hoses) (Price includes \$270 for installation)	\$1,458.00	24.0%	\$270.00	\$1,378.08

Part Number	Sod Layer Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
(5600, 5610)					
6906783	Sod Layer (Not approved for A-Series or B-Series) (Approved for use with 5600 s/n A00211001 & above, 5600 s/n A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001 & above and 5610 A7Y711001 & above)	\$3,497.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,657.72



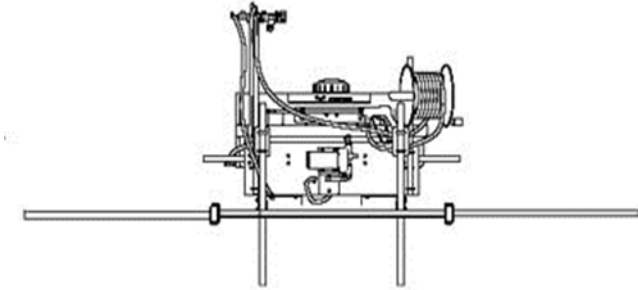
Part Number	Soil Conditioner Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)

7132966	60" Soil Conditioner, Manual Angle	\$6,404.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,867.04
7140848	60" Soil Conditioner, Hydraulic Angle (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$7,617.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,788.92
6906513	72" Soil Conditioner, Manual Angle	\$7,648.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$5,812.48
7135945	72" Soil Conditioner, Hydraulic Angle and Depth (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$8,685.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,600.60
7135946	84" Soil Conditioner, Hydraulic Angle (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$9,043.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,872.68
(5600H, 5610H)					
7135944	72" Soil Conditioner, High Flow Hydraulic Angle and Depth (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$8,949.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,801.24
7135947	84" Soil Conditioner, High Flow Hydraulic Angle and Depth (Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit)	\$9,385.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$7,132.60

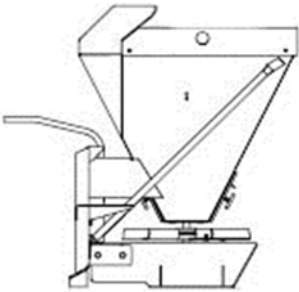
Part Number	Sprayer Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------

					
(5600)					
7139668	SPR40 Sprayer (Includes tank, boom, pressure gauge and regulator, spray wand, 50' hose and hose reel) (Must also order wiring harness p/n 7138308 for A-C Series or p/n 7138309 for D-Series) (Price includes \$450 for installation)	\$1,228.00	24.0%	\$450.00	\$1,383.28
(5600)					
7138280	SPR80 Sprayer (Includes tank, pressure gauge and regulator, spray wand, 50' hose and hose reel) (Must also order wiring harness p/n 7138308 for A-C Series or p/n 7138309 for D-Series) (Price includes \$450 for installation)	\$1,950.00	24.0%	\$450.00	\$1,932.00
6959268	21' Boom Kit, SPR80 (For use with SPR80 Sprayer only) (Required for broadcast spraying applications) (Includes 3-section boom with spring loaded boom wings and 13 TeeJet nozzles spaced 20" apart) (Price includes \$180 for installation)	\$1,260.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$1,137.60
6959269	Plumbing Kit, SPR80 (For use with SPR80 Sprayer only) (Must also order Nozzle Kit p/n 7113709) (Used for dust suppression. Includes waterlines and hardware to plumb to front of Toolcat)	\$193.00	24.0%	\$180.00	\$326.68

(Price includes \$180 for installation)

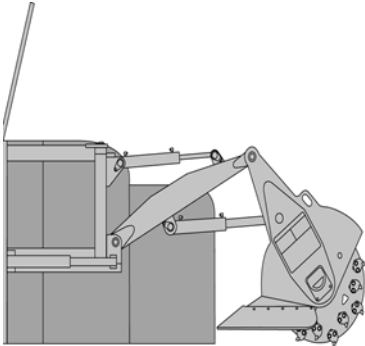
7138308	Wiring Harness (For use with 5600 A-C Series only)	\$169.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$128.44
7138309	Wiring Harness (For use with 5600 D & F Series only)	\$169.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$128.44

Part Number	Spreader Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	----------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)					
7157284	HS8 Spreader	\$3,255.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,473.80

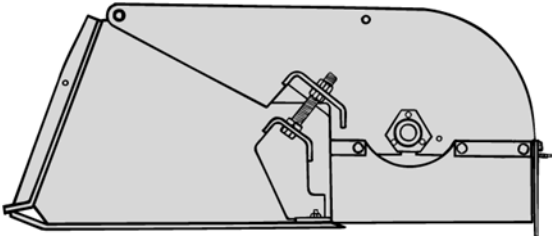
Part Number	Stump Grinder Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)

6808034	SG60 Stump Grinder (Work Machine must be equipped with a 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit) (A 14-Pin T-Harness Kit is required when used on work machine equipped with a 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit)	\$8,238.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$6,260.88
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Sweeper Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

7138870	54" Sweeper (Not approved for A-Series or B-Series) (Approved for use with 5600 s/n A00211001 & above, 5600 s/n A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001 & above, and 5610 A7Y711001 & above)	\$3,340.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,538.40
---------	--	------------	-------	--------	------------

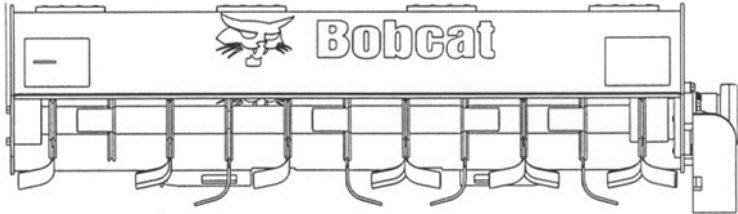
(5600, 5610)

6707144	60" Sweeper (Not approved for A-Series or B-Series) (Approved for use with 5600 s/n A00211001 & above, 5600 s/n A00311001 & above, 5600 s/n A0W111001 & above, and 610 A7Y711001 & above)	\$3,709.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,818.84
---------	---	------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

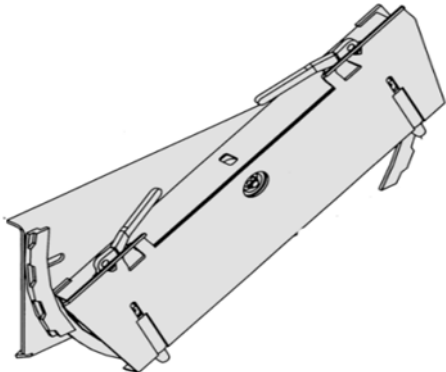
6714219	Gutter Brush (Add-on for 60" Sweeper) (Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve) (Price includes \$270 for installation)	\$1,321.00	24.0%	\$270.00	\$1,273.96
---------	--	------------	-------	----------	------------

Part Number	Tiller Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)					
7104371	62" Rotary Tiller	\$4,818.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,661.68
(5600*, 5600H, 5610, 5610H)					
7102125	76" Rotary Tiller (*Not approved on A-Series 5600, s/n prefix 5205))	\$5,800.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$4,408.00

Part Number	Tilt Tach Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

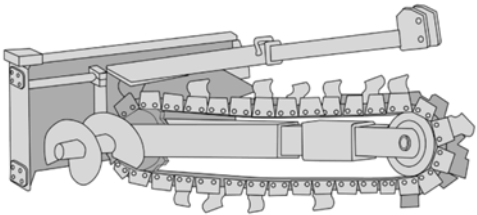


(5600, 5610)

7101600	Tilt-Tatch	\$2,329.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,770.04
(Interface between the work machine's Bob-Tach and non-hydraulic attachments)					

Use of Tilt-Tatch will reduce Operating Capacity and Tip Load by approximately 20%.
See the Tilt-Tatch Operator's Manual for New Load Ratings.
Tilt-Tatch can be used with non-hydraulic attachments only.

Part Number	Trencher Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	----------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610)

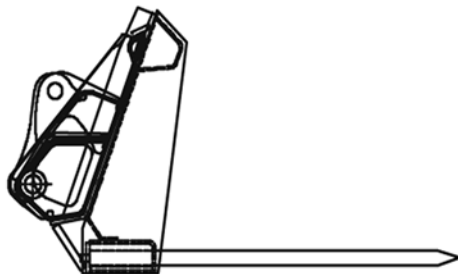
M7013	LT213 Trencher	\$3,636.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,763.36
(Includes 3' depth, manual sideshift, trench cleaner)					
(Can only order one chain option per trencher model)					

Chains are 1.654" Double Standard (DS) Anti-Back Flex (ABF)

M7013-R01-C02	3' x 4" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$433.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$329.08
M7013-R01-C04	3' x 6" Cup Teeth, Single Standard Pattern	\$461.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$350.36
M7013-R01-C01	3' x 4" Cup Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$490.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$372.40

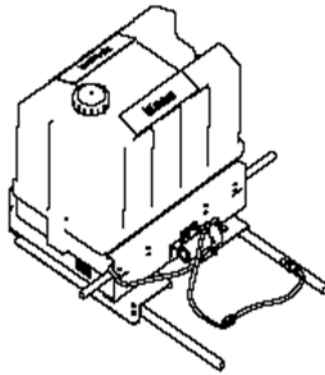
M7013-R01-C03	3' x 4" Cup & Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$1,005.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$763.80
M7013-R01-C06	3' x 4" Shark/Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$810.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$615.60
M7013-R01-C07	3' x 6" Shark/Carbide Teeth, Double Standard Pattern	\$940.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$714.40
M7013-A01-C01	Hydraulic Side Shift	\$657.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$499.32

Part Number	Utility Forks Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(5600, 5610) 6725178	60" Utility fork, with 8 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7102176)	\$990.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$752.40
(5600, 5610) 6725179	66" Utility fork, with 9 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7102176)	\$1,092.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$829.92
(5600, 5610) 6725180	72" Utility fork, with 10 Teeth (Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7102176)	\$1,237.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$940.12

Part Number	Water Kit Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	--------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



5600

7143328

Water Kit

(Must also order Nozzle Kit p/n 7113709)
(Must also order wiring harness p/n 7138308 for A-C Series or p/n 7138309 for D-Series)
(Price includes \$540 for installation)

\$1,324.00	24.0%	\$540.00	\$1,546.24
------------	-------	----------	------------

Part Number	Accessories Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

7138308

Wiring Harness

(For use with 5600 A-C Series only)

\$169.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$128.44
----------	-------	--------	----------

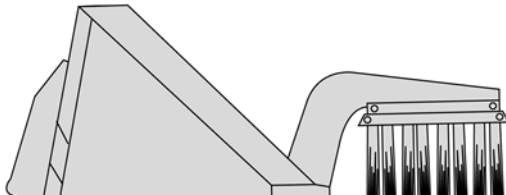
7138309

Wiring Harness

(For use with 5600 D & F Series only)

\$169.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$128.44
----------	-------	--------	----------

Part Number	Whisker Broom Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



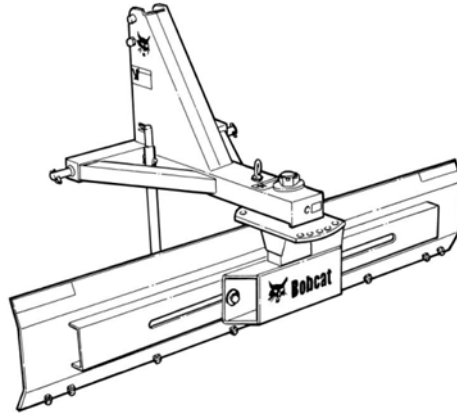
(5600, 5610)

6728236	Whiskers Push Broom, 72" (Quick attaches to 62" Dirt and 62", 68" and 74" General Purpose Buckets with 2 spring loaded pins) (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$1,224.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$1,020.24
6728241	Whiskers Push Broom, 90" (Quick attaches to 68" and 74" General Purpose Buckets with 2 spring loaded pins) (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$1,467.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$1,204.92

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP
Pages

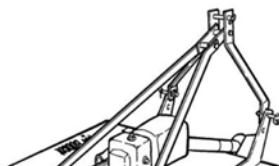


Part Number	Angle Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discoun t Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	----------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	-------	-------



(5610)					
7189123	Angle Blade 60", 3AB60 (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$541.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$501.16
7189125	Angle Blade 84", 3AB84 (Price includes \$90 for installation)	\$649.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$583.24

Part Number	Rotary Cutter Description	SLP in US\$	Discoun t Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	------------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	-------	-------



(5610)

7189145

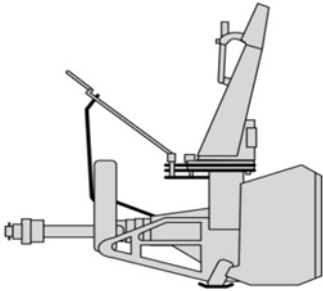
Rotary Cutter, 60" Shear Bolt (3RC60SB)
(Price includes \$120 for installation)

\$1,571.00	24.0%	\$120.00	\$1,313.96
------------	-------	----------	------------

**Part
Number**

**Snowblower
Description**

SLP in US\$	Discoun t Percent	Labor	Price
------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	--------------



(5610)

7154945

66” Snow Blower, 3SB66
(Includes manual chute rotator. Hydraulic Chute rotator is available as a dealer installed accessory)

\$3,700.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,812.00
------------	-------	--------	------------

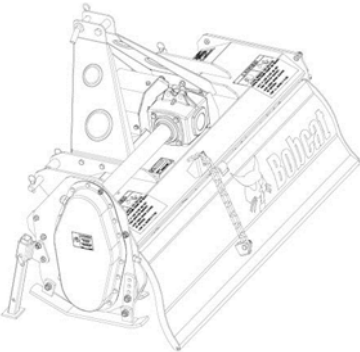
(5610)

7152913

72” Snow Blower, 3SB66
(Includes manual chute rotator. Hydraulic Chute rotator is available as a dealer installed accessory)

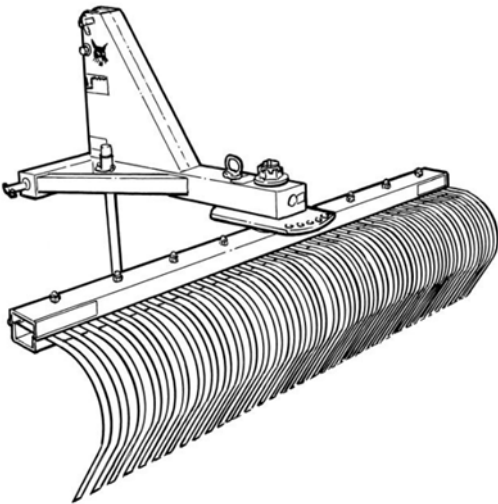
\$3,980.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,024.80
------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Tiller - Three Point Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(5610)					
7215098	48" Tiller, 3TIL48	\$1,950.00	24.0%	\$90.00	\$1,572.00

Part Number	Tine Rakes Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------	-------



(5610)					
7189116	Tine Rake 72", 3TR72	\$595.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$452.20
7189117	Tine Rake 84", 3TR84	\$649.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$493.24

April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP
Pages



Part Number	Utility Vehicles Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor Charges	Price
7184374-STD	3200 Utility Vehicle	8,796.00	20.0%	0.00	\$7,036.80



Part Number	Utility Vehicles Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor Charges	Price
7184375-STD	3400 Utility Vehicle—Standard Gas	10,844.00	20.0%	0.00	\$8,675.20
7184375-PKG1	3400 Utility Vehicle—Deluxe Gas	11,699.00	20.0%	0.00	\$9,359.20
7184376-STD	3400 Utility Vehicle—Standard Diesel	13,165.00	20.0%	0.00	\$10,532.00
7184376-PKG1	3400 Utility Vehicle—Deluxe Diesel	14,835.00	20.0%	0.00	\$11,868.00

***Deluxe Gas Vehicles Includes: Brush Guard, Cargo Box with Power Lift Assist**

***Deluxe Diesel Vehicles Includes: Power Steering, Brush Guard, Bench Seat and Cargo Box with Power Lift Assist**



Part Number	Utility Vehicles Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor Charges	Price
7184377-STD	3400XL Utility Vehicle—Standard Gasoline	12,898.00	20.0%	0.00	\$10,318.40
7184378-STD	3400XL Utility Vehicle—Standard Diesel	14,749.00	20.0%	0.00	\$11,799.20
7184378-PKG1	3400XL Utility Vehicle—Deluxe Diesel	16,449.00	20.0%	0.00	\$13,159.20

***Deluxe Diesel Vehicles Includes: Power Steering, Brush Guard, Bench Seat, Cargo Box with Power Lift Assist**



Part Number	Utility Vehicles Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor Charges	Price
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	------------------	---------------	-------

7184380-STD	3600 Utility Vehicle—Diesel - Standard	15,904.00	20.0%	0.00	\$12,723.20
-------------	--	-----------	-------	------	-------------

7184380-PKG1	3600 Utility Vehicle—Diesel - Deluxe*	21,568.00	20.0%	0.00	\$17,254.40
--------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	-------	------	-------------

*Deluxe Diesel Vehicles Includes: Wiper Blade, Washer, Glass Windshield, Rear Windshield, Sound Kit, Premium Doors, Premium Roof, HVAC (Heating, Ventilation, & Air Conditioning), Power Box Lift.



Part Number	Utility Vehicles Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor Charges	Price
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	------------------	---------------	-------

7184381-STD	3650 Utility Vehicle—Diesel - Standard	19,456.00	20.0%	0.00	\$15,564.80
-------------	--	-----------	-------	------	-------------

7184381-PKG1	3650 Utility Vehicle—Diesel - Deluxe*	25,120.00	20.0%	0.00	\$20,096.00
--------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	-------	------	-------------

BOBCAT SLP Pages

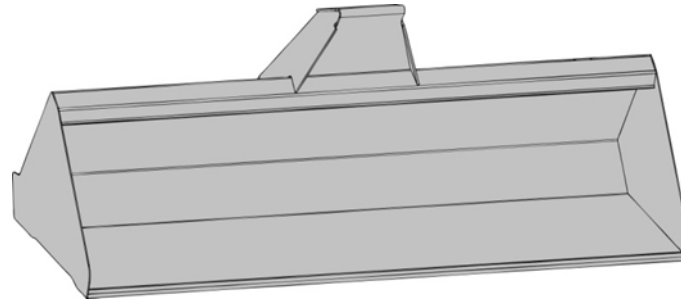
***Deluxe Diesel Vehicles Includes: Wiper Blade & Washer Fluid, Glass Windshield, Rear Glass Windshield, Sound Kit, Premium Doors,
Premium Roof, HVAC (Heating, Ventilation, & Air Conditioning)**



April 1, 2014
BOBCAT SLP Pages

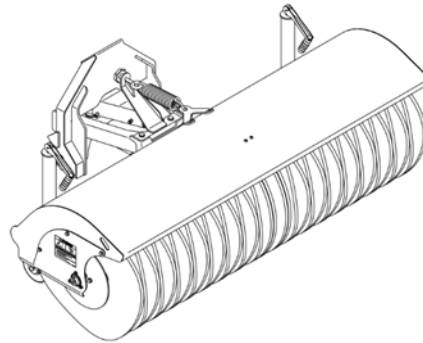


Part Number	Bucket Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(3650) 7204758	Bucket, 62" (Has a ROC of 500 lbs and an ISO Heaped Capacity of 4.7 ft ³)	\$506.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$384.56
-------------------	---	----------	-------	--------	----------

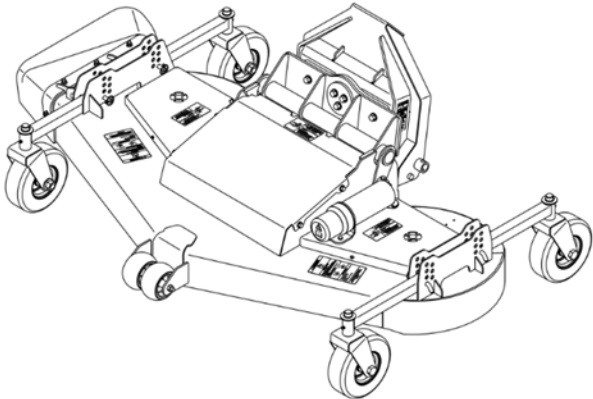
Part Number	Angle Broom Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



(3650) 7223575	Angle Broom, 70"	\$4,234.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$3,217.84
-------------------	-------------------------	------------	-------	--------	------------

(Incls PTO-Category 1 Driveline, shear bolt drive protection, replaceable wafer bristles & adj wheels)

Part Number	Mower Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	-------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



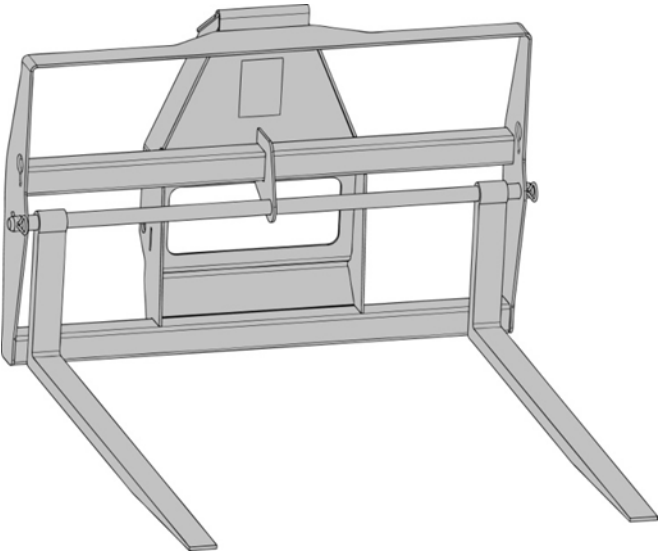
(3650)

7211700

Mower, 66"
(Incls anti-scalp wheels & blade rotation indicators)

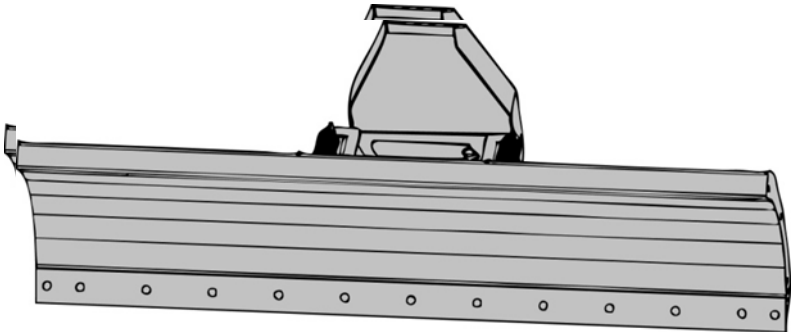
\$3,031.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$2,303.56
------------	-------	--------	------------

Part Number	Pallet Forks Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



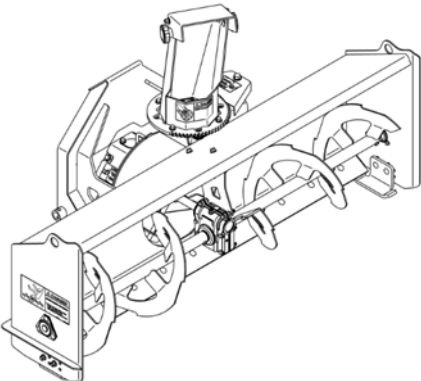
(3650)					
7204847	Pallet Fork Frame and Teeth (Has a ROC of 450 lbs at 18" on the pallet forks)	\$825.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$627.00

Part Number	Snow Blade Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



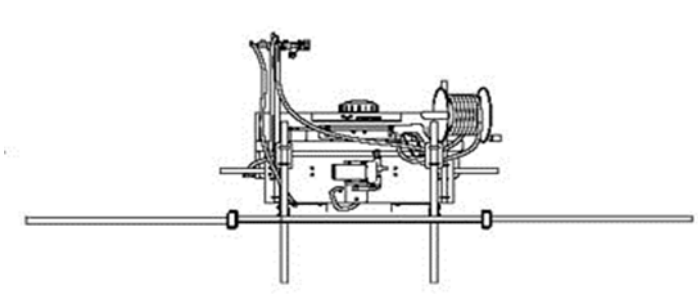
(3650)					
7219794	Snow Blade, 69" (Incls Bolt-on replaceable cutting edge)	\$1,898.00	24.0%	\$0.00	\$1,442.48

Part Number	SnowBlower	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------

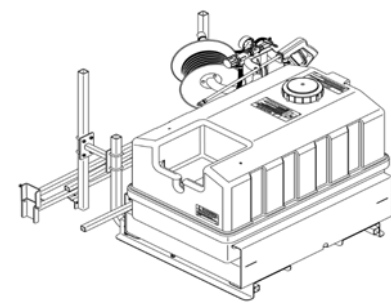


(3650)					
7204960	Snowblower, 62"		\$4,093.00	24.0%	\$0.00
	(Incls PTO-Category 1 Driveline, shear bolt protection, adj and replaceable skid shoes and reversible bolt-on cutting edge)				\$3,110.68

Part Number	Sprayer Description	SLP in US\$	Discount Percent	Labor	Price
-------------	---------------------	-------------	------------------	-------	-------



Gal. SPR40 Sprayer



Box Mounted Sprayer, 60

(3400, 3400XL)					
7139668	SPR40 Sprayer		\$1,228.00	24.0%	\$450.00
	(Includes tank, boom, pressure gauge and regulator, spray wand, 50' hose and hose reel)				\$1,383.28
	(Must also order wiring harness - PN 7139670)				
	(Price includes \$450 for installation)				
7139670	Wiring Harness for SPR40 Sprayer		\$90.00	24.0%	\$0.00
					\$68.40

7222447

Box Mounted Sprayer, 60 Gal.

(Includes tank, boom, pressure gauge and regulator, spray wand, 50' hose and hose reel)

(Must also order wiring harnes, PN 7200094)

(Price includes \$450 for installation)

\$1,219.0		\$450.0	\$1,376.4
0	24.0%	0	4

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

August 13, 2013

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 071B0200331

to

CONTRACT NO. 7

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Clark Equipment Co dba BobCat Company 250 Beaton Drive West Fargo, ND 58078	Mike Kotzbacher	Mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com
	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
	701-241-8746	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR	DTMB	Paula Hurst	517-373-9976	Hurstp2@michigan.gov
BUYER	DTMB	Paula Hurst	517-373-9976	Hurstp2@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY:							
DESCRIPTION: Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA and MiDeal							
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW				
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2013	2, 1yr	August 19, 2013				
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED	SHIPPED FROM				
Net 45	Destination	N/A	N/A				
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:			AVAILABLE TO MiDEAL PARTICIPANTS				
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:							
N/A							
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:							
EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE			
<input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 Year	August 19, 2014			
VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:		ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE REMAINS:					
\$0.00		\$ 808,535.91					
Effective August 01, 2013, the State hereby utilizes one (1) option year. The REVISED contract expiration date is August 19, 2014. Please note the buyer changed to Paula Hurst.							
All other pricing, terms, conditions and specifications remain unchanged.							
Per agency agreement and DTMB Procurement approval							

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

November 28, 2012

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 6
to
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Clark Equipment co dba Bobcat Company 250 Beaton Drive West Fargo, ND 58078	Mike Kotzbacher	Mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com
	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
	701-241-8746	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR	DTMB	Klatra Pickett	517-373-7374	pickettk@michigan.com
BUYER	DTMB	Klatra Pickett	517-373-7374	pickettk@michigan.com

CONTRACT SUMMARY:			
DESCRIPTION: Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDEAL			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 20, 2010	August 19, 2011	Two, one year	August 19, 2013
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED	SHIPPED FROM
Fixed with prospective re-determination	Delivered	N/A	N/A
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:			AVAILABLE TO MiDEAL PARTICIPANTS
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:			
n/a			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:				
EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:			ESTIMATED REVISED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE:	
\$0.00			\$808,535.91	
Provide the detail of the change notice Effective October 1, 2012, the following new units are REPLACED or ADDED to the Compact Utility Tractor Category with this contract: S300 replaced to S750 (kid Steer Loader) S330 replaced to S770 (Skid Steer Loader) T300 replaced to T750 (Compact Track Loader) T320 replaced to T770 (Compact Track Loader)				

New Models Numbers ADDED:

S850 (Skid Steer Loader) – 30% off list

T870 (Compact Track Loader) – 30% off list

Below are the REVISED category discounts.

SSL	30.0%
-----	-------

CTL	30.0%
-----	-------

AWS	24.0%
-----	-------

Loader Attachments	24.0%
--------------------	-------

MT	24.0%
----	-------

MT Attachments	24.0%
----------------	-------

MX	30.0%
----	-------

MX Attachments	24.0%
----------------	-------

Toolcat	12.0%
---------	-------

Toolcat	
---------	--

Attachments	24.0%
-------------	-------

Toolcat	
---------	--

Implements	24.0%
------------	-------

Utility Vehicles	20.0%
------------------	-------

UV Attachments	20.0%
----------------	-------

Tractor	23.0%
---------	-------

Tractor	
---------	--

Implements	23.0%
------------	-------

Tractor Front	
---------------	--

Attachments	23.0%
-------------	-------

E60/E80 at 24%

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET February 22, 2012
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 5
TO
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR Clark Equipment Co. Db a Bobcat Company 250 East Beaton Dr. West Fargo, ND 58078 Email: mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com		TELEPHONE: Mike Kotzbacher (Contract Admin.) (701) 241-8700
		CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE
		BUYER/CA (517) 373-7374 Klatra Pickett
Contract Compliance Inspector: Paula Hurst Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDeal, NASPO member states		
CONTRACT PERIOD: 3 yrs. + 2 one-year options From: August 20, 2010 To: August 19, 2013		
TERMS Net 45 Days	SHIPMENT N/A	
F.O.B. Destination	SHIPPED FROM N/A	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS No Minimum Delivery Requirement		
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:		

THIS CONTRACT IS EXTENDED TO AUTHORIZED MIDEAL MEMBERS.

NATURE OF CHANGE(S):

Effective immediately, the buyer is hereby CHANGED to Klatra Pickett.

All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same.

AUTHORITY/REASON(S):

Per DTMB Procurement.

TOTAL ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE REMAINS: \$808,535.91

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

June 30, 2011

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 4
TO
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR		TELEPHONE: Mike Kotzbacher (Contract Admin.) (701) 241-8700	
Clark Equipment Co. Db a Bobcat Company 250 East Beaton Dr. West Fargo, ND 58078 Email: mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com		CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE	
		BUYER/CA (517) 373-9776 Paula Hurst	
Contract Compliance Inspector: Paula Hurst Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDeal, NASPO member states			
CONTRACT PERIOD: 3 yrs. + 2 one-year options From: August 20, 2010 To: August 19, 2013			
TERMS		SHIPMENT	
Net 45 Days		N/A	
F.O.B.		SHIPPED FROM	
Destination		N/A	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS No Minimum Delivery Requirement			
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:			

THIS CONTRACT IS EXTENDED TO LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT.

NATURE OF CHANGE(S):

Effective June 30, 2011, the attached Doosan line of heavy equipment (heavy excavators and wheel loaders) are offered on this contract.

Models: DL 200, DL200TC, DL 220, DL 250, DL250TC, DL300, DL350, DL420, DL450, DL500, DX140LCR, DX140W, DX180LC, DX190W, DX210W, DX225LC, DX235LCR, DX255LC, DX27Z, DX300LC, DX300LL, DX30Z, DX350LC, DX35Z, DX420LC, DX480LC, DX520

New specifications and pricing pages are attached. There will be a 20% discount given off the list price for the machines and all factory installed options, with the exception of the DX55, DX60 and DX80. Those models are not available on this Contract.

All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same.

AUTHORITY/REASON(S):

Per vendor request, agency agreement and approval from DTMB Purchasing Operations.

TOTAL ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE REMAINS: \$808,535.91

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:

Clark Equipment Co. Dba Bobcat Company
Firm Name

Authorized Agent Signature

Authorized Agent (Print or Type)

Date

FOR THE STATE:

Signature
Natalie Spaniolo, Acting Director
Name/Title

Purchasing Operations
Division

Date

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

May 18, 2011

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 3
TO
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR		TELEPHONE: Mike Kotzbacher (Contract Admin.) (701) 241-8700
Clark Equipment Co. Db a Bobcat Company 250 East Beaton Dr. West Fargo, ND 58078 Email: mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com		CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE
		BUYER/CA (517) 373-9776 Paula Greathouse
Contract Compliance Inspector: Paula Greathouse Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDeal, NASPO member states		
CONTRACT PERIOD: 3 yrs. + 2 one-year options From: August 20, 2010 To: August 19, 2013		
TERMS	Net 45 Days	SHIPMENT N/A
F.O.B.	Destination	SHIPPED FROM N/A
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS No Minimum Delivery Requirement		
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:		

THIS CONTRACT IS EXTENDED TO LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT.

NATURE OF CHANGE(S):

Effective May 13, 2011, the following changes are made to the Utility Vehicles product line up offered on this contract:

Model 2200G is replaced by Model 3400G.
Model 2200D is replaced by Model 3400D.

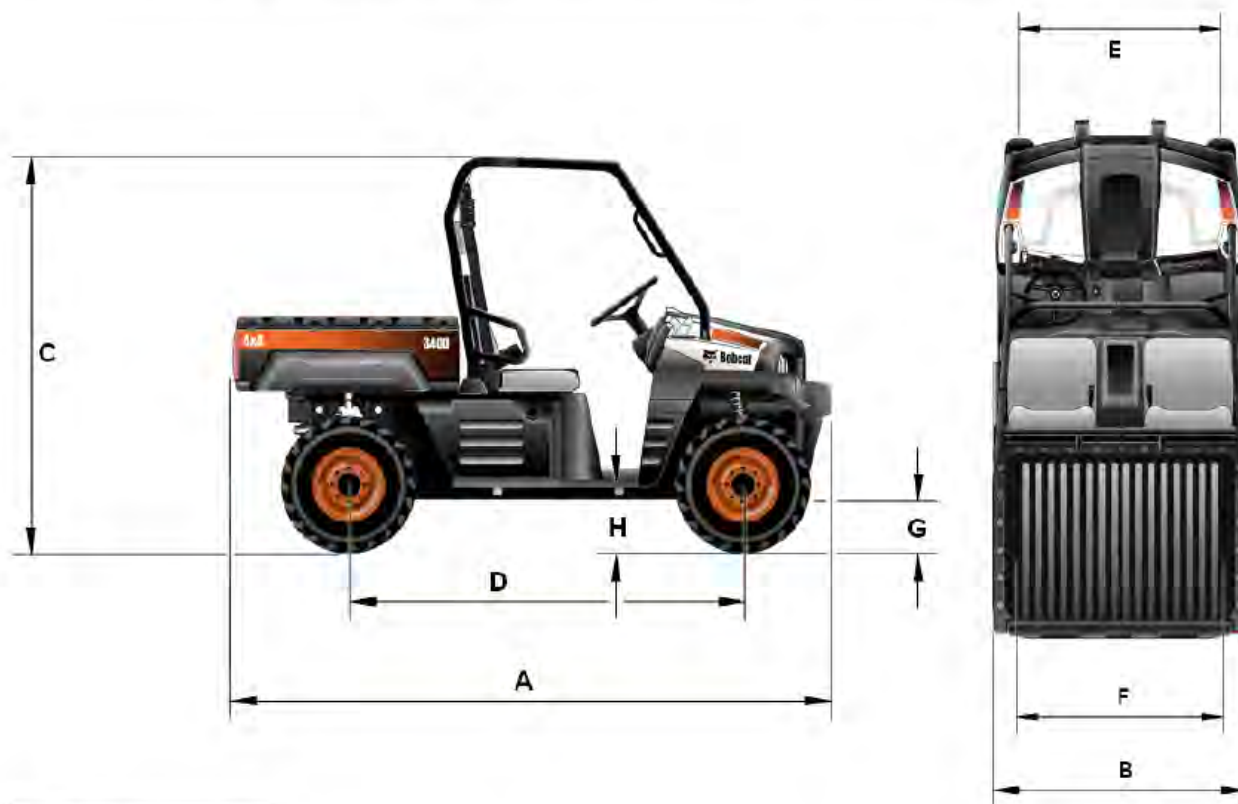
New specifications are attached. All pricing and discounts remain unchanged. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same.

AUTHORITY/REASON(S):

Per vendor request, agency agreement and approval from DTMB Purchasing Operations.

TOTAL ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE REMAINS: \$808,535.91

3400 UTILITY VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS



DIMENSIONS

A) Length	113.0 in. (2870 mm)
B) Width	60.0 in. (1524 mm)
C) Height	75.0 in. (1905 mm)
D) Wheelbase	76.0 in. (1930 mm)
E) Tread (Front)	48.0 in. (1219 mm)
F) Tread (Rear)	49.0 in. (1245 mm)
G) Ground Clearance	9.5 in. (241 mm)
H) Step In Height	13.0 in. (330 mm)

Turning Radius	
All Wheel Drive	120.0 in. (3048 mm)
Front Wheel Drive	122.0 in. (3099 mm)
Cargo Box (Inside Dimensions)	
Length	36.5 in. (927 mm)
Width	54.0 in. (1371 mm)
Height	11.5 in. (292 mm)
Cargo Box Load Height	31.0 in. (787 mm)
Cargo Box Capacity	12.38 ft. ³ (0.4 m ³)

PERFORMANCE

Max Cargo Box Load	1100 lbs. (449 kg)
Vehicle Rated Capacity ¹	1600 lbs. (726 kg)
Max Tongue Weight	150 lbs. (68 kg)
Max Tow Load	1500 lbs. (680 kg)
Total Rated Capacity ²	3100 lbs. (1406 kg)
Dry Weight	
Gas Option	1227 lbs. (556 kg)
Diesel Option	1392 lbs. (631 kg)

Travel Speed	
Low Gear	15 mph (24 kph)
High Gear	30 mph (48 kph)
Reverse	15 mph (24 kph)
Hitch Type	2 in. Receiver
Max Seating Capacity ³	2-3 Occupants

¹ Occupants, Cargo Box Load, Accessories

² Occupants, Cargo Box Load, Accessories, Tow Load

³ Three max occupants with optional bench seating

ENGINE / ELECTRICAL

Gasoline Option

Engine	EH500PLE260
Displacement	30.4 in. ³ (498 cc)
Fuel Type	Gasoline
Coolant Medium	Liquid
Horsepower	32.0 HP (23.9 kW)
Cylinders	1
Fuel System	Electronic Fuel Injection
Ignition	Spark
Battery	12 volt
Alternator	25 amp

Diesel Option

Engine	3TNM72-APL
Displacement	35.6 in. ³ (904 cc)
Fuel Type	Diesel
Coolant Medium	Liquid
Horsepower	24.8 HP (18.5 kW)
Cylinders	3
Fuel System	Electronic Fuel Injection
Ignition	Compression
Battery	12 volt, 540 cca
Alternator	55 amp

CONTROLS

Vehicle Steering	Directional via steering wheel through a self adjusting rack and pinion
Engine Start	Key-type starter and shutdown available in any gear position
Engine Speed	Continuously variable foot throttle
Brakes	Hydraulic disk brake system
Parking Brake	Mechanical disk brake system via hand operated lever
Directional Selector	Four position hand operated lever (H/L/N/R)
Drive Mode Selector	Three-point switch (1, 2, and 4 wheel drive modes)

DRIVE SYSTEM

Main Drive	Four wheel drive
Steering	Self adjusting rack and pinion
Transmission	Continuously variable transmission (CTV)
Gears	Four (High, Low, Neutral, Reverse)
Front Suspension	MacPherson strut with 6" Travel
Rear Suspension	Independant Dual A-Arm with 6" Travel
Differential	Manually lockable front and rear differential

CAPACITIES

Gasoline Option

Fuel Tank	9.0 gal. (34.1 L)
Cooling System	3.7 qt. (3.5 L)
Engine Oil with Filter	2.0 qt. (1.9 L)
Transaxle Oil	1.0 qt. (0.9 L)
Front Differential	9.3 oz. (275 ml)
Rear Differential	33.8 oz. (1000 ml)

Diesel Option

Fuel Tank	10.0 gal. (37.9 L)
Cooling System	3.7 qt. (3.5 L)
Engine Oil with Filter	1.7 qt. (1.6 L)
Transaxle Oil	1.0 qt. (0.9 L)
Front Differential	6.8 oz. (200 ml)
Rear Differential	20.0 oz. (592 ml)

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Deluxe Field Option Kit

	x	Auxiliary Battery
	x	Back up Alarm
x	x	Brush Guard
	x	Canvas Cab
	x	Cargo Box Divider
x	x	Cargo Box with Powered Lift Assist
	x	Defroster
	x	External Mirrors
	x	Glass Windshield
	x	Grab Handle
	x	Heater
	x	Horn
	x	Internal Rear View Mirror
	x	Nerf Bars
	x	Off Road Lights
	x	Plastic Canopy
	x	Poly Windshield
	x	Radio and Kick Panel Speakers
	x	Rims: Aluminum
x	x	Rims: Black
	x	Shift Knob Controller
	x	Steel Cab
	x	Strobe Light
	x	Tool Rack
	x	Turn Signal
	x	Winch
	x	Windshield Wiper
	x	Work Lights

INSTRUMENTATION

The following functions are monitored by a combination of gauges and warning lights in the operator's line of sight. The system shall alert the operator of monitored malfunctions by way of visual warning lights.

<u>Gauges</u>	<u>Warning Lights</u>
Fuel Gauge ¹	Glow Plug*
Gear Indicator	Hi Temp Light
Hour Meter	Oil Pressure Light*
Park Brake Indicator	

¹ The Fuel Gauge is not in the operator's line of sight, instead it is located on the Fuel Cap.

* Diesel Option

STANDARD FEATURES

2 inch Rear Receiver Hitch
 12 volt Dash Mounted Power Outlet
 Beverage Holders
 Brakes: 4 wheel, Hydraulic Disc
 Composite cargo box with tilt and lift assist
 Differential: Lockable rear
 Four Post ROPS
 Frame: Steel
 Headlights: High and Low Beams
 Instrumentation: Hour Meter, Fuel Gauge, Low Oil
 Warning Light, Gear Indicator, Parking Brake
 Indicator
 Parking Brake - hand operated lever, dual rear
 mechanical disk
 Reduced Speed Reverse
 Seat Belts: 3 point with comfort strap
 Seats: High back bucket seats
 Storage Compartment
 Suspension, Front
 MacPherson Strut 6" Travel
 Suspension, Rear
 Dual A-Arm, IRS 6" Travel
 Tires: 25 inch all-terrain, orange rims
 Transmission: CTV drive clutch
 Warranty: 12 months / 1000 hours

IMPLEMENTS

Sprayer

SERVICEABILITY

Access to the following is available by lifting the cargo bed or seats:

- Air Cleaner
- Battery
- Engine
- Engine Oil and Fuel Filters
- Engine Oil Drain and Dipstick

STATE OF MICHIGAN
 DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 PURCHASING OPERATIONS
 P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
 OR
 530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

April 28, 2011

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 2
TO
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR Clark Equipment Co. Db a Bobcat Company 250 East Beaton Dr. West Fargo, ND 58078 Email: mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com	TELEPHONE: Mike Kotzbacher (Contract Admin.) (701) 241-8700 <hr/> CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE <hr/> BUYER/CA (517) 373-9776 Paula Greathouse
Contract Compliance Inspector: Paula Greathouse Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDeal, NASPO member states	
CONTRACT PERIOD: 3 yrs. + 2 one-year options From: August 20, 2010 To: August 19, 2013	
TERMS <div style="text-align: center;">Net 45 Days</div>	SHIPMENT <div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>
F.O.B. <div style="text-align: center;">Destination</div>	SHIPPED FROM <div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS <div style="text-align: center;">No Minimum Delivery Requirement</div>	
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:	

THIS CONTRACT IS EXTENDED TO LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT.

NATURE OF CHANGE(S):

Effective April 28, 2011, items found in the attachments are ADDED to this Contract.
 Items include:

<u>ITEM:</u>	<u>PRICE:</u>
Skid Steer and Track Loaders	30% Discount off Suggested List Price
Mini Track and All Wheel Steer Loaders	24% Discount off Suggested List Price
Excavators	30% Discount off Suggested List Price
E60/E80 Excavators	24% Discount off Suggested List Price
Utility Work Machine (Toolcat)	12% Discount off Suggested List Price
All Attachments	24% Discount off Suggested List Price

All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same.

Contract #071B0200331
Change Notice #2
Page 2

AUTHORITY/REASON(S):

Per agency request, Vendor agreement and approval from DTMB Purchasing Operations.

TOTAL ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE REMAINS: \$808,535.91

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

March 17, 2011

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 1
TO
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR		TELEPHONE: Mike Kotzbacher (Contract Admin.) (701) 241-8700	
Clark Equipment Co. Db a Bobcat Company 250 East Beaton Dr. West Fargo, ND 58078 Email: mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com		CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE	
		BUYER/CA (517) 373-9776 Paula Greathouse	
Contract Compliance Inspector: Paula Greathouse Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDeal, NASPO member states			
CONTRACT PERIOD: 3 yrs. + 2 one-year options From: August 20, 2010 To: August 19, 2013			
TERMS Net 45 Days		SHIPMENT N/A	
F.O.B. Destination		SHIPPED FROM N/A	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS No Minimum Delivery Requirement			
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:			

THIS CONTRACT IS EXTENDED TO LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT.

NATURE OF CHANGE(S):

Effective March 15, 2011, the buyer and Contract Compliance Inspector for this contract have hereby been CHANGED to Paula Greathouse. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same.

AUTHORITY/REASON(S):

Per DTMB Purchasing Operations.

TOTAL ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE REMAINS: \$808,535.91

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

August 31, 2010

NOTICE
OF
CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR		TELEPHONE: Mike Kotzbacher (Contract Admin.) (701) 241-8700	
Clark Equipment Co. Db a Bobcat Company 250 East Beaton Dr. West Fargo, ND 58078 Email: mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com		CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE	
		BUYER/CA (517) 373-6327 Mary Ostrowski	
Contract Compliance Inspector: Mary Ostrowski (517) 373-6327 Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDeal, NASPO member states			
CONTRACT PERIOD: 3 yrs. + 2 one-year options From: August 20, 2010 To: August 19, 2013			
TERMS Net 45 Days		SHIPMENT N/A	
F.O.B. Destination		SHIPPED FROM N/A	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS No Minimum Delivery Requirement			
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:			

THIS CONTRACT IS EXTENDED TO LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT.

The terms and conditions of this Contract are those of ITB #07110200073, this Contract Agreement and the vendor's quote. In the event of any conflicts between the specifications, and terms and conditions, indicated by the State and those indicated by the vendor, those of the State take precedence.

Estimated Contract Value: \$808,535.91

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CONTRACT NO. 071B0200331
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR		TELEPHONE: Mike Kotzbacher (Contract Admin.) (701) 241-8700
Clark Equipment Co. dba Bobcat Company 250 East Beaton Dr. West Fargo, ND 58078		CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE
Email: mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com		BUYER/CA (517) 373-6327 Mary Ostrowski
Contract Compliance Inspector: Mary Ostrowski (517) 373-6327 Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment – MDOT, DNRE, DMVA, MiDeal, NASPO member states		
CONTRACT PERIOD: 3 yrs. + 2 one-year options From: August 20, 2010 To: August 19, 2013		
TERMS	SHIPMENT	
Net 45 Days		N/A
F.O.B.	SHIPPED FROM	
Destination		N/A
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS No Minimum Delivery Requirement		
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION: THIS CONTRACT IS EXTENDED TO LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT. The terms and conditions of this Contract are those of ITB #071I0200073, this Contract Agreement and the vendor's quote. In the event of any conflicts between the specifications, and terms and conditions, indicated by the State and those indicated by the vendor, those of the State take precedence. Estimated Contract Value: \$808,535.91		

THIS IS NOT AN ORDER: This Contract Agreement is awarded on the basis of our inquiry bearing the ITB No. 071I0200073.

All terms and conditions of the invitation to bid are made a part hereof.

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:	FOR THE STATE:
Clark Equipment Co. dba Bobcat Company	Signature
Firm Name	William C. Walsh, CPPB, Buyer Manager
Authorized Agent Signature	Name/Title
Authorized Agent (Print or Type)	Commodities Division, Purchasing Operations
Date	Division
	Date



STATE OF MICHIGAN
Department of Technology, Management and Budget
Purchasing Operations

Contract No. 071B0200331
Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment

Buyer Name: Mary Ostrowski
Telephone Number: (517) 373-6327
E-Mail Address: ostrowskim@michigan.gov

Table of Contents

DEFINITIONS	18
Article 1 – Statement of Work (SOW)	20
1.010 Project Identification	20
1.011 Project Request	20
1.012 Background	20
1.020 Scope of Work and Deliverables	20
1.021 In Scope	20
1.022 Work and Deliverable – Deleted, Not Applicable	20
1.030 Roles and Responsibilities	20
1.031 Contractor Staff, Roles, and Responsibilities	20
1.040 Project Plan	21
1.041 Project Plan Management – Deleted, Not Applicable	21
1.042 Reports	21
1.050 Acceptance	21
1.051 Criteria	21
1.052 Final Acceptance	21
1.060 Proposal Pricing	21
1.061 Proposal Pricing	22
1.062 Price Term	22
1.063 Tax Excluded from Price	23
1.064 Holdback – Deleted, Not Applicable	23
1.070 Commodity Requirements and Terms	23
Product Quality	23
1.0701 Specifications	23
1.0702 Alternate Bids – Deleted, Not Applicable	23
1.0703 Research and Development – Deleted, Not Applicable	23
1.0704 Quality Assurance Program – Deleted, Not Applicable	23
1.0705 Warranty for Products or Services	23
1.0706 Training	23
1.0707 Special Programs – Deleted, Not Applicable	24
1.0708 Security	24
Delivery Capabilities	24
1.0709 Time Frames	24
1.0710 Minimum Order	24
1.0711 Packaging – Deleted, Not Applicable	24
1.0712 Palletizing	24
1.0713 Delivery Term	24
1.0714 Contract Performance – Deleted, Not Applicable	24
1.0715 Place of Performance	24
1.0716 Environmental Requirements – Deleted, Not Applicable	25
1.0717 Subcontractors	25
1.0718 Reports and Meetings – Deleted, Not Applicable	25
1.0719 Samples/Models – Deleted, Not Applicable	25
1.080 Additional Requirements	25
1.081 Rental/Lease Equipment – Deleted/Not Applicable	25
Article 2, Terms and Conditions	26
2.000 Contract Structure and Term	26
2.001 Contract Term	26
2.002 Options to Renew	26
2.003 Legal Effect	26
2.004 Attachments & Exhibits	26
2.005 Ordering	26

2.006	Order of Precedence	26
2.007	Headings	27
2.008	Form, Function & Utility	27
2.009	Reformation and Severability	27
2.010	Consents and Approvals	27
2.011	No Waiver of Default	27
2.012	Survival	27
2.020	<i>Contract Administration</i>	27
2.021	Issuing Office	27
2.022	Contract Compliance Inspector (CCI)	27
2.023	Project Manager – Deleted, Not Applicable	28
2.024	Change Requests	28
2.025	Notices	28
2.026	Binding Commitments	29
2.027	Relationship of the Parties	29
2.028	Covenant of Good Faith	29
2.029	Assignments	29
2.030	<i>General Provisions</i>	29
2.031	Media Releases	29
2.032	Contract Distribution	29
2.033	Permits	29
2.034	Website Incorporation	30
2.035	Future Bidding Preclusion	30
2.036	Freedom of Information	30
2.037	Disaster Recovery	30
2.040	<i>Financial Provisions</i>	30
2.041	Fixed Prices for Services/Deliverables	30
2.042	Adjustments for Reductions in Scope of Services/Deliverables	30
2.043	Services/Deliverables Covered	30
2.044	Invoicing and Payment – In General	30
2.045	Pro-ration	31
2.046	Antitrust Assignment	31
2.047	Final Payment	31
2.048	Electronic Payment Requirement	31
2.050	<i>Taxes</i>	31
2.051	Employment Taxes	31
2.052	Sales and Use Taxes	31
2.060	<i>Contract Management</i>	32
2.061	Contractor Personnel Qualifications	32
2.062	Contractor Key Personnel	32
2.063	Re-assignment of Personnel at the State’s Request	32
2.064	Contractor Personnel Location	32
2.065	Contractor Identification	33
2.066	Cooperation with Third Parties	33
2.067	Contract Management Responsibilities	33
2.068	Contractor Return of State Equipment/Resources	33
2.070	<i>Subcontracting by Contractor</i>	33
2.071	Contractor full Responsibility	33
2.072	State Consent to delegation	33
2.073	Subcontractor bound to Contract	33
2.074	Flow Down	34
2.075	Competitive Selection	34
2.080	<i>State Responsibilities</i>	34
2.081	Equipment	34
2.082	Facilities	34
2.090	<i>Security</i>	34
2.091	Background Checks	34

2.092	Security Breach Notification	35
2.093	PCI Data Security Requirements – Deleted, Not Applicable	35
2.100	<i>Confidentiality</i>	35
2.101	Confidentiality	35
2.102	Protection and Destruction of Confidential Information	35
2.103	Exclusions	35
2.104	No Implied Rights	36
2.105	Respective Obligations.....	36
2.110	<i>Records and Inspections</i>	36
2.111	Inspection of Work Performed	36
2.112	Examination of Records	36
2.113	Retention of Records.....	36
2.114	Audit Resolution.....	36
2.115	Errors	36
2.120	<i>Warranties</i>	37
2.121	Warranties and Representations	37
2.122	Warranty of Merchantability.....	38
2.123	Warranty of Fitness for a Particular Purpose	38
2.124	Warranty of Title	38
2.125	Equipment Warranty	38
2.126	Equipment to be New.....	39
2.127	Prohibited Products.....	39
2.128	Consequences For Breach	39
2.130	<i>Insurance.....</i>	39
2.131	Liability Insurance.....	39
2.132	Subcontractor Insurance Coverage	41
2.133	Certificates of Insurance and Other Requirements	41
2.140	<i>Indemnification</i>	41
2.141	General Indemnification.....	41
2.142	Code Indemnification	41
2.143	Employee Indemnification.....	42
2.144	Patent/Copyright Infringement Indemnification	42
2.145	Continuation of Indemnification Obligations	42
2.146	Indemnification Procedures	42
2.150	<i>Termination/Cancellation.....</i>	43
2.151	Notice and Right to Cure	43
2.152	Termination for Cause.....	43
2.153	Termination for Convenience	43
2.154	Termination for Non-Appropriation	44
2.155	Termination for Criminal Conviction	44
2.156	Termination for Approvals Rescinded	44
2.157	Rights and Obligations upon Termination	44
2.158	Reservation of Rights.....	45
2.160	<i>Termination by Contractor</i>	45
2.161	Termination by Contractor	45
2.170	<i>Transition Responsibilities</i>	45
2.171	Contractor Transition Responsibilities	45
2.172	Contractor Personnel Transition	45
2.173	Contractor Information Transition	45
2.174	Contractor Software Transition	46
2.175	Transition Payments	46
2.176	State Transition Responsibilities	46
2.180	<i>Stop Work</i>	46
2.181	Stop Work Orders.....	46
2.182	Cancellation or Expiration of Stop Work Order	46
2.183	Allowance of Contractor Costs	46

2.190	<i>Dispute Resolution</i>	46
2.191	In General	47
2.192	Informal Dispute Resolution	47
2.193	Injunctive Relief	47
2.194	Continued Performance	47
2.200	<i>Federal and State Contract Requirements</i>	47
2.201	Nondiscrimination	47
2.202	Unfair Labor Practices	48
2.203	Workplace Safety and Discriminatory Harassment	48
2.204	Prevailing Wage – Deleted, Not Applicable	48
2.210	<i>Governing Law</i>	48
2.211	Governing Law	48
2.212	Compliance with Laws	48
2.213	Jurisdiction	48
2.220	<i>Limitation of Liability</i>	48
2.221	Limitation of Liability	48
2.230	<i>Disclosure Responsibilities</i>	48
2.231	Disclosure of Litigation	49
2.232	Call Center Disclosure	49
2.233	Bankruptcy	49
2.240	<i>Performance</i>	50
2.241	Time of Performance	50
2.242	Service Level Agreements (SLAs) – Deleted, Not Applicable	50
2.243	Liquidated Damages – Deleted, Not Applicable	50
2.244	Excusable Failure	50
2.250	<i>Approval of Deliverables</i>	51
2.251	Delivery Responsibilities	51
2.252	Delivery of Deliverables	51
2.253	Testing	51
2.254	Approval of Deliverables, In General	51
2.255	Process For Approval of Written Deliverables – Deleted, Not Applicable	52
2.256	Process for Approval of Services	52
2.257	Process for Approval of Physical Deliverables	52
2.258	Final Acceptance	53
2.260	<i>Ownership</i>	53
2.261	Ownership of Work Product by State – Deleted, Not Applicable	53
2.262	Vesting of Rights	53
2.263	Rights in Data – Deleted, Not Applicable	53
2.264	Ownership of Materials	53
2.270	<i>State Standards</i>	53
2.271	Existing Technology Standards	53
2.272	Acceptable Use Policy	53
2.273	Systems Changes	53
2.280	<i>Extended Purchasing</i>	54
2.281	MiDEAL	54
2.282	State Employee Purchases – Deleted, Not Applicable	54
2.290	<i>Environmental Provision</i>	54
2.291	Environmental Provision	54
2.300	<i>Other Provisions</i>	55
2.301	Forced Labor, Convict Labor, Forced or Indentured Child Labor, or Indentured Servitude Made Materials	55
2.400	<i>Lease Option</i>	55
2.401	Delivery and Installation	55
2.402	Marking; Inspection	56
2.403	Title to the Equipment	56

2.404	Taxes, Other Governmental Chares and utility Charges	56
2.405	Insurance	56
2.406	Risk of Loss or Damage	56

***Article 5 - Terms and Conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment (ARRA) of
2009/2010 Funded Contracts 57***

5.000	Sub-Recipients Requirements	57
5.010	Reporting & Registration Requirements (Section 1512)	57
5.020	Buy American Requirement (Section 1605)	57
5.022	Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Other Manufactured Goods	57
5.024	Notice of Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Other Manufactured Goods	59
5.030	Wage Rate Requirements (Section 1606)	60
5.040	Inspection & Audit of Records	60
5.050	Whistle Blower Protection for Recipients of Funds	60
5.060	Funding of Programs	60
5.070	Fixed Price- Competitively Bid	60
5.080	Segregation of Costs	60
5.090	Publication	61
5.100	Buy Michigan Preference	61
5.110	Non- Discrimination	61
5.120	Prohibition on Use of Funds	61
5.130	False Claims Act	61
5.140	Conflicting Requirements	61
5.150	Job Opportunity Posting Requirements	61
<i>Attachment A, Pricing.....</i>		62
<i>Attachment B, Authorized MI Bobcat Dealers</i>		63
<i>Attachment C, Warranties</i>		64

Tractor Literature
Tractor SLP Pages Catalog
Utility Vehicle Literature

DEFINITIONS

“Days” means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

“24x7x365” means 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and 365 days a year (including the 366th day in a leap year).

“Additional Service” means any Services/Deliverables within the scope of the Contract, but not specifically provided under any Statement of Work, that once added will result in the need to provide the Contractor with additional consideration.

“Audit Period” means the seven year period following Contractor’s provision of any work under the Contract.

“Bidder(s)” are those companies that submit a proposal in response to this RFP.

“Business Day,” whether capitalized or not, shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, Office of State **Employer mandated furlough day**, or State-recognized legal holiday (as identified in the Collective Bargaining Agreement for State employees) from 8:00am EST through 5:00pm EST unless otherwise stated.

“Blanket Purchase Order” is an alternate term for Contract and is used in the States computer system.

“Business Critical” means any function identified in any Statement of Work as Business Critical.

“Chronic Failure” is defined in any applicable Service Level Agreements.

“Deleted – Not Applicable” means that section is not applicable or included in this RFP. This is used as a placeholder to maintain consistent numbering.

“Deliverable” means physical goods and/or commodities as required or identified by a Statement of Work

“DTMB” means the Michigan Department of Technology, Management and Budget

“Environmentally preferable products” means a product or service that has a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared with competing products or services that serve the same purpose. Such products or services may include, but are not limited to, those which contain recycled content, minimize waste, conserve energy or water, and reduce the amount of toxics either disposed of or consumed.

“Excusable Failure” has the meaning given in **Section 2.244**.

“Hazardous material” means any material defined as hazardous under the latest version of federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (including revisions adopted during the term of the Contract).

“Incident” means any interruption in Services.

“ITB” is a generic term used to describe an Invitation to Bid. The ITB serves as the document for transmitting the RFP to potential Bidders

“Key Personnel” means any Personnel designated in **Section 1.031** as Key Personnel.

“New Work” means any Services/Deliverables outside the scope of the Contract and not specifically provided under any Statement of Work, that once added will result in the need to provide the Contractor with additional consideration.

“Ozone-depleting substance” means any substance the Environmental Protection Agency designates in 40 CFR part 82 as: (1) Class I, including, but not limited to, chlorofluorocarbons, halons, carbon tetrachloride, and methyl chloroform; or (2) Class II, including, but not limited to, hydrochlorofluorocarbons.

“Post-Consumer Waste” means any product generated by a business or consumer which has served its intended end use, and which has been separated or diverted from solid waste for the purpose of recycling into a usable commodity or product, and which does not include post-industrial waste.

“Post-Industrial Waste” means industrial by-products which would otherwise go to disposal and wastes generated after completion of a manufacturing process, but does not include internally generated scrap commonly returned to industrial or manufacturing processes.

“Recycling” means the series of activities by which materials that are no longer useful to the generator are collected, sorted, processed, and converted into raw materials and used in the production of new products. This definition excludes the use of these materials as a fuel substitute or for energy production.

“Reuse” means using a product or component of municipal solid waste in its original form more than once.

“RFP” means a Request for Proposal designed to solicit proposals for services.

“Services” means any function performed for the benefit of the State.

“Source reduction” means any practice that reduces the amount of any hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant entering any waste stream or otherwise released into the environment prior to recycling, energy recovery, treatment, or disposal.

“State Location” means any physical location where the State performs work. State Location may include state-owned, leased, or rented space.

“Subcontractor” means a company Contractor delegates performance of a portion of the Services to, but does not include independent contractors engaged by Contractor solely in a staff augmentation role.

“Unauthorized Removal” means the Contractor’s removal of Key Personnel without the prior written consent of the State.

“Waste prevention” means source reduction and reuse, but not recycling.

“Waste reduction”, or “pollution prevention” means the practice of minimizing the generation of waste at the source and, when wastes cannot be prevented, utilizing environmentally sound on-site or off-site reuse and recycling. The term includes equipment or technology modifications, process or procedure modifications, product reformulation or redesign, and raw material substitutions. Waste treatment, control, management, and disposal are not considered pollution prevention, per the definitions under Part 143, Waste Minimization, of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (NREPA), 1994 PA 451, as amended.

“Work in Progress” means a Deliverable that has been partially prepared, but has not been presented to the State for Approval.

“Work Product” refers to any data compilations, reports, and other media, materials, or other objects or works of authorship created or produced by the Contractor as a result of an in furtherance of performing the services required by this Contract.



Article 1 – Statement of Work (SOW)

1.010 Project Identification

1.011 Project Request

This is a Contract to procure Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment.

1.012 Background

This is a master contract for State Agencies, MiDEAL members, and participating National Association of State Procurement Officers (NASPO) member states and their political sub-divisions to procure Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment. State Agencies include, but are not limited to: Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT), Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment (DNRE) and Michigan Department of Veteran and Military Affairs (DMVA).

Attachment A, Pricing, includes items with firm-fixed pricing on specific items and pricing and/or discounts the Contractor provided as part of 1.0707, Special Programs.

1.020 Scope of Work and Deliverables

1.021 In Scope

Contractor must provide the Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Equipment for purchase as specified in Attachment A, Pricing. Contractor must provide Deliverables/Services and staff, and otherwise do all things necessary for or incidental to the performance of work, as set forth in this Contract.

1.022 Work and Deliverable – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.030 Roles and Responsibilities

1.031 Contractor Staff, Roles, and Responsibilities

Clark Equipment Co. has a fully staffed Government Department and accepts purchase orders via email, fax, and or mail. Quotations can be given by anyone on Clark Equipment Co.'s Team. All purchase orders, ordering, and invoicing are handled by one person. The main contact for this Contract will be Mike Kotzbacher.

Agencies are to submit Purchase Orders to Clark Equipment for processing, noting the Contract number on the Purchase Order and the preferred delivering dealer. The Bobcat Authorized Dealers deliver and support the equipment, and Clark Equipment invoices the Agency upon delivery of the product.

See **Attachment B, Bobcat Authorized Dealers** for additional contact information.

PO's / Quotes Contact:

Orders can be submitted to the representative (below) at:

(701) 241-8719

Crystal Stram

Crystal.stram@doosan.com

(701) 241-8700

Mike Kotzbacher

mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com

Clark Equipment Co.'s Contract Administrator

Mike Kotzbacher

Government Accounts Manager



Clark Equipment Co. dba Bobcat Company
250 East Beaton Dr.
West Fargo, ND 58078
Office: (701) 241-8700
Fax: (701) 280-7860
Email: mike.kotzbacher@doosan.com

Contractor must have the capacity to receive orders electronically, by phone, facsimile, and by written order. Contractors shall have internal controls, approved by Purchasing Operations, to insure that authorized individuals with the State place orders. The contractor must verify orders that have quantities that appear to be abnormal or excessive.

It is the preference of the State of Michigan that the Contractor have an accessible customer service department with an individual specifically assigned to State of Michigan accounts. It is the preference of the State of Michigan that the Contractor have experienced sales representatives make timely personal visits to State accounts. The Contractor's customer service must respond to State agency inquiries promptly. It is the preference of the State of Michigan that the Contractor provides a statewide toll-free number for customer service calls.

Any supplies and services to be furnished under this contract shall be ordered by issuance of a purchase order. Orders will be issued by the various state agencies, MiDEAL members, and participating National Association of State Procurement Officers (NASPO) member states and their political sub-divisions.

All purchase orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this contract. In the event of a conflict between a purchase order and the contract, the contract shall control.

If mailed, a purchase order is considered "issued" when the State deposits the order in the mail. Orders may be issued orally, by facsimile, or by electronic commerce methods.

1.040 Project Plan

1.041 Project Plan Management – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.042 Reports

Reports shall be submitted as requested by the State of Michigan.

For purchases by MiDEAL program members (authorized local units of government), Contractor must submit reports of purchasing activities to Purchasing Operations, DTMB on a quarterly basis. Reports must include, at a minimum, an itemized listing of purchasing activities by each agency, with the agency name, and the total value of purchases for each agency, and a grand total of all purchases.

1.050 Acceptance

1.051 Criteria

The following criteria will be used by the State to determine Acceptance of the Services or Deliverables provided under this SOW:

Equipment shall be furnished and delivered in new and operational condition. Damaged equipment will not be accepted by the State, and the Contractor will have to repair or replace the damaged equipment at the Contractor's expense.

1.052 Final Acceptance

The Contractor shall furnish and deliver the specified equipment to the Michigan location. The State, or their designee, will inspect equipment and approve acceptance of goods upon delivery.

1.060 Proposal Pricing



1.061 Proposal Pricing

Contract pricing is found on **Attachment A, Pricing**.

Equipment items for purchase must be the newest model year available.

Contractor's out-of-pocket expenses are not separately reimbursable by the State unless, on a case-by-case basis for unusual expenses, the State has agreed in advance and in writing to reimburse Contractor for the expense at the State's current travel reimbursement rates. See www.michigan.gov/dmb for current rates.

State Administrative Fee

The Contractor must collect an Administrative Fee on the sales transacted under this Contract. The Contractor must remit the Administrative Fee in U.S. dollars within 30 days after the end of the quarterly sales reporting period. The Administrative Fee equals **two (2) percent** of the total quarterly sales reported. Contractor must include the Administrative Fee in their prices.

The Contractor must remit any monies due as a result of the close-out report at the time the close-out report is submitted to Purchasing Operations.

The Contractor must pay the Administrative Fee by check. To ensure the payment is credited properly, the Contractor must identify the check as an "Administrative Fee" and include the following information with the payment: *Applicable State BPO Number, report amount(s), and reporting period covered.*

Contractor must forward the check to the following address:

*Department of Technology, Management and Budget
Financial Services – Cashier Unit
Lewis Cass Building
320 South Walnut St.
P.O. Box 30681
Lansing, MI 48909*

Please make check payable to: State of Michigan

1.062 Price Term

(X) Fixed with prospective re-determination at an agreed upon time

Prices quoted are the maximum for a period of 365 days from the date the Contract becomes effective. Discounts quoted are the minimum for a period of 365 days from the date the Contract becomes effective.

Prices are subject to change at the end of each 365-day period. Such changes shall be based on changes in actual costs incurred. Documentation of such changes must be provided with the request for price change in order to substantiate any requested change. Purchasing Operations reserves the right to consider various pertinent information sources to evaluate price increase requests (such as the CPI and PPI, US City Average, as published by the US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics). Purchasing Operations also reserves the right to consider other information related to special economic and/or industry circumstances, when evaluating a price change request. Changes may be either increases or decreases, and may be requested by either party. Approved changes shall be firm for the remainder of the contract period unless further revised at the end of the next 365-day period. Requests for price changes shall be RECEIVED IN WRITING AT LEAST TEN DAYS PRIOR TO THEIR EFFECTIVE DATE, and are subject to written acceptance before becoming effective. In the event new prices are not acceptable, the CONTRACT may be cancelled. **The Contractor remains responsible for performing according to the Contract terms at the Contract price for all orders received before price revisions are approved or before the Contract is cancelled.**



1.063 Tax Excluded from Price

- (a) Sales Tax: For purchases made directly by the State, the State is exempt from State and Local Sales Tax. Prices must not include the taxes. Exemption Certificates for State Sales Tax will be furnished upon request.
- (b) Federal Excise Tax: The State may be exempt from Federal Excise Tax, or the taxes may be reimbursable, if articles purchased under any resulting Contract are used for the State's exclusive use. Certificates showing exclusive use for the purposes of substantiating a tax-free, or tax-reimbursable sale will be sent upon request. If a sale is tax exempt or tax reimbursable under the Internal Revenue Code, prices must not include the Federal Excise Tax.

1.064 Holdback – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.070 Commodity Requirements and Terms

Product Quality

1.0701 Specifications

See the following Attachments for items available under this contract:

Attachment A, Pricing

Tractor Literature

Tractor SLP Pages Catalog

Utility Vehicle Literature

1.0702 Alternate Bids – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0703 Research and Development – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0704 Quality Assurance Program – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0705 Warranty for Products or Services

For any equipment purchased, the manufacturers' standard warranty shall apply. In addition there shall be an option for the state to purchase extended warranty coverage, if desired.

Details are provided in the following Attachments:

Attachment C, Warranties

Attachment B, Bobcat Authorized Dealers

No additional warranty available for utility vehicles or attachments/implements. Additional warranty of 3000HR/4YR or 3000HR/5YR Power Train coverage only for the compact tractors.

The support of equipment takes place through the Bobcat dealer network. Should there be a need for equipment service, it is the Agency's responsibility to contact Bobcat's delivering dealer for service. The Agency can also work with other dealers if necessary, as warranty and service work can be performed by any authorized Bobcat dealer. In the event of service issues that cannot be solved by the Bobcat dealer, the dealer works with Clark Equipment's customer service for elevated support.

Warranty Issues:

Call (800) 743-4340 or

Go to www.bobcat.com , click on Contact Us link

1.0706 Training

All equipment delivered will have a complete walk-around, including operation, maintenance, functionality, and service of the equipment. Additional training can also be done if Agency requests further training for their employees.



The Contractor must provide operator and service training to individual agencies, when necessary, on larger, more complex equipment that requires training. This training must be equivalent to the training that is offered to retail customers. At the request of the state agency, the Contractor must provide in-service training to agency personnel on products, installation, and product safety issues. The Contractor must provide training as needed during the period covered by the contract at no additional charge.

1.0707 Special Programs – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0708 Security

This Contract may require frequent deliveries to State of Michigan facilities. Upon request by the State, the Contractor shall provide the results of all security background checks.

The State may decide to also perform a security background check. If so, the Contractor will be required to provide to the State a list of all delivery people that will service State of Michigan facilities, including name and date of birth (social security number or driver license number would also be helpful).

The Contractor and its Subcontractors shall comply with the security access requirements of individual State facilities; see section 2.091, Background Checks and Security.

Delivery Capabilities

1.0709 Time Frames

Items ordered through factory shall be delivered in 60-90 days. If the dealer has the specified equipment, they can deliver immediately.

1.0710 Minimum Order

There is no minimum order for purchase.

1.0711 Packaging – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0712 Palletizing

Shipments shall be palletized whenever possible and shall conform to the following:

- Manufacturer's standard 4-way shipping pallets are acceptable.

1.0713 Delivery Term

Prices are "F.O.B. Delivered" with transportation charges prepaid on all orders of one (1) or more to the State.

Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted.

1.0714 Contract Performance – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0715 Place of Performance

Place of Performance Full address	Owner/Operator of facility to be used	Percent (%) of Contract value to be Performed at listed Location
Daedong Industrial Co.	Daedong	All Tractors are built at this location
#1-12 Buk-Ri, Nongong-Eub,		
Dalsung-Kun		
Daegu, Korea 711-711		
SEE ATTACHED DEALER LISTING FOR FACILITIES THAT WILL BE USED BASED ON PURCHASER LOCATION. CLARK EQUIPMENT WILL USE THE CLOSEST DEALER TO SERVICE THE CUSTOMER		



1.0716 Environmental Requirements – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0717 Subcontractors

See Attachment B, Authorized MI Bobcat dealers for work to be subcontracted under Contract.

1.0718 Reports and Meetings – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.0719 Samples/Models – Deleted, Not Applicable

1.080 Additional Requirements

1.081 Rental/Lease Equipment – Deleted/Not Applicable



Article 2, Terms and Conditions

2.000 Contract Structure and Term

2.001 Contract Term

This Contract is for a period of three (3) years beginning 08/20/10 through 08/19/13. All outstanding Purchase Orders must also expire upon the termination (cancellation for any of the reasons listed in **Section 2.150**) of the Contract, unless otherwise extended under the Contract. Absent an early termination for any reason, Purchase Orders issued but not expired, by the end of the Contract's stated term, will remain in effect for the balance of the fiscal year for which they were issued.

2.002 Options to Renew

This Contract may be renewed in writing by mutual agreement of the parties not less than 30 days before its expiration. The Contract may be renewed for up to two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

2.003 Legal Effect

Contractor shall show acceptance of this Contract by signing two copies of the Contract and returning them to the Contract Administrator. The Contractor shall not proceed with the performance of the work to be done under the Contract, including the purchase of necessary materials, until both parties have signed the Contract to show acceptance of its terms, and the Contractor receives a contract release/purchase order that authorizes and defines specific performance requirements.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, the State assumes no liability for costs incurred by Contractor or payment under this Contract, until Contractor is notified in writing that this Contract (or Change Order) has been approved by the State Administrative Board (if required), approved and signed by all the parties, and a Purchase Order against the Contract has been issued.

2.004 Attachments & Exhibits

All Attachments and Exhibits affixed to any and all Statement(s) of Work, or appended to or referencing this Contract, are incorporated in their entirety and form part of this Contract.

2.005 Ordering

The State will issue a written Purchase Order, Blanket Purchase Order, Direct Voucher or Procurement Card Order, which must be approved by the Contract Administrator or the Contract Administrator's designee, to order any Services/Deliverables under this Contract. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. No additional terms and conditions contained on either a Purchase Order or Blanket Purchase Order apply unless they are also specifically contained in that Purchase Order's or Blanket Purchase Order's accompanying Statement of Work. Exact quantities to be purchased are unknown, however, the Contractor will be required to furnish all such materials and services as may be ordered during the CONTRACT period. Quantities specified, if any, are estimates based on prior purchases, and the State is not obligated to purchase in these or any other quantities.

2.006 Order of Precedence

(a) The Contract, including any Statements of Work and Exhibits, to the extent not contrary to the Contract, each of which is incorporated for all purposes, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter and supersedes all prior agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter and as additional terms and conditions on the purchase order must apply as limited by **Section 2.005**.

(b) In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of the Contract and a Statement of Work, the terms of the Statement of Work will take precedence (as to that Statement of Work only); provided, however, that a Statement of Work may not modify or amend the terms of the Contract, which may be modified or amended only by a formal Contract amendment.



2.007 Headings

Captions and headings used in the Contract are for information and organization purposes. Captions and headings, including inaccurate references, do not, in any way, define or limit the requirements or terms and conditions of the Contract.

2.008 Form, Function & Utility

If the Contract is for use of more than one State agency and if the Deliverable/Service does not meet the form, function, and utility required by that State agency, that agency may, subject to State purchasing policies, procure the Deliverable/Service from another source.

2.009 Reformation and Severability

Each provision of the Contract is severable from all other provisions of the Contract and, if one or more of the provisions of the Contract is declared invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract remain in full force and effect.

2.010 Consents and Approvals

Except as expressly provided otherwise in the Contract, if either party requires the consent or approval of the other party for the taking of any action under the Contract, the consent or approval must be in writing and must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

2.011 No Waiver of Default

If a party fails to insist upon strict adherence to any term of the Contract then the party has not waived the right to later insist upon strict adherence to that term, or any other term, of the Contract.

2.012 Survival

Any provisions of the Contract that impose continuing obligations on the parties, including without limitation the parties' respective warranty, indemnity and confidentiality obligations, survive the expiration or termination of the Contract for any reason. Specific references to survival in the Contract are solely for identification purposes and not meant to limit or prevent the survival of any other section.

2.020 Contract Administration

2.021 Issuing Office

This Contract is issued by the Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Purchasing Operations to be used by the State (which refers collectively to all other relevant State of Michigan departments and agencies), also is available to be used by MiDEAL members and participating National Association of State Procurement Officers (NASPO) member states. Purchasing Operations is the sole point of contact in the State with regard to all procurement and contractual matters relating to the Contract. Purchasing Operations **is the only State office authorized to change, modify, amend, alter or clarify the prices, specifications, terms and conditions of this Contract.** The Contractor Administrator within Purchasing Operations for this Contract is:

Mary Ostrowski
Purchasing Operations
Department of Technology, Management and Budget
Mason Bldg, 2nd Floor
PO Box 30026
Lansing, MI 48909
ostrowskim@michigan.gov
(517) 373-6327

2.022 Contract Compliance Inspector (CCI)

After DTMB-PurchOps receives the properly executed Contract, it is anticipated that the Director of Purchasing Operations, will direct the person named below, or any other person so designated, to monitor and coordinate the activities for the Contract on a day-to-day basis during its term. The Contract Compliance Inspector for this Contract is:

Contract No. 071B0200331



Mary Ostrowski, Buyer
Department of Technology, Management and Budget
520 W. Allegan St.
Lansing, MI 48933
ostrowskim@michigan.gov
(517) 373-6327
(517) 335-0046

2.023 Project Manager – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.024 Change Requests

The State reserves the right to request from time to time any changes to the requirements and specifications of the Contract and the work to be performed by the Contractor under the Contract. During the course of ordinary business, it may become necessary for the State to discontinue certain business practices or create Additional Services/Deliverables. At a minimum, to the extent applicable, the State would like the Contractor to provide a detailed outline of all work to be done, including tasks necessary to accomplish the services/deliverables, timeframes, listing of key personnel assigned, estimated hours for each individual per task, and a complete and detailed cost justification.

If the Contractor does not so notify the State, the Contractor has no right to claim thereafter that it is entitled to additional compensation for performing that service or providing that deliverable.

Change Requests:

- (a) By giving Contractor written notice within a reasonable time, the State must be entitled to accept a Contractor proposal for Change, to reject it, or to reach another agreement with Contractor. Should the parties agree on carrying out a Change, a written Contract Change Notice must be prepared and issued under this Contract, describing the Change and its effects on the Services and any affected components of this Contract (a "Contract Change Notice").
- (b) No proposed Change must be performed until the proposed Change has been specified in a duly executed Contract Change Notice issued by the Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Purchasing Operations.
- (c) If the State requests or directs the Contractor to perform any activities that Contractor believes constitute a Change, the Contractor must notify the State that it believes the requested activities are a Change before beginning to work on the requested activities. If the Contractor fails to notify the State before beginning to work on the requested activities, then the Contractor waives any right to assert any claim for additional compensation or time for performing the requested activities. If the Contractor commences performing work outside the scope of this Contract and then ceases performing that work, the Contractor must, at the request of the State, retract any out-of-scope work that would adversely affect the Contract.

2.025 Notices

Any notice given to a party under the Contract must be deemed effective, if addressed to the party as addressed below, upon: (i) delivery, if hand delivered; (ii) receipt of a confirmed transmission by facsimile if a copy of the notice is sent by another means specified in this Section; (iii) the third Business Day after being sent by U.S. mail, postage pre-paid, return receipt requested; or (iv) the next Business Day after being sent by a nationally recognized overnight express courier with a reliable tracking system.

State:
State of Michigan
Purchasing Operations
Attention: Mary Ostrowski
PO Box 30026
530 West Allegan
Lansing, Michigan 48909

Contractor:
Clark Equipment Co. dba Bobcat Company



250 East Beaton Dr.
West Fargo, ND 58078

Either party may change its address where notices are to be sent by giving notice according to this Section.

2.026 Binding Commitments

Representatives of Contractor must have the authority to make binding commitments on Contractor's behalf within the bounds set forth in the table. Contractor may change the representatives from time to time upon written notice.

2.027 Relationship of the Parties

The relationship between the State and Contractor is that of client and independent contractor. No agent, employee, or servant of Contractor or any of its Subcontractors must be or must be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the State for any reason. Contractor will be solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants and Subcontractors during the performance of the Contract.

2.028 Covenant of Good Faith

Each party must act reasonably and in good faith. Unless stated otherwise in the Contract, the parties will not unreasonably delay, condition or withhold the giving of any consent, decision or approval that is either requested or reasonably required of them in order for the other party to perform its responsibilities under the Contract.

2.029 Assignments

(a) Neither party may assign the Contract, or assign or delegate any of its duties or obligations under the Contract, to any other party (whether by operation of law or otherwise), without the prior written consent of the other party; provided, however, that the State may assign the Contract to any other State agency, department, division or department without the prior consent of Contractor and Contractor may assign the Contract to an affiliate so long as the affiliate is adequately capitalized and can provide adequate assurances that the affiliate can perform the Contract. The State may withhold consent from proposed assignments, subcontracts, or novations when the transfer of responsibility would operate to decrease the State's likelihood of receiving performance on the Contract or the State's ability to recover damages.

(b) Contractor may not, without the prior written approval of the State, assign its right to receive payments due under the Contract. If the State permits an assignment, the Contractor is not relieved of its responsibility to perform any of its contractual duties, and the requirement under the Contract that all payments must be made to one entity continues.

(c) If the Contractor intends to assign the contract or any of the Contractor's rights or duties under the Contract, the Contractor must notify the State in writing at least 90 days before the assignment. The Contractor also must provide the State with adequate information about the assignee within a reasonable amount of time before the assignment for the State to determine whether to approve the assignment.

2.030 General Provisions

2.031 Media Releases

News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the RFP and Contract or project to which it relates shall not be made without prior written State approval, and then only in accordance with the explicit written instructions from the State. No results of the activities associated with the RFP and Contract are to be released without prior written approval of the State and then only to persons designated.

2.032 Contract Distribution

Purchasing Operations retains the sole right of Contract distribution to all State agencies and local units of government unless other arrangements are authorized by Purchasing Operations.

2.033 Permits

Contractor must obtain and pay any associated costs for all required governmental permits, licenses and approvals for the delivery, installation and performance of the Services. The State must pay for all costs and expenses incurred in obtaining and maintaining any necessary easements or right of way.

**2.034 Website Incorporation**

The State is not bound by any content on the Contractor's website, even if the Contractor's documentation specifically referenced that content and attempts to incorporate it into any other communication, unless the State has actual knowledge of the content and has expressly agreed to be bound by it in a writing that has been manually signed by an authorized representative of the State.

2.035 Future Bidding Preclusion

Contractor acknowledges that, to the extent this Contract involves the creation, research, investigation or generation of a future RFP, it may be precluded from bidding on the subsequent RFP. The State reserves the right to disqualify any Bidder if the State determines that the Bidder has used its position (whether as an incumbent Contractor, or as a Contractor hired to assist with the RFP development, or as a Vendor offering free assistance) to gain a competitive advantage on the RFP.

2.036 Freedom of Information

All information in any proposal submitted to the State by Contractor and this Contract is subject to the provisions of the Michigan Freedom of Information Act, 1976 Public Act No. 442, as amended, MCL 15.231, et seq (the "FOIA").

2.037 Disaster Recovery

Contractor and the State recognize that the State provides essential services in times of natural or man-made disasters. Therefore, except as so mandated by Federal disaster response requirements, Contractor personnel dedicated to providing Services/Deliverables under this Contract will provide the State with priority service for repair and work around in the event of a natural or man-made disaster.

2.040 Financial Provisions**2.041 Fixed Prices for Services/Deliverables**

Each Statement of Work or Purchase Order issued under this Contract shall specify (or indicate by reference to the appropriate Contract Exhibit) the firm, fixed prices for all Services/Deliverables, and the associated payment milestones and payment amounts. The State may make progress payments to the Contractor when requested as work progresses, but not more frequently than monthly, in amounts approved by the Contract Administrator, after negotiation. Contractor must show verification of measurable progress at the time of requesting progress payments.

2.042 Adjustments for Reductions in Scope of Services/Deliverables

If the scope of the Services/Deliverables under any Statement of Work issued under this Contract is subsequently reduced by the State, the parties shall negotiate an equitable reduction in Contractor's charges under such Statement of Work commensurate with the reduction in scope.

2.043 Services/Deliverables Covered

For all Services/Deliverables to be provided by Contractor (and its Subcontractors, if any) under this Contract, the State shall not be obligated to pay any amounts in addition to the charges specified in this Contract.

2.044 Invoicing and Payment – In General

- (a) Each Statement of Work issued under this Contract shall list (or indicate by reference to the appropriate Contract Exhibit) the prices for all Services/Deliverables, equipment and commodities to be provided, and the associated payment milestones and payment amounts.
- (b) Each Contractor invoice will show details as to charges by Service/Deliverable component and location at a level of detail reasonably necessary to satisfy the State's accounting and charge-back requirements. Invoices for Services performed on a time and materials basis will show, for each individual, the number of hours of Services performed during the billing period, the billable skill/labor category for such person and the applicable hourly billing rate. Prompt payment by the State is contingent on the Contractor's invoices showing the amount owed by the State minus any holdback amount to be retained by the State in accordance with **Section 1.064**.



(c) Correct invoices will be due and payable by the State, in accordance with the State's standard payment procedure as specified in 1984 Public Act No. 279, MCL 17.51 et seq., within 45 days after receipt, provided the State determines that the invoice was properly rendered.

(d) All invoices should reflect actual work done. Specific details of invoices and payments will be agreed upon between the Contract Administrator and the Contractor after the proposed Contract Agreement has been signed and accepted by both the Contractor and the Director of Purchasing Operations, Department of Management & Budget. This activity will occur only upon the specific written direction from Purchasing Operations.

The specific payment schedule for any Contract(s) entered into, as the State and the Contractor(s) will mutually agree upon. The schedule should show payment amount and should reflect actual work done by the payment dates, less any penalty cost charges accrued by those dates. As a general policy statements shall be forwarded to the designated representative by the 15th day of the following month.

The Government may make progress payments to the Contractor when requested as work progresses, but not more frequently than monthly, in amounts approved by the Contract Administrator, after negotiation. Contractor must show verification of measurable progress at the time of requesting progress payments.

2.045 Pro-ration

To the extent there are any Services that are to be paid for on a monthly basis, the cost of such Services shall be pro-rated for any partial month.

2.046 Antitrust Assignment

The Contractor assigns to the State any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to the Contractor, toward fulfillment of this Contract.

2.047 Final Payment

The making of final payment by the State to Contractor does not constitute a waiver by either party of any rights or other claims as to the other party's continuing obligations under the Contract, nor will it constitute a waiver of any claims by one party against the other arising from unsettled claims or failure by a party to comply with this Contract, including claims for Services and Deliverables not reasonably

known until after acceptance to be defective or substandard. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State under this Contract shall constitute a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still unsettled.

2.048 Electronic Payment Requirement

Electronic transfer of funds is required for payments on State Contracts. Contractors are required to register with the State electronically at <http://www.cpexpress.state.mi.us>. As stated in Public Act 431 of 1984, all contracts that the State enters into for the purchase of goods and services shall provide that payment will be made by electronic fund transfer (EFT).

2.050 Taxes

2.051 Employment Taxes

Contractors are expected to collect and pay all applicable federal, state, and local employment taxes, including the taxes.

2.052 Sales and Use Taxes

Contractors are required to be registered and to remit sales and use taxes on taxable sales of tangible personal property or services delivered into the State. Contractors that lack sufficient presence in Michigan to be required to register and pay tax must do so as a volunteer. This requirement extends to: (1) all members of any controlled group as defined in § 1563(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations of which the company is a member, and (2) all organizations under common control as defined in § 414(c) of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations of which the company is a member that make sales at retail for delivery into the State are registered with the State for the collection and remittance of sales and use taxes. In applying treasury regulations defining "two or more trades or



businesses under common control” the term “organization” means sole proprietorship, a partnership (as defined in § 701(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code), a trust, an estate, a corporation, or a limited liability company.

2.060 Contract Management

2.061 Contractor Personnel Qualifications

All persons assigned by Contractor to the performance of Services under this Contract must be employees of Contractor or its majority-owned (directly or indirectly, at any tier) subsidiaries (or a State-approved Subcontractor) and must be fully qualified to perform the work assigned to them. Contractor must include a similar provision in any subcontract entered into with a Subcontractor. For the purposes of this Contract, independent contractors engaged by Contractor solely in a staff augmentation role must be treated by the State as if they were employees of Contractor for this Contract only; however, the State understands that the relationship between Contractor and Subcontractor is an independent contractor relationship.

2.062 Contractor Key Personnel

- (a) The Contractor must provide the Contract Compliance Inspector with the names of the Key Personnel.
- (b) Key Personnel must be dedicated as defined in the Statement of Work to the Project for its duration in the applicable Statement of Work with respect to other individuals designated as Key Personnel for that Statement of Work.
- (c) The State will have the right to recommend and approve in writing the initial assignment, as well as any proposed reassignment or replacement, of any Key Personnel. Before assigning an individual to any Key Personnel position, Contractor will notify the State of the proposed assignment, will introduce the individual to the appropriate State representatives, and will provide the State with a resume and any other information about the individual reasonably requested by the State. The State reserves the right to interview the individual before granting written approval. In the event the State finds a proposed individual unacceptable, the State will provide a written explanation including reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the rejection.
- (d) Contractor must not remove any Key Personnel from their assigned roles on the Contract without the prior written consent of the State. The Contractor’s removal of Key Personnel without the prior written consent of the State is an unauthorized removal (“Unauthorized Removal”). Unauthorized Removals does not include replacing Key Personnel for reasons beyond the reasonable control of Contractor, including illness, disability, leave of absence, personal emergency circumstances, resignation or for cause termination of the Key Personnel’s employment. Unauthorized Removals does not include replacing Key Personnel because of promotions or other job movements allowed by Contractor personnel policies or Collective Bargaining Agreement(s) as long as the State receives prior written notice before shadowing occurs and Contractor provides 30 days of shadowing unless parties agree to a different time period. The Contractor with the State must review any Key Personnel replacements, and appropriate transition planning will be established. Any Unauthorized Removal may be considered by the State to be a material breach of the Contract, in respect of which the State may elect to exercise its termination and cancellation rights.
- (e) The Contractor must notify the Contract Compliance Inspector and the Contract Administrator at least 10 business days before redeploying non-Key Personnel, who are dedicated to primarily to the Project, to other projects. If the State does not object to the redeployment by its scheduled date, the Contractor may then redeploy the non-Key Personnel.

2.063 Re-assignment of Personnel at the State’s Request

The State reserves the right to require the removal from the Project of Contractor personnel found, in the judgment of the State, to be unacceptable. The State’s request must be written with reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the removal request. Additionally, the State’s request must be based on legitimate, good-faith reasons. Replacement personnel for the removed person must be fully qualified for the position. If the State exercises this right, and the Contractor cannot immediately replace the removed personnel, the State agrees to an equitable adjustment in schedule or other terms that may be affected by the State’s required removal. If any incident with removed personnel results in delay not reasonably anticipatable under the circumstances and which is attributable to the State, the applicable SLAs for the affected Service will not be counted for a time as agreed to by the parties.

2.064 Contractor Personnel Location

All staff assigned by Contractor to work on the Contract will perform their duties either primarily at Contractor’s offices and facilities or at State facilities. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Key Personnel will, at a minimum,



spend at least the amount of time on-site at State facilities as indicated in the applicable Statement of Work. Subject to availability, selected Contractor personnel may be assigned office space to be shared with State personnel.

2.065 Contractor Identification

Contractor employees must be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing a State-issued badge, as required. Contractor employees are required to clearly identify themselves and the company they work for whenever making contact with State personnel by telephone or other means.

2.066 Cooperation with Third Parties

Contractor agrees to cause its personnel and the personnel of any Subcontractors to cooperate with the State and its agents and other contractors including the State's Quality Assurance personnel. As reasonably requested by the State in writing, the Contractor will provide to the State's agents and other contractors reasonable access to Contractor's Project personnel, systems and facilities to the extent the access relates to activities specifically associated with this Contract and will not interfere or jeopardize the safety or operation of the systems or facilities. The State acknowledges that Contractor's time schedule for the Contract is very specific and agrees not to unnecessarily or unreasonably interfere with, delay or otherwise impede Contractor's performance under this Contract with the requests for access.

2.067 Contract Management Responsibilities

The Contractor will be required to assume responsibility for all contractual activities, whether or not that Contractor performs them. Further, the State will consider the Contractor to be the sole point of contact with regard to contractual matters, including payment of any and all charges resulting from the anticipated Contract. If any part of the work is to be subcontracted, the Contract must include a list of Subcontractors, including firm name and address, contact person and a complete description of work to be subcontracted. The State reserves the right to approve Subcontractors and to require the Contractor to replace Subcontractors found to be unacceptable. The Contractor is totally responsible for adherence by the Subcontractor to all provisions of the Contract. Any change in Subcontractors must be approved by the State, in writing, prior to such change.

2.068 Contractor Return of State Equipment/Resources

The Contractor must return to the State any State-furnished equipment, facilities and other resources when no longer required for the Contract in the same condition as when provided by the State, reasonable wear and tear excepted.

2.070 Subcontracting by Contractor

2.071 Contractor full Responsibility

Contractor shall have full responsibility for the successful performance and completion of all of the Services and Deliverables. The State will consider Contractor to be the sole point of contact with regard to all contractual matters under this Contract, including payment of any and all charges for Services and Deliverables.

2.072 State Consent to delegation

Contractor shall not delegate any duties under this Contract to a Subcontractor unless the Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Purchasing Operations has given written consent to such delegation. The State shall have the right of prior written approval of all Subcontractors and to require Contractor to replace any Subcontractors found, in the reasonable judgment of the State, to be unacceptable. The State's request shall be written with reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the removal request. Additionally, the State's request shall be based on legitimate, good-faith reasons. Replacement Subcontractor(s) for the removed Subcontractor shall be fully qualified for the position. If the State exercises this right, and the Contractor cannot immediately replace the removed Subcontractor, the State will agree to an equitable adjustment in schedule or other terms that may be affected by the State's required removal. If any such incident with a removed Subcontractor results in delay not reasonable anticipatable under the circumstances and which is attributable to the State, the applicable SLA for the affected Work will not be counted in time agreed upon by the parties.

2.073 Subcontractor bound to Contract

In any subcontracts entered into by Contractor for the performance of the Services, Contractor shall require the Subcontractor, to the extent of the Services to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to Contractor by the terms of this Contract and to assume toward Contractor all of the obligations and responsibilities that Contractor, by this



Contract, assumes toward the State. The State reserves the right to receive copies of and review all subcontracts, although Contractor may delete or mask any proprietary information, including pricing, contained in such contracts before providing them to the State. The management of any Subcontractor will be the responsibility of Contractor, and Contractor shall remain responsible for the performance of its Subcontractors to the same extent as if Contractor had not subcontracted such performance. Contractor shall make all payments to Subcontractors or suppliers of Contractor. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the State and Contractor, the State will not be obligated to direct payments for the Services other than to Contractor. The State's written approval of any Subcontractor engaged by Contractor to perform any obligation under this Contract shall not relieve Contractor of any obligations or performance required under this Contract. Attached as **Exhibit A** is a list

of the Subcontractors, if any, approved by the State as of the execution of this Contract, together with a copy of the applicable subcontract.

2.074 Flow Down

Except where specifically approved in writing by the State on a case-by-case basis, Contractor shall flow down the obligations in **Sections 2.031, 2.060, 2.100, 2.110, 2.120, 2.130, 2.200** in all of its agreements with any Subcontractors.

2.075 Competitive Selection

The Contractor shall select Subcontractors (including suppliers) on a competitive basis to the maximum practical extent consistent with the objectives and requirements of the Contract.

2.080 State Responsibilities

2.081 Equipment

The State will provide only the equipment and resources identified in the Statements of Work and other Contract Exhibits.

2.082 Facilities

The State must designate space as long as it is available and as provided in the Statement of Work, to house the Contractor's personnel whom the parties agree will perform the Services/Deliverables at State facilities (collectively, the "State Facilities"). The Contractor must have reasonable access to, and unless agreed otherwise by the parties in writing must observe and comply with all rules and regulations relating to each of the State Facilities (including hours of operation) used by the Contractor in the course of providing the Services. Contractor agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the State, use any State Facilities or access any State information systems provided for the Contractor's use, or to which the Contractor otherwise gains access in the course of performing the Services, for any purpose other than providing the Services to the State.

2.090 Security

2.091 Background Checks

On a case-by-case basis, the State may investigate the Contractor's personnel before they may have access to State facilities and systems. The scope of the background check is at the discretion of the State and the results will be used to determine Contractor personnel eligibility for working within State facilities and systems. The investigations will include Michigan State Police Background checks (ICHAT) and may include the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) Finger Prints. Proposed Contractor personnel may be required to complete and submit an RI-8 Fingerprint Card for the NCIC Finger Print Check. Any request for background checks will be initiated by the State and will be reasonably related to the type of work requested.

All Contractor personnel will also be expected to comply with the State's security and acceptable use policies for State IT equipment and resources. See <http://www.michigan.gov/dit>. Furthermore, Contractor personnel will be expected to agree to the State's security and acceptable use policies before the Contractor personnel will be accepted as a resource to perform work for the State. It is expected the Contractor will present these documents to the prospective employee before the Contractor presents the individual to the State as a proposed resource. Contractor staff will be expected to comply with all Physical Security procedures in place within the facilities where they are working.



2.092 Security Breach Notification

If the Contractor breaches this Section, the Contractor must (i) promptly cure any deficiencies and (ii) comply with any applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to unauthorized disclosures. Contractor and the State will cooperate to mitigate, to the extent practicable, the effects of any breach, intrusion, or unauthorized use or disclosure. Contractor must report to the State in writing any use or disclosure of Confidential Information, whether suspected or actual, other than as provided for by the Contract within 10 days of becoming aware of the use or disclosure or the shorter time period as is reasonable under the circumstances.

2.093 PCI Data Security Requirements – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.100 Confidentiality

2.101 Confidentiality

Contractor and the State each acknowledge that the other possesses and will continue to possess confidential information that has been developed or received by it. As used in this Section, “Confidential Information” of Contractor must mean all non-public proprietary information of Contractor (other than Confidential Information of the State as defined below) which is marked confidential, restricted, proprietary or with a similar designation. “Confidential Information” of the State must mean any information which is retained in confidence by the State (or otherwise required to be held in confidence by the State under applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations) or which, in the case of tangible materials provided to Contractor by the State under its performance under this Contract, is marked as confidential, proprietary or with a similar designation by the State. “Confidential Information” excludes any information (including this Contract) that is publicly available under the Michigan FOIA.

2.102 Protection and Destruction of Confidential Information

The State and Contractor will each use at least the same degree of care to prevent disclosing to third parties the Confidential Information of the other as it employs to avoid unauthorized disclosure, publication or dissemination of its own confidential information of like character, but in no event less than reasonable care. Neither Contractor nor the State will (i) make any use of the Confidential Information of the other except as contemplated by this Contract, (ii) acquire any right in or assert any lien against the Confidential Information of the other, or (iii) if requested to do so, refuse for any reason to promptly return the other party's Confidential Information to the other party. Each party will limit disclosure of the other party's Confidential Information to employees and Subcontractors who must have access to fulfill the purposes of this Contract. Disclosure to, and use by, a Subcontractor is permissible where (A) use of a Subcontractor is authorized under this Contract, (B) the disclosure is necessary or otherwise naturally occurs in connection with work that is within the Subcontractor's scope of responsibility, and (C) Contractor obligates the Subcontractor in a written Contract to maintain the State's Confidential Information in confidence. At the State's request, any employee of Contractor and of any Subcontractor having access or continued access to the State's Confidential Information may be required to execute an acknowledgment that the employee has been advised of Contractor's and the Subcontractor's obligations under this Section and of the employee's obligation to Contractor or Subcontractor, as the case may be, to protect the Confidential Information from unauthorized use or disclosure.

Promptly upon termination or cancellation of the Contract for any reason, Contractor must certify to the State that Contractor has destroyed all State Confidential Information.

2.103 Exclusions

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of **Section 2.100** will not apply to any particular information which the State or Contractor can demonstrate (i) was, at the time of disclosure to it, in the public domain; (ii) after disclosure to it, is published or otherwise becomes part of the public domain through no fault of the receiving party; (iii) was in the possession of the receiving party at the time of disclosure to it without an obligation of confidentiality; (iv) was received after disclosure to it from a third party who had a lawful right to disclose the information to it without any obligation to restrict its further disclosure; or (v) was independently developed by the receiving party without reference to Confidential Information of the furnishing party. Further, the provisions of **Section 2.100** will not apply to any particular Confidential Information to the extent the receiving party is required by law to disclose the



Confidential Information, provided that the receiving party (i) promptly provides the furnishing party with notice of the legal request, and (ii) assists the furnishing party in resisting or limiting the scope of the disclosure as reasonably requested by the furnishing party.

2.104 No Implied Rights

Nothing contained in this Section must be construed as obligating a party to disclose any particular Confidential Information to the other party, or as granting to or conferring on a party, expressly or impliedly, any right or license to the Confidential Information of the other party.

2.105 Respective Obligations

The parties' respective obligations under this Section must survive the termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason.

2.110 Records and Inspections

2.111 Inspection of Work Performed

The State's authorized representatives must at all reasonable times and with 10 days prior written request, have the right to enter Contractor's premises, or any other places, where the Services are being performed, and must have access, upon reasonable request, to interim drafts of Deliverables or work-in-progress. Upon 10 Days prior written notice and at all reasonable times, the State's representatives must be allowed to inspect, monitor, or otherwise evaluate the work being performed and to the extent that the access will not reasonably interfere or jeopardize the safety or operation of the systems or facilities. Contractor must provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the State's representatives.

2.112 Examination of Records

For seven years after the Contractor provides any work under this Contract (the "Audit Period"), the State may examine and copy any of Contractor's books, records, documents and papers pertinent to establishing Contractor's compliance with the Contract and with applicable laws and rules. The State must notify the Contractor 20 days before examining the Contractor's books and records. The State does not have the right to review any information deemed confidential by the Contractor to the extent access would require the confidential information to become publicly available. This provision also applies to the books, records, accounts, documents and papers, in print or electronic form, of any parent, affiliated or subsidiary organization of Contractor, or any Subcontractor of Contractor performing services in connection with the Contract.

2.113 Retention of Records

Contractor must maintain at least until the end of the Audit Period all pertinent financial and accounting records (including time sheets and payroll records, and information pertaining to the Contract and to the Services, equipment, and commodities provided under the Contract) pertaining to the Contract according to generally accepted accounting principles and other procedures specified in this Section. Financial and accounting records must be made available, upon request, to the State at any time during the Audit Period. If an audit, litigation, or other action involving Contractor's records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, the records must be retained until all issues arising out of the audit, litigation, or other action are resolved or until the end of the Audit Period, whichever is later.

2.114 Audit Resolution

If necessary, the Contractor and the State will meet to review each audit report promptly after issuance. The Contractor will respond to each audit report in writing within 30 days from receipt of the report, unless a shorter response time is specified in the report. The Contractor and the State must develop, agree upon and monitor an action plan to promptly address and resolve any deficiencies, concerns, and/or recommendations in the audit report.

2.115 Errors

(a) If the audit demonstrates any errors in the documents provided to the State, then the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on the next invoice and in subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded in full. However, a credit or debit may not be carried for more than four invoices. If a balance remains after four invoices, then



the remaining amount will be due as a payment or refund within 45 days of the last quarterly invoice that the balance appeared on or termination of the contract, whichever is earlier.

(b) In addition to other available remedies, the difference between the payment received and the correct payment amount is greater than 10%, then the Contractor must pay all of the reasonable costs of the audit.

2.120 Warranties

2.121 Warranties and Representations

The Contractor represents and warrants:

(a) It is capable in all respects of fulfilling and must fulfill all of its obligations under this Contract. The performance of all obligations under this Contract must be provided in a timely, professional, and workman-like manner and must meet the performance and operational standards required under this Contract.

(b) The Contract Appendices, Attachments and Exhibits identify the equipment and software and services necessary for the Deliverable(s) to perform and Services to operate in compliance with the Contract's requirements and other standards of performance.

(c) It is the lawful owner or licensee of any Deliverable licensed or sold to the State by Contractor or developed by Contractor under this Contract, and Contractor has all of the rights necessary to convey to the State the ownership rights or licensed use, as applicable, of any and all Deliverables. None of the Deliverables provided by Contractor to the State under this Contract, nor their use by the State, will infringe the patent, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party.

(d) If, under this Contract, Contractor procures any equipment, software or other Deliverable for the State (including equipment, software and other Deliverables manufactured, re-marketed or otherwise sold by Contractor under Contractor's name), then in addition to Contractor's other responsibilities with respect to the items in this Contract, Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designees, or afford the State the benefits of, any manufacturer's warranty for the Deliverable.

(e) The contract signatory has the power and authority, including any necessary corporate authorizations, necessary to enter into this Contract, on behalf of Contractor.

(f) It is qualified and registered to transact business in all locations where required.

(g) Neither the Contractor nor any Affiliates, nor any employee of either, has, must have, or must acquire, any contractual, financial, business, or other interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with Contractor's performance of its duties and responsibilities to the State under this Contract or otherwise create an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of this Agreement. Contractor must notify the State about the nature of the conflict or appearance of impropriety within two days of learning about it.

(h) Neither Contractor nor any Affiliates, nor any employee of either has accepted or must accept anything of value based on an understanding that the actions of the Contractor or Affiliates or employee on behalf of the State would be influenced. Contractor must not attempt to influence any State employee by the direct or indirect offer of anything of value.

(i) Neither Contractor nor any Affiliates, nor any employee of either has paid or agreed to pay any person, other than bona fide employees and consultants working solely for Contractor or the Affiliate, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift, or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract.

(j) The prices proposed by Contractor were arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Bidder for the purpose of restricting competition; the prices quoted were not knowingly disclosed by Contractor to any other Bidder; and no attempt was made by Contractor to induce any other person to submit or not submit a proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.



(k) All financial statements, reports, and other information furnished by Contractor to the State as part of its response to the RFP or otherwise in connection with the award of this Contract fairly and accurately represent the business, properties, financial condition, and results of operations of Contractor as of the respective dates, or for the respective periods, covered by the financial statements, reports, other information. Since the respective dates or periods covered by the financial statements, reports, or other information, there have been no material adverse change in the business, properties, financial condition, or results of operations of Contractor.

(l) All written information furnished to the State by or for the Contractor in connection with this Contract, including its bid, is true, accurate, and complete, and contains no untrue statement of material fact or omits any material fact necessary to make the information not misleading.

(m) It is not in material default or breach of any other contract or agreement that it may have with the State or any of its departments, commissions, boards, or agencies. Contractor further represents and warrants that it has not been a party to any contract with the State or any of its departments that was terminated by the State or the department within the previous five years for the reason that Contractor failed to perform or otherwise breached an obligation of the contract.

(n) If any of the certifications, representations, or disclosures made in the Contractor's original bid response change after contract award, the Contractor is required to report those changes immediately to the Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Purchasing Operations.

2.122 Warranty of Merchantability

Goods provided by Contractor under this agreement shall be merchantable. All goods provided under this Contract shall be of good quality within the description given by the State, shall be fit for their ordinary purpose, shall be adequately contained and packaged within the description given by the State, shall conform to the agreed upon specifications, and shall conform to the affirmations of fact made by the Contractor or on the container or label.

2.123 Warranty of Fitness for a Particular Purpose

When the Contractor has reason to know or knows any particular purpose for which the goods are required, and the State is relying on the Contractor's skill or judgment to select or furnish suitable goods, there is a warranty that the goods are fit for such purpose.

2.124 Warranty of Title

Contractor shall, in providing goods to the State, convey good title in those goods, whose transfer is right and lawful. All goods provided by Contractor shall be delivered free from any security interest, lien, or encumbrance of which the State, at the time of contracting, has no knowledge. Goods provided by Contractor, under this Contract, shall be delivered free of any rightful claim of any third person by of infringement or the like.

2.125 Equipment Warranty

To the extent Contractor is responsible under this Contract for maintaining equipment/system(s), Contractor represents and warrants that it will maintain the equipment/system(s) in good operating condition and will undertake all repairs and preventive maintenance according to the applicable manufacturer's recommendations for the period specified in this Contract.

The Contractor represents and warrants that the equipment/system(s) are in good operating condition and operate and perform to the requirements and other standards of performance contained in this Contract, when installed, at the time of Final Acceptance by the State, and for a minimum period of one (1) year commencing upon the first day following Final Acceptance.

Within 30 business days of notification from the State, the Contractor must adjust, repair or replace all equipment that is defective or not performing in compliance with the Contract. The Contractor must assume all costs for replacing parts or units and their installation including transportation and delivery fees, if any.



The Contractor must provide a toll-free telephone number to allow the State to report equipment failures and problems to be remedied by the Contractor.

The Contractor agrees that all warranty service it provides under this Contract must be performed by Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) trained, certified and authorized technicians.

The Contractor is the sole point of contact for warranty service. The Contractor warrants that it will pass through to the State any warranties obtained or available from the original equipment manufacturer, including any replacement, upgraded, or additional equipment warranties.

All warranty work must be performed on the State of Michigan worksite(s) for rental contracts only.

2.126 Equipment to be New

All equipment provided under this Contract by Contractor shall be new where Contractor has knowledge regarding whether the equipment is new or assembled from new or serviceable used parts that are like new in performance or has the option of selecting one or the other. Equipment that is assembled from new or serviceable used parts that are like new in performance is acceptable where Contractor does not have knowledge or the ability to select one or other, unless specifically agreed otherwise in writing by the State.

2.127 Prohibited Products

The State will not accept salvage, distressed, outdated or discontinued merchandise. Shipping of such merchandise to any State agency, as a result of an order placed against the Contract, shall be considered default by the Contractor of the terms and conditions of the Contract and may result in cancellation of the Contract by the State. The brand and product number offered for all items shall remain consistent for the term of the Contract, unless Purchasing Operations has approved a change order pursuant to **Section 2.024**.

2.128 Consequences For Breach

In addition to any remedies available in law, if the Contractor breaches any of the warranties contained in this section, the breach may be considered as a default in the performance of a material obligation of this Contract.

2.130 Insurance

2.131 Liability Insurance

The Contractor must provide proof of the minimum levels of insurance coverage as indicated below. The insurance must protect the State from claims which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's performance of services under the terms of this Contract, whether the services are performed by the Contractor, or by any Subcontractor, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable.

The Contractor waives all rights against the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the insurance policies the Contractor is required to maintain under this Contract.

All insurance coverages provided relative to this Contract/Purchase Order are PRIMARY and NON-CONTRIBUTING to any comparable liability insurance (including self-insurances) carried by the State.

The insurance must be written for not less than any minimum coverage specified in this Contract or required by law, whichever is greater.

The insurers selected by Contractor must have an A.M. Best rating of A or better, or as otherwise approved in writing by the State, or if the ratings are no longer available, with a comparable rating from a recognized insurance rating agency. All policies of insurance required in this Contract must be issued by companies that have been approved to do business in the State.

See www.michigan.gov/dleg.



Where specific limits are shown, they are the minimum acceptable limits. If Contractor's policy contains higher limits, the State must be entitled to coverage to the extent of the higher limits.

The Contractor is required to pay for and provide the type and amount of insurance checked ☒ below:

- ☒ 1. Commercial General Liability with the following minimum coverage:
\$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit other than Products/Completed Operations
\$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit
\$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury Limit
\$1,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit

The Contractor must list the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents as ADDITIONAL INSUREDS on the Commercial General Liability certificate. The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company.

- ☒ 2. If a motor vehicle is used to provide services or products under this Contract, the Contractor must have vehicle liability insurance on any auto including owned, hired and non-owned vehicles used in Contractor's business for bodily injury and property damage as required by law.

The Contractor must list the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents as ADDITIONAL INSUREDS on the vehicle liability certificate. The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company.

- ☒ 3. Workers' compensation coverage must be provided according to applicable laws governing the employees and employers work activities in the state of the Contractor's domicile. If the applicable coverage is provided by a self-insurer, proof must be provided of approved self-insured authority by the jurisdiction of domicile. For employees working outside of the state of qualification, Contractor must provide appropriate certificates of insurance proving mandated coverage levels for the jurisdictions where the employees' activities occur.

Any certificates of insurance received must also provide a list of states where the coverage is applicable.

The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company. This provision must not be applicable where prohibited or limited by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the work is to be performed.

- ☒ 4. Employers liability insurance with the following minimum limits:
\$100,000 each accident
\$100,000 each employee by disease
\$500,000 aggregate disease

- ☐ 5. Employee Fidelity, including Computer Crimes, insurance naming the State as a loss payee, providing coverage for direct loss to the State and any legal liability of the State arising out of or related to fraudulent or dishonest acts committed by the employees of Contractor or its Subcontractors, acting alone or in collusion with others, in a minimum amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) with a maximum deductible of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00).

- ☐ 6. Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance in a minimum amount of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00), which must apply, at a minimum, to the insurance required in Subsection 1 (Commercial General Liability) above.

- ☐ 7. Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with the following minimum coverage: three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00) each occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00) annual aggregate.

- ☐ 8. Fire and Personal Property Insurance covering against any loss or damage to the office space used by Contractor for any reason under this Contract, and the equipment, software and other contents of the office space, including without limitation, those contents used by Contractor to provide the Services to the State, up to its replacement



value, where the office space and its contents are under the care, custody and control of Contractor. The policy must cover all risks of direct physical loss or damage, including without limitation, flood and earthquake coverage and coverage for computer hardware and software. The State must be endorsed on the policy as a loss payee as its interests appear.

2.132 Subcontractor Insurance Coverage

Except where the State has approved in writing a Contractor subcontract with other insurance provisions, Contractor must require all of its Subcontractors under this Contract to purchase and maintain the insurance coverage as described in this Section for the Contractor in connection with the performance of work by those Subcontractors. Alternatively, Contractor may include any Subcontractors under Contractor's insurance on the coverage required in this Section. Subcontractor(s) must fully comply with the insurance coverage required in this Section. Failure of Subcontractor(s) to comply with insurance requirements does not limit Contractor's liability or responsibility.

2.133 Certificates of Insurance and Other Requirements

Contractor must furnish to DTMB-PurchOps, certificate(s) of insurance verifying insurance coverage or providing satisfactory evidence of self-insurance as required in this Section (the "Certificates"). The Certificate must be on the standard "accord" form or equivalent. **THE CONTRACT OR PURCHASE ORDER NO. MUST BE SHOWN ON THE CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE TO ASSURE CORRECT FILING.** All Certificate(s) are to be prepared and submitted by the Insurance Provider. All Certificate(s) must contain a provision indicating that coverages afforded under the policies WILL NOT BE CANCELLED, MATERIALLY CHANGED, OR NOT RENEWED without 30 days prior written notice, except for 10 days for non-payment of premium, having been given to the Director of Purchasing Operations, Department of Technology, Management and Budget. The notice must include the Contract or Purchase Order number affected. Before the Contract is signed, and not less than 20 days before the insurance expiration date every year thereafter, the Contractor must provide evidence that the State and its agents, officers and employees are listed as additional insureds under each commercial general liability and commercial automobile liability policy. In the event the State approves the representation of the State by the insurer's attorney, the attorney may be required to be designated as a Special Assistant Attorney General by the Attorney General of the State of Michigan.

The Contractor must maintain all required insurance coverage throughout the term of the Contract and any extensions and, in the case of claims-made Commercial General Liability policies, must secure tail coverage for at least three years following the expiration or termination for any reason of this Contract. The minimum limits of coverage specified above are not intended, and must not be construed, to limit any liability or indemnity of Contractor under this Contract to any indemnified party or other persons. Contractor is responsible for all deductibles with regard to the insurance. If the Contractor fails to pay any premium for required insurance as specified in this Contract, or if any insurer cancels or significantly reduces any required insurance as specified in this Contract without the State's written consent, then the State may, after the State has given the Contractor at least 30 days written notice, pay the premium or procure similar insurance coverage from another company or companies. The State may deduct any part of the cost from any payment due the Contractor, or the Contractor must pay that cost upon demand by the State.

2.140 Indemnification

2.141 General Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor must indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State from liability, including all claims and losses, and all related costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation, litigation, settlement, judgments, interest and penalties), accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation that may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract and that are attributable to the negligence or tortious acts of the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable.

2.142 Code Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State from any claim, loss, or expense arising from Contractor's breach of the No Surreptitious Code Warranty.

**2.143 Employee Indemnification**

In any claims against the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, sections, commissions, officers, employees and agents, by any employee of the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors, the indemnification obligation under the Contract must not be limited in any way by the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors under worker's disability compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts. This indemnification clause is intended to be comprehensive. Any overlap in provisions, or the fact that greater specificity is provided as to some categories of risk, is not intended to limit the scope of indemnification under any other provisions.

2.144 Patent/Copyright Infringement Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor must indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State from and against all losses, liabilities, damages (including taxes), and all related costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation, litigation, settlement, judgments, interest and penalties) incurred in connection with any action or proceeding threatened or brought against the State to the extent that the action or proceeding is based on a claim that any piece of equipment, software, commodity or service supplied by the Contractor or its Subcontractors, or the operation of the equipment, software, commodity or service, or the use or reproduction of any documentation provided with the equipment, software, commodity or service infringes any United States patent, copyright, trademark or trade secret of any person or entity, which is enforceable under the laws of the United States.

In addition, should the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or its operation, become or in the State's or Contractor's opinion be likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor must at the Contractor's sole expense (i) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity or service or, if the option is not reasonably available to the Contractor, (ii) replace or modify to the State's satisfaction the same with equipment, software, commodity or service of equivalent function and performance so that it becomes non-infringing, or, if the option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (iii) accept its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against the Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor has no obligation to indemnify or defend the State for, or to pay any costs, damages or attorneys' fees related to, any claim based upon (i) equipment developed based on written specifications of the State; (ii) use of the equipment in a configuration other than implemented or approved in writing by the Contractor, including, but not limited to, any modification of the equipment by the State; or (iii) the combination, operation, or use of the equipment with equipment or software not supplied by the Contractor under this Contract.

2.145 Continuation of Indemnification Obligations

The Contractor's duty to indemnify under this Section continues in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or early cancellation of the Contract, with respect to any claims based on facts or conditions that occurred before expiration or cancellation.

2.146 Indemnification Procedures

The procedures set forth below must apply to all indemnity obligations under this Contract.

(a) After the State receives notice of the action or proceeding involving a claim for which it will seek indemnification, the State must promptly notify Contractor of the claim in writing and take or assist Contractor in taking, as the case may be, any reasonable action to avoid the imposition of a default judgment against Contractor. No failure to notify the Contractor relieves the Contractor of its indemnification obligations except to the extent that the Contractor can prove damages attributable to the failure. Within 10 days following receipt of written notice from the State relating to any claim, the Contractor must notify the State in writing whether Contractor agrees to assume control of the defense and settlement of that claim (a "Notice of Election"). After notifying Contractor of a claim and before the State receiving Contractor's Notice of Election, the State is entitled to defend against the claim, at the Contractor's expense, and the Contractor will be responsible for any reasonable costs incurred by the State in defending against the claim during that period.

(b) If Contractor delivers a Notice of Election relating to any claim: (i) the State is entitled to participate in the defense of the claim and to employ counsel at its own expense to assist in the handling of the claim and to monitor and



advise the State about the status and progress of the defense; (ii) the Contractor must, at the request of the State, demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the State, the Contractor's financial ability to carry out its defense and indemnity obligations under this Contract; (iii) the Contractor must periodically advise the State about the status and progress of the defense and must obtain the prior written approval of the State before entering into any settlement of the claim or ceasing to defend against the claim and (iv) to the extent that any principles of Michigan governmental or public law may be involved or challenged, the State has the right, at its own expense, to control the defense of that portion of the claim involving the principles of Michigan governmental or public law. But the State may retain control of the defense and settlement of a claim by notifying the Contractor in writing within 10 days after the State's receipt of Contractor's information requested by the State under clause (ii) of this paragraph if the State determines that the Contractor has failed to demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the State the Contractor's financial ability to carry out its defense and indemnity obligations under this Section. Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. In the event the insurer's attorney represents the State under this Section, the insurer's attorney may be required to be designated as a Special Assistant Attorney General by the Attorney General of the State of Michigan.

(c) If Contractor does not deliver a Notice of Election relating to any claim of which it is notified by the State as provided above, the State may defend the claim in the manner as it may deem appropriate, at the cost and expense of Contractor. If it is determined that the claim was one against which Contractor was required to indemnify the State, upon request of the State, Contractor must promptly reimburse the State for all the reasonable costs and expenses.

2.150 Termination/Cancellation

2.151 Notice and Right to Cure

If the Contractor breaches the contract, and the State in its sole discretion determines that the breach is curable, then the State will provide the Contractor with written notice of the breach and a time period (not less than 30 days) to cure the Breach. The notice of breach and opportunity to cure is inapplicable for successive or repeated breaches or if the State determines in its sole discretion that the breach poses a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of any person or the imminent loss, damage, or destruction of any real or tangible personal property.

2.152 Termination for Cause

- (a) The State may terminate this contract, for cause, by notifying the Contractor in writing, if the Contractor (i) breaches any of its material duties or obligations under this Contract (including a Chronic Failure to meet any particular SLA), or (ii) fails to cure a breach within the time period specified in the written notice of breach provided by the State
- (b) If this Contract is terminated for cause, the Contractor must pay all costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract, including but not limited to, State administrative costs, reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs, and any reasonable additional costs the State may incur to procure the Services/Deliverables required by this Contract from other sources. Re-procurement costs are not consequential, indirect or incidental damages, and cannot be excluded by any other terms otherwise included in this Contract, provided the costs are not in excess of 50% more than the prices for the Service/Deliverables provided under this Contract.
- (c) If the State chooses to partially terminate this Contract for cause, charges payable under this Contract will be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables that are terminated and the State must pay for all Services/Deliverables for which Final Acceptance has been granted provided up to the termination date. Services and related provisions of this Contract that are terminated for cause must cease on the effective date of the termination.
- (d) If the State terminates this Contract for cause under this Section, and it is determined, for any reason, that Contractor was not in breach of contract under the provisions of this section, that termination for cause must be deemed to have been a termination for convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties must be limited to that otherwise provided in this Contract for a termination for convenience.

2.153 Termination for Convenience

The State may terminate this Contract for its convenience, in whole or part, if the State determines that a termination is in the State's best interest. Reasons for the termination must be left to the sole discretion of the State and may include, but



not necessarily be limited to (a) the State no longer needs the Services or products specified in the Contract, (b) relocation of office, program changes, changes in laws, rules, or regulations make implementation of the Services no longer practical or feasible, (c) unacceptable prices for Additional Services or New Work requested by the State, or (d) falsification or misrepresentation, by inclusion or non-inclusion, of information material to a response to any RFP issued by the State. The State may terminate this Contract for its convenience, in whole or in part, by giving Contractor written notice at least 30 days before the date of termination. If the State chooses to terminate this Contract in part, the charges payable under this Contract must be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables that are terminated. Services and related provisions of this Contract that are terminated for cause must cease on the effective date of the termination.

2.154 Termination for Non-Appropriation

(a) Contractor acknowledges that, if this Contract extends for several fiscal years, continuation of this Contract is subject to appropriation or availability of funds for this Contract. If funds to enable the State to effect continued payment under this Contract are not appropriated or otherwise made available, the State must terminate this Contract and all affected Statements of Work, in whole or in part, at the end of the last period for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available by giving written notice of termination to Contractor. The State must give Contractor at least 30 days advance written notice of termination for non-appropriation or unavailability (or the time as is available if the State receives notice of the final decision less than 30 days before the funding cutoff).

(b) If funding for the Contract is reduced by law, or funds to pay Contractor for the agreed-to level of the Services or production of Deliverables to be provided by Contractor are not appropriated or otherwise unavailable, the State may, upon 30 days written notice to Contractor, reduce the level of the Services or the change the production of Deliverables in the manner and for the periods of time as the State may elect. The charges payable under this Contract will be equitably adjusted to reflect any equipment, services or commodities not provided by reason of the reduction.

(c) If the State terminates this Contract, eliminates certain Deliverables, or reduces the level of Services to be provided by Contractor under this Section, the State must pay Contractor for all Work-in-Process performed through the effective date of the termination or reduction in level, as the case may be and as determined by the State, to the extent funds are available. This Section will not preclude Contractor from reducing or stopping Services/Deliverables or raising against the State in a court of competent jurisdiction, any claim for a shortfall in payment for Services performed or Deliverables finally accepted before the effective date of termination.

2.155 Termination for Criminal Conviction

The State may terminate this Contract immediately and without further liability or penalty in the event Contractor, an officer of Contractor, or an owner of a 25% or greater share of Contractor is convicted of a criminal offense related to a State, public or private Contract or subcontract.

2.156 Termination for Approvals Rescinded

The State may terminate this Contract if any final administrative or judicial decision or adjudication disapproves a previously approved request for purchase of personal services under Constitution 1963, Article 11, § 5, and Civil Service Rule 7-1. In that case, the State will pay the Contractor for only the work completed to that point under the Contract. Termination may be in whole or in part and may be immediate as of the date of the written notice to Contractor or may be effective as of the date stated in the written notice.

2.157 Rights and Obligations upon Termination

(a) If the State terminates this Contract for any reason, the Contractor must (a) stop all work as specified in the notice of termination, (b) take any action that may be necessary, or that the State may direct, for preservation and protection of Deliverables or other property derived or resulting from this Contract that may be in Contractor's possession, (c) return all materials and property provided directly or indirectly to Contractor by any entity, agent or employee of the State, (d) transfer title in, and deliver to, the State, unless otherwise directed, all Deliverables intended to be transferred to the State at the termination of the Contract and which are resulting from the Contract (which must be provided to the State on an "As-Is" basis except to the extent the amounts paid by the State in respect of the items included compensation to Contractor for the provision of warranty services in respect of the materials), and (e) take any action to mitigate and limit any potential damages, or requests for Contractor adjustment or termination settlement costs, to the maximum practical extent, including terminating or limiting as otherwise applicable those subcontracts and outstanding orders for material and supplies resulting from the terminated Contract.



(b) If the State terminates this Contract before its expiration for its own convenience, the State must pay Contractor for all charges due for Services provided before the date of termination and, if applicable, as a separate item of payment under this Contract, for Work In Process, on a percentage of completion basis at the level of completion determined by the State. All completed or partially completed Deliverables prepared by Contractor under this Contract, at the option of the State, becomes the State's property, and Contractor is entitled to receive equitable fair compensation for the Deliverables. Regardless of the basis for the termination, the State is not obligated to pay, or otherwise compensate, Contractor for any lost expected future profits, costs or expenses incurred with respect to Services not actually performed for the State.

(c) Upon a good faith termination, the State may assume, at its option, any subcontracts and agreements for services and deliverables provided under this Contract, and may further pursue completion of the Services/Deliverables under this Contract by replacement contract or otherwise as the State may in its sole judgment deem expedient.

2.158 Reservation of Rights

Any termination of this Contract or any Statement of Work issued under it by a party must be with full reservation of, and without prejudice to, any rights or remedies otherwise available to the party with respect to any claims arising before or as a result of the termination.

2.160 Termination by Contractor

2.161 Termination by Contractor

If the State breaches the Contract, and the Contractor in its sole discretion determines that the breach is curable, then the Contractor will provide the State with written notice of the breach and a time period (not less than 30 days) to cure the breach. The Notice of Breach and opportunity to cure is inapplicable for successive and repeated breaches.

The Contractor may terminate this Contract if the State (i) materially breaches its obligation to pay the Contractor undisputed amounts due and owing under this Contract, (ii) breaches its other obligations under this Contract to an extent that makes it impossible or commercially impractical for the Contractor to perform the Services, or (iii) does not cure the breach within the time period specified in a written notice of breach. But the Contractor must discharge its obligations under **Section 2.160** before it terminates the Contract.

2.170 Transition Responsibilities

2.171 Contractor Transition Responsibilities

If the State terminates this contract, for convenience or cause, or if the Contract is otherwise dissolved, voided, rescinded, nullified, expires or rendered unenforceable, the Contractor agrees to comply with direction provided by the State to assist in the orderly transition of equipment, services, software, leases, etc. to the State or a third party designated by the State. If this Contract expires or terminates, the Contractor agrees to make all reasonable efforts to effect an orderly transition of services within a reasonable period of time that in no event will exceed 30 days. These efforts must include, but are not limited to, those listed in **Sections 2.141, 2.142, 2.143, 2.144, and 2.145**.

2.172 Contractor Personnel Transition

The Contractor must work with the State, or a specified third party, to develop a transition plan setting forth the specific tasks and schedule to be accomplished by the parties, to effect an orderly transition. The Contractor must allow as many personnel as practicable to remain on the job to help the State, or a specified third party, maintain the continuity and consistency of the services required by this Contract. In addition, during or following the transition period, in the event the State requires the Services of the Contractor's Subcontractors or vendors, as necessary to meet its needs, Contractor agrees to reasonably, and with good-faith, work with the State to use the Services of Contractor's Subcontractors or vendors. Contractor will notify all of Contractor's Subcontractors of procedures to be followed during transition.

2.173 Contractor Information Transition

The Contractor agrees to provide reasonable detailed specifications for all Services/Deliverables needed by the State, or specified third party, to properly provide the Services/Deliverables required under this Contract. The Contractor will provide the State with asset management data generated from the inception of this Contract through the date on which this



Contractor is terminated in a comma-delineated format unless otherwise requested by the State. The Contractor will deliver to the State any remaining owed reports and documentation still in Contractor's possession subject to appropriate payment by the State.

2.174 Contractor Software Transition

The Contractor must reasonably assist the State in the acquisition of any Contractor software required to perform the Services/use the Deliverables under this Contract. This must include any documentation being used by the Contractor to perform the Services under this Contract. If the State transfers any software licenses to the Contractor, those licenses must, upon expiration of the Contract, transfer back to the State at their current revision level. Upon notification by the State, Contractor may be required to freeze all non-critical changes to Deliverables/Services.

2.175 Transition Payments

If the transition results from a termination for any reason, reimbursement must be governed by the termination provisions of this Contract. If the transition results from expiration, the Contractor will be reimbursed for all reasonable transition costs (i.e. costs incurred within the agreed period after contract expiration that result from transition operations) at the rates agreed upon by the State. The Contractor will prepare an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts.

2.176 State Transition Responsibilities

In the event that this Contract is terminated, dissolved, voided, rescinded, nullified, or otherwise rendered unenforceable, the State agrees to perform the following obligations, and any others upon which the State and the Contractor agree:

- (a) Reconciling all accounts between the State and the Contractor;
- (b) Completing any pending post-project reviews.

2.180 Stop Work

2.181 Stop Work Orders

The State may, at any time, by written stop work order to Contractor, require that Contractor stop all, or any part, of the work called for by the Contract for a period of up to 90 calendar days after the stop work order is delivered to Contractor, and for any further period to which the parties may agree. The stop work order must be identified as a stop work order and must indicate that it is issued under **Section 2.180**. Upon receipt of the stop work order, Contractor must immediately comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize incurring costs allocable to the work covered by the stop work order during the period of work stoppage. Within the period of the stop work order, the State must either: (a) cancel the stop work order; or (b) terminate the work covered by the stop work order as provided in **Section 2.150**.

2.182 Cancellation or Expiration of Stop Work Order

The Contractor must resume work if the State cancels a Stop Work Order or if it expires. The parties will agree upon an equitable adjustment in the delivery schedule, the Contract price, or both, and the Contract must be modified, in writing, accordingly, if: (a) the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's costs properly allocable to, the performance of any part of the Contract; and (b) Contractor asserts its right to an equitable adjustment within 30 calendar days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the State decides the facts justify the action, the State may receive and act upon a Contractor proposal submitted at any time before final payment under the Contract. Any adjustment will conform to the requirements of **Section 2.024**.

2.183 Allowance of Contractor Costs

If the stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by the stop work order is terminated for reasons other than material breach, the termination must be deemed to be a termination for convenience under **Section 2.153**, and the State will pay reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order in arriving at the termination settlement. For the avoidance of doubt, the State is not be liable to Contractor for loss of profits because of a stop work order issued under this **Section 2.180**.

2.190 Dispute Resolution

**2.191 In General**

Any claim, counterclaim, or dispute between the State and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract or any Statement of Work must be resolved as follows. For all Contractor claims seeking an increase in the amounts payable to Contractor under the Contract, or the time for Contractor's performance, Contractor must submit a letter, together with all data supporting the claims, executed by Contractor's Contract Administrator or the Contract Administrator's designee certifying that (a) the claim is made in good faith, (b) the amount claimed accurately reflects the adjustments in the amounts payable to Contractor or the time for Contractor's performance for which Contractor believes the State is liable and covers all costs of every type to which Contractor is entitled from the occurrence of the claimed event, and (c) the claim and the supporting data are current and complete to Contractor's best knowledge and belief.

2.192 Informal Dispute Resolution

(a) All disputes between the parties must be resolved under the Contract Management procedures in this Contract. If the parties are unable to resolve any disputes after compliance with the processes, the parties must meet with the Director of Purchasing Operations, DTMB, or designee, for the purpose of attempting to resolve the dispute without the need for formal legal proceedings, as follows:

(i) The representatives of Contractor and the State must meet as often as the parties reasonably deem necessary to gather and furnish to each other all information with respect to the matter in issue which the parties believe to be appropriate and germane in connection with its resolution. The representatives must discuss the problem and negotiate in good faith in an effort to resolve the dispute without the necessity of any formal proceeding.

(ii) During the course of negotiations, all reasonable requests made by one party to another for non-privileged information reasonably related to the Contract will be honored in order that each of the parties may be fully advised of the other's position.

(iii) The specific format for the discussions will be left to the discretion of the designated State and Contractor representatives, but may include the preparation of agreed upon statements of fact or written statements of position.

(iv) Following the completion of this process within 60 calendar days, the Director of Purchasing Operations, DTMB, or designee, must issue a written opinion regarding the issue(s) in dispute within 30 calendar days. The opinion regarding the dispute must be considered the State's final action and the exhaustion of administrative remedies.

(b) This Section will not be construed to prevent either party from instituting, and a party is authorized to institute, formal proceedings earlier to avoid the expiration of any applicable limitations period, to preserve a superior position with respect to other creditors, or under **Section 2.193**.

(c) The State will not mediate disputes between the Contractor and any other entity, except state agencies, concerning responsibility for performance of work under the Contract.

2.193 Injunctive Relief

The only circumstance in which disputes between the State and Contractor will not be subject to the provisions of **Section 2.192** is where a party makes a good faith determination that a breach of the terms of the Contract by the other party is the that the damages to the party resulting from the breach will be so immediate, so large or severe and so incapable of adequate redress after the fact that a temporary restraining order or other immediate injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy.

2.194 Continued Performance

Each party agrees to continue performing its obligations under the Contract while a dispute is being resolved except to the extent the issue in dispute precludes performance (dispute over payment must not be deemed to preclude performance) and without limiting either party's right to terminate the Contract as provided in **Section 2.150**, as the case may be.

2.200 Federal and State Contract Requirements**2.201 Nondiscrimination**

In the performance of the Contract, Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, with respect to his or her hire, tenure, terms, conditions or privileges of employment, or any matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, height, weight,



marital status, physical or mental disability. Contractor further agrees that every subcontract entered into for the performance of this Contract or any purchase order resulting from this Contract will contain a provision requiring non-discrimination in employment, as specified here, binding upon each Subcontractor. This covenant is required under the Elliot Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, et seq., and the Persons with Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, et seq., and any breach of this provision may be regarded as a material breach of the Contract.

2.202 Unfair Labor Practices

Under 1980 PA 278, MCL 423.321, et seq., the State must not award a Contract or subcontract to an employer whose name appears in the current register of employers failing to correct an unfair labor practice compiled under section 2 of the Act. This information is compiled by the United States National Labor Relations Board. A Contractor of the State, in relation to the Contract, must not enter into a contract with a Subcontractor, manufacturer, or supplier whose name appears in this register. Under section 4 of 1980 PA 278, MCL 423.324, the State may void any Contract if, after award of the Contract, the name of Contractor as an employer or the name of the Subcontractor, manufacturer or supplier of Contractor appears in the register.

2.203 Workplace Safety and Discriminatory Harassment

In performing Services for the State, the Contractor must comply with the Department of Civil Services Rule 2-20 regarding Workplace Safety and Rule 1-8.3 regarding Discriminatory Harassment. In addition, the Contractor must comply with Civil Service regulations and any applicable agency rules provided to the Contractor. For Civil Service Rules, see <http://www.mi.gov/mdcs/0,1607,7-147-6877---,00.html>.

2.204 Prevailing Wage – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.210 Governing Law

2.211 Governing Law

The Contract must in all respects be governed by, and construed according to, the substantive laws of the State of Michigan without regard to any Michigan choice of law rules that would apply the substantive law of any other jurisdiction to the extent not inconsistent with, or pre-empted by federal law.

2.212 Compliance with Laws

Contractor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and ordinances in providing the Services/Deliverables.

2.213 Jurisdiction

Any dispute arising from the Contract must be resolved in the State of Michigan. With respect to any claim between the parties, Contractor consents to venue in Ingham County, Michigan, and irrevocably waives any objections it may have to the jurisdiction on the grounds of lack of personal jurisdiction of the court or the laying of venue of the court or on the basis of forum non conveniens or otherwise. Contractor agrees to appoint agents in the State of Michigan to receive service of process.

2.220 Limitation of Liability

2.221 Limitation of Liability

Neither the Contractor nor the State is liable to each other, regardless of the form of action, for consequential, incidental, indirect, or special damages. This limitation of liability does not apply to claims for infringement of United States patent, copyright, trademark or trade secrets; to claims for personal injury or damage to property caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Contractor; to claims covered by other specific provisions of this Contract calling for liquidated damages; or to court costs or attorney's fees awarded by a court in addition to damages after litigation based on this Contract.

2.230 Disclosure Responsibilities



2.231 Disclosure of Litigation

(a) Disclosure. Contractor must disclose any material criminal litigation, investigations or proceedings involving the Contractor (and each Subcontractor) or any of its officers or directors or any litigation, investigations or proceedings under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. In addition, each Contractor (and each Subcontractor) must notify the State of any material civil litigation, arbitration or proceeding which arises during the term of the Contract and extensions, to which Contractor (or, to the extent Contractor is aware, any Subcontractor) is a party, and which involves: (i) disputes that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect the viability or financial stability of Contractor or any Subcontractor; or (ii) a claim or written allegation of fraud against Contractor or, to the extent Contractor is aware, any Subcontractor by a governmental or public entity arising out of their business dealings with governmental or public entities. The Contractor must disclose in writing to the Contract Administrator any litigation, investigation, arbitration or other proceeding (collectively, "Proceeding") within 30 days of its occurrence. Details of settlements which are prevented from disclosure by the terms of the settlement may be annotated. Information provided to the State from Contractor's publicly filed documents referencing its material litigation will be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this Section.

(b) Assurances. If any Proceeding disclosed to the State under this Section, or of which the State otherwise becomes aware, during the term of this Contract would cause a reasonable party to be concerned about:

- (i) the ability of Contractor (or a Subcontractor) to continue to perform this Contract according to its terms and conditions, or
- (ii) whether Contractor (or a Subcontractor) in performing Services for the State is engaged in conduct which is similar in nature to conduct alleged in the Proceeding, which conduct would constitute a breach of this Contract or a violation of Michigan law, regulations or public policy, then the Contractor must provide the State all reasonable assurances requested by the State to demonstrate that:
 - (a) Contractor and its Subcontractors will be able to continue to perform this Contract and any Statements of Work according to its terms and conditions, and
 - (b) Contractor and its Subcontractors have not and will not engage in conduct in performing the Services which is similar in nature to the conduct alleged in the Proceeding.

(c) Contractor must make the following notifications in writing:

- (1) Within 30 days of Contractor becoming aware that a change in its ownership or officers has occurred, or is certain to occur, or a change that could result in changes in the valuation of its capitalized assets in the accounting records, Contractor must notify DTMB PurchOps.
- (2) Contractor must also notify DTMB PurchOps within 30 days whenever changes to asset valuations or any other cost changes have occurred or are certain to occur as a result of a change in ownership or officers.
- (3) Contractor must also notify DTMB PurchOps within 30 days whenever changes to company affiliations occur.

2.232 Call Center Disclosure

Contractor and/or all Subcontractors involved in the performance of this Contract providing call or contact center services to the State must disclose the location of its call or contact center services to inbound callers. Failure to disclose this information is a material breach of this Contract.

2.233 Bankruptcy

The State may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, and, at its option, may take possession of the "Work in Process" and finish the Works in Process by whatever appropriate method the State may deem expedient if:

- (a) the Contractor files for protection under the bankruptcy laws;
- (b) an involuntary petition is filed against the Contractor and not removed within 30 days;
- (c) the Contractor becomes insolvent or if a receiver is appointed due to the Contractor's insolvency;
- (d) the Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- (e) the Contractor or its affiliates are unable to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor or its affiliates can deliver the services under this Contract.



Contractor will fix appropriate notices or labels on the Work in Process to indicate ownership by the State. To the extent reasonably possible, materials and Work in Process must be stored separately from other stock and marked conspicuously with labels indicating ownership by the State.

2.240 Performance

2.241 Time of Performance

- (a) Contractor must use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the resources necessary to complete all Services and Deliverables according to the time schedules contained in the Statements of Work and other Exhibits governing the work, and with professional quality.
- (b) Without limiting the generality of **Section 2.241(a)**, Contractor must notify the State in a timely manner upon becoming aware of any circumstances that may reasonably be expected to jeopardize the timely and successful completion of any Deliverables/Services on the scheduled due dates in the latest State-approved delivery schedule and must inform the State of the projected actual delivery date.
- (c) If the Contractor believes that a delay in performance by the State has caused or will cause the Contractor to be unable to perform its obligations according to specified Contract time periods, the Contractor must notify the State in a timely manner and must use commercially reasonable efforts to perform its obligations according to the Contract time periods notwithstanding the State's failure. Contractor will not be in default for a delay in performance to the extent the delay is caused by the State.
- (d) Should the State of Michigan issue an Executive Order thru the Office of State Employer mandating furlough days, the furlough days will not be considered a Business Day. The Contractor will not seek additional costs from the State for project schedule extensions to the extent such extensions are needed due to Contractor's inability to complete deliverables and milestones in accordance with the project schedule as a result of the above mentioned furlough days.

2.242 Service Level Agreements (SLAs) – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.243 Liquidated Damages – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.244 Excusable Failure

Neither party will be liable for any default, damage or delay in the performance of its obligations under the Contract to the extent the default, damage or delay is caused by government regulations or requirements (executive, legislative, judicial, military or otherwise), power failure, electrical surges or current fluctuations, lightning, earthquake, war, water or other forces of nature or acts of God, delays or failures of transportation, equipment shortages, suppliers' failures, or acts or omissions of common carriers, fire; riots, civil disorders; strikes or other labor disputes, embargoes; injunctions (provided the injunction was not issued as a result of any fault or negligence of the party seeking to have its default or delay excused); or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of a party; provided the non-performing party and its Subcontractors are without fault in causing the default or delay, and the default or delay could not have been prevented by reasonable precautions and cannot reasonably be circumvented by the non-performing party through the use of alternate sources, workaround plans or other means, including disaster recovery plans.

If a party does not perform its contractual obligations for any of the reasons listed above, the non-performing party will be excused from any further performance of its affected obligation(s) for as long as the circumstances prevail. But the party must use commercially reasonable efforts to recommence performance whenever and to whatever extent possible without delay. A party must promptly notify the other party in writing immediately after the excusable failure occurs, and also when it abates or ends.

If any of the above-enumerated circumstances substantially prevent, hinder, or delay the Contractor's performance of the Services/provision of Deliverables for more than 10 Business Days, and the State determines that performance is not likely to be resumed within a period of time that is satisfactory to the State in its reasonable discretion, then at the State's option: (a) the State may procure the affected Services/Deliverables from an alternate source, and the State is not be liable for payment for the unperformed Services/ Deliverables not provided under the Contract for so long as the delay in performance continues; (b) the State may terminate any portion of the Contract so affected and the charges payable will be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables terminated; or (c) the State may terminate the affected Statement of Work without liability to Contractor as of a date specified by the State in a written notice of termination to the Contractor, except to the extent that the State must pay for Services/Deliverables provided through the date of termination.



The Contractor will not have the right to any additional payments from the State as a result of any Excusable Failure occurrence or to payments for Services not rendered/Deliverables not provided as a result of the Excusable Failure condition. Defaults or delays in performance by Contractor which are caused by acts or omissions of its Subcontractors will not relieve Contractor of its obligations under the Contract except to the extent that a Subcontractor is itself subject to an Excusable Failure condition described above and Contractor cannot reasonably circumvent the effect of the Subcontractor's default or delay in performance through the use of alternate sources, workaround plans or other means.

2.250 Approval of Deliverables

2.251 Delivery Responsibilities

Unless otherwise specified by the State within an individual order, the following must be applicable to all orders issued under this Contract.

- (a) Shipment responsibilities - Services performed/Deliverables provided under this Contract must be delivered "F.O.B. Destination, within Government Premises." The Contractor must have complete responsibility for providing all Services/Deliverables to all site(s) unless otherwise stated. Actual delivery dates will be specified on the individual purchase order.
- (b) Delivery locations - Services will be performed/Deliverables will be provided at every State of Michigan location within Michigan unless otherwise stated in the SOW. Specific locations will be provided by the State or upon issuance of individual purchase orders.
- (c) Damage Disputes - At the time of delivery to State Locations, the State must examine all packages. The quantity of packages delivered must be recorded and any obvious visible or suspected damage must be noted at time of delivery using the shipper's delivery document(s) and appropriate procedures to record the damage. Where there is no obvious or suspected damage, all deliveries to a State Location must be opened by the State and the contents inspected for possible internal damage not visible externally within 14 days of receipt. Any damage must be reported to the Contractor within five days of inspection.

2.252 Delivery of Deliverables

Where applicable, the Statements of Work/POs contain lists of the Deliverables to be prepared and delivered by Contractor including, for each Deliverable, the scheduled delivery date and a designation of whether the Deliverable is a document ("Written Deliverable"), a good ("Physical Deliverable") or a Service. All Deliverables must be completed and delivered for State review and written approval and, where applicable, installed according to the State-approved delivery schedule and any other applicable terms and conditions of the Contract.

2.253 Testing

- (a) Before delivering any of the above-mentioned Statement of Work Physical Deliverables or Services to the State, Contractor will first perform all required quality assurance activities to verify that the Physical Deliverable or Service is complete and conforms with its specifications listed in the applicable Statement of Work or Purchase Order. Before delivering a Physical Deliverable or Service to the State, Contractor must certify to the State that (1) it has performed the quality assurance activities, (2) it has performed any applicable testing, (3) it has corrected all material deficiencies discovered during the quality assurance activities and testing, (4) the Deliverable or Service is in a suitable state of readiness for the State's review and approval, and (5) the Deliverable/Service has all Critical Security patches/updates applied.
- (b) If a Deliverable includes installation at a State Location, then Contractor must (1) perform any applicable testing, (2) correct all material deficiencies discovered during the quality assurance activities and testing, and (3) inform the State that the Deliverable is in a suitable state of readiness for the State's review and approval. To the extent that testing occurs at State Locations, the State is entitled to observe or otherwise participate in testing.

2.254 Approval of Deliverables, In General

- (a) All Deliverables (Physical Deliverables and Written Deliverables) and Services require formal written approval by the State, according to the following procedures. Formal approval by the State requires the State to confirm in writing that the Deliverable meets its specifications. Formal approval may include the successful completion of Testing as applicable in **Section 2.253**, to be led by the State with the support and assistance of Contractor. The approval process



will be facilitated by ongoing consultation between the parties, inspection of interim and intermediate Deliverables and collaboration on key decisions.

(b) The State's obligation to comply with any State Review Period is conditioned on the timely delivery of Deliverables/Services being reviewed.

(c) Before commencement of its review or testing of a Deliverable/Service, the State may inspect the Deliverable/Service to confirm that all components of the Deliverable/Service have been delivered without material deficiencies. If the State determines that the Deliverable/Service has material deficiencies, the State may refuse delivery of the Deliverable/Service without performing any further inspection or testing of the Deliverable/Service. Otherwise, the review period will be deemed to have started on the day the State receives the Deliverable or the Service begins, and the State and Contractor agree that the Deliverable/Service is ready for use and, where applicable, certification by Contractor according to **Section 2.253**.

(d) The State will approve in writing a Deliverable/Service after confirming that it conforms to and performs according to its specifications without material deficiency. The State may, but is not be required to, conditionally approve in writing a Deliverable/Service that contains material deficiencies if the State elects to permit Contractor to rectify them post-approval. In any case, Contractor will be responsible for working diligently to correct within a reasonable time at Contractor's expense all deficiencies in the Deliverable/Service that remain outstanding at the time of State approval.

(e) If, after three opportunities (the original and two repeat efforts), the Contractor is unable to correct all deficiencies preventing Final Acceptance of a Deliverable/Service, the State may: (i) demand that the Contractor cure the failure and give the Contractor additional time to cure the failure at the sole expense of the Contractor; or (ii) keep the Contract in force and do, either itself or through other parties, whatever the Contractor has failed to do, and recover the difference between the cost to cure the deficiency and the contract price plus an additional sum equal to 10% of the cost to cure the deficiency to cover the State's general expenses provided the State can furnish proof of the general expenses; or (iii) terminate the particular Statement of Work for default, either in whole or in part by notice to Contractor provided Contractor is unable to cure the breach. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State cannot use, as a basis for exercising its termination rights under this Section, deficiencies discovered in a repeat State Review Period that could reasonably have been discovered during a prior State Review Period.

(f) The State, at any time and in its reasonable discretion, may halt the testing or approval process if the process reveals deficiencies in or problems with a Deliverable/Service in a sufficient quantity or of a sufficient severity that renders continuing the process unproductive or unworkable. If that happens, the State may stop using the Service or return the applicable Deliverable to Contractor for correction and re-delivery before resuming the testing or approval process.

2.255 Process For Approval of Written Deliverables – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.256 Process for Approval of Services

The State Review Period for approval of Services is governed by the applicable Statement of Work (and if the Statement of Work does not state the State Review Period, it is by default 30 Business Days for Services). The State agrees to notify the Contractor in writing by the end of the State Review Period either stating that the Service is approved in the form delivered by the Contractor or describing any deficiencies that must be corrected before approval of the Services (or at the State's election, after approval of the Service). If the State delivers to the Contractor a notice of deficiencies, the Contractor will correct the described deficiencies and within 30 Business Days resubmit the Service in a form that shows all revisions made to the original version delivered to the State. The Contractor's correction efforts will be made at no additional charge. Upon implementation of a corrected Service from Contractor, the State will have a reasonable additional period of time, not to exceed the length of the original State Review Period, to review the corrected Service for conformity and that the identified deficiencies have been corrected.

2.257 Process for Approval of Physical Deliverables

The State Review Period for approval of Physical Deliverables is governed by the applicable Statement of Work (and if the Statement of Work does not state the State Review Period, it is by default 30 continuous Business Days for a Physical Deliverable). The State agrees to notify the Contractor in writing by the end of the State Review Period either stating that



the Deliverable is approved in the form delivered by the Contractor or describing any deficiencies that must be corrected before approval of the Deliverable (or at the State's election, after approval of the Deliverable). If the State delivers to the Contractor a notice of deficiencies, the Contractor will correct the described deficiencies and within 30 Business Days resubmit the Deliverable in a form that shows all revisions made to the original version delivered to the State. The Contractor's correction efforts will be made at no additional charge. Upon receipt of a corrected Deliverable from the Contractor, the State will have a reasonable additional period of time, not to exceed the length of the original State Review Period, to review the corrected Deliverable to confirm that the identified deficiencies have been corrected.

2.258 Final Acceptance

Unless otherwise stated in the Article 1, Statement of Work or Purchase Order, "Final Acceptance" of each Deliverable must occur when each Deliverable/Service has been approved by the State following the State Review Periods identified in Sections 2.251-2.257. Payment will be made for Deliverables installed and accepted. Upon acceptance of a Service, the State will pay for all Services provided during the State Review Period that conformed to the acceptance criteria.

2.260 Ownership

2.261 Ownership of Work Product by State – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.262 Vesting of Rights

With the sole exception of any preexisting licensed works identified in the SOW, the Contractor assigns, and upon creation of each Deliverable automatically assigns, to the State, ownership of all United States and international copyrights, trademarks, patents, or other proprietary rights in each and every Deliverable, whether or not registered by the Contractor, insofar as any the Deliverable, by operation of law, may not be considered work made for hire by the Contractor for the State. From time to time upon the State's request, the Contractor must confirm the assignment by execution and delivery of the assignments, confirmations of assignment, or other written instruments as the State may request. The State may obtain and hold in its own name all copyright, trademark, and patent registrations and other evidence of rights that may be available for Deliverables.

2.263 Rights in Data – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.264 Ownership of Materials

The State and the Contractor will continue to own their respective proprietary technologies developed before entering into the Contract. Any hardware bought through the Contractor by the State, and paid for by the State, will be owned by the State. Any software licensed through the Contractor and sold to the State, will be licensed directly to the State.

2.270 State Standards

2.271 Existing Technology Standards

The Contractor will adhere to all existing standards as described within the comprehensive listing of the State's existing technology standards at <http://www.michigan.gov/dit>.

2.272 Acceptable Use Policy

To the extent that Contractor has access to the State computer system, Contractor must comply with the State's Acceptable Use Policy, see <http://www.michigan.gov/ditservice>. All Contractor employees must be required, in writing, to agree to the State's Acceptable Use Policy before accessing the State system. The State reserves the right to terminate Contractor's access to the State system if a violation occurs.

2.273 Systems Changes

Contractor is not responsible for and not authorized to make changes to any State systems without written authorization from the Project Manager. Any changes Contractor makes to State systems with the State's approval must be done according to applicable State procedures, including security, access and configuration management procedures.



2.280 Extended Purchasing

2.281 MiDEAL

Act Number 431 of the Public Acts of 1984 permits the State of Michigan, Department of Technology, Management and Budget, to provide purchasing services to any city, village, county, township, school district, intermediate school district, non-profit hospital, institution of higher education, community, or junior college. As a result of the enactment of this legislation, the MiDEAL Program has been developed. This program extends the use of state contracts to program members. The governmental agency must enter into an agreement with the State of Michigan to become authorized to participate, thus ensuring that local units of government secure a greater return for the expenditure of public funds.

In those cases, contract vendors supply merchandise at the established State of Michigan contract prices and terms. The contract vendor must submit invoices and pay the authorized MiDEAL member on a direct and individual basis according to contract terms.

IT IS MANDATORY THAT THIS CONTRACT BE MADE AVAILABLE TO ALL STATE OF MICHIGAN AGENCIES, AUTHORIZED MIDEAL PURCHASING PROGRAM MEMBERS, AND NASPO MEMBER STATES.

Please Visit Mi DEAL at www.michigan.gov/mideal under MiDEAL.

2.282 State Employee Purchases – Deleted, Not Applicable

2.290 Environmental Provision

2.291 Environmental Provision

Energy Efficiency Purchasing Policy – The State seeks wherever possible to purchase energy efficient products. This includes giving preference to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) certified ‘Energy Star’ products for any category of products for which EPA has established Energy Star certification. For other purchases, the State may include energy efficiency as one of the priority factors to consider when choosing among comparable products.

Environmental Purchasing Policy – The State of Michigan is committed to encouraging the use of products and services that impact the environment less than competing products. The State is accomplishing this by including environmental considerations in purchasing decisions, while remaining fiscally responsible, to promote practices that improve worker health, conserve natural resources, and prevent pollution. Environmental components that are to be considered include: recycled content and recyclability; energy efficiency; and the presence of undesirable materials in the products, especially those toxic chemicals which are persistent and bioaccumulative. The Contractor should be able to supply products containing recycled and environmentally preferable materials that meet performance requirements and is encouraged to offer such products throughout the duration of this Contract. Information on any relevant third party certification (such as Green Seal, Energy Star, etc.) should also be provided.

Hazardous Materials:

For the purposes of this Section, “Hazardous Materials” is a generic term used to describe asbestos, ACBMs, PCBs, petroleum products, construction materials including paint thinners, solvents, gasoline, oil, and any other material the manufacture, use, treatment, storage, transportation or disposal of which is regulated by the federal, state or local laws governing the protection of the public health, natural resources or the environment. This includes, but is not limited to, materials the as batteries and circuit packs, and other materials that are regulated as (1) “Hazardous Materials” under the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, (2) “chemical hazards” under the Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards, (3) “chemical substances or mixtures” under the Toxic Substances Control Act, (4) “pesticides” under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, and (5) “hazardous wastes” as defined or listed under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

(a) The Contractor must use, handle, store, dispose of, process, transport and transfer any material considered a Hazardous Material according to all federal, State and local laws. The State must provide a safe and suitable environment for performance of Contractor’s Work. Before the commencement of Work, the State must advise the Contractor of the presence at the work site of any Hazardous Material to the extent that the State is aware of the Hazardous Material. If the Contractor encounters material reasonably believed to be a Hazardous Material and which may present a substantial



danger, the Contractor must immediately stop all affected Work, notify the State in writing about the conditions encountered, and take appropriate health and safety precautions.

(b) Upon receipt of a written notice, the State will investigate the conditions. If (a) the material is a Hazardous Material that may present a substantial danger, and (b) the Hazardous Material was not brought to the site by the Contractor, or does not result in whole or in part from any violation by the Contractor of any laws covering the use, handling, storage, disposal of, processing, transport and transfer of Hazardous Materials, the State must order a suspension of Work in writing. The State must proceed to have the Hazardous Material removed or rendered harmless. In the alternative, the State must terminate the affected Work for the State's convenience.

(c) Once the Hazardous Material has been removed or rendered harmless by the State, the Contractor must resume Work as directed in writing by the State. Any determination by the Michigan Department of Community Health or the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality that the Hazardous Material has either been removed or rendered harmless is binding upon the State and Contractor for the purposes of resuming the Work. If any incident with Hazardous Material results in delay not reasonable anticipatable under the circumstances and which is attributable to the State, the applicable SLAs for the affected Work will not be counted in time as mutually agreed by the parties.

(d) If the Hazardous Material was brought to the site by the Contractor, or results in whole or in part from any violation by the Contractor of any laws covering the use, handling, storage, disposal of, processing, transport and transfer of Hazardous Material, or from any other act or omission within the control of the Contractor, the Contractor must bear its proportionate share of the delay and costs involved in cleaning up the site and removing and rendering harmless the Hazardous Material according to Applicable Laws to the condition approved by applicable regulatory agency(ies).

Michigan has a Consumer Products Rule pertaining to labeling of certain products containing volatile organic compounds. For specific details visit http://www.michigan.gov/deq/0,1607,7-135-3310_4108-173523--,00.html

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning:

The Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of Sections 608 and 609 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7671g and 7671h) as each or both apply to this contract.

Environmental Performance:

Waste Reduction Program - Contractor shall establish a program to promote cost-effective waste reduction in all operations and facilities covered by this contract. The Contractor's programs shall comply with applicable Federal, State, and local requirements, specifically including Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6962, et seq.).

2.300 Other Provisions

2.301 Forced Labor, Convict Labor, Forced or Indentured Child Labor, or Indentured Servitude Made Materials

Equipment, materials, or supplies, that will be furnished to the State under the Contract must not be produced in whole or in part by forced labor, convict labor, forced or indentured child labor, or indentured servitude.

"Forced or indentured child labor" means all work or service: exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or performed by any person under the age of 18 under a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.

2.400 Lease Option

2.401 Delivery and Installation

Lessee shall order the Equipment, cause the Equipment to be delivered and installed at the location agreed upon by the parties and pay any and all delivery and installation costs in connection therewith.

**2.402 Marking; Inspection**

Lessor shall have the right to mark or affix a nonpermanent label on the Equipment for purposes of identifying it at a later date. Lessor or its agents shall have the right, from time to time, with prior written notice, during reasonable business hours, and subject to the needs of Lessee, to enter into and upon the property of Lessee for the purpose of inspecting the existence, condition and proper maintenance of the Equipment.

2.403 Title to the Equipment

During the Term of this Lease, title to the Equipment shall remain in Lessor. Title to the Equipment shall be conveyed to Lessee upon the occurrence of one of the following: (a) the exercise by Lessee of the purchase option under Section 22; or (b) the payment by Lessee of all sums required to be paid under this Lease as specified in the Lease Payment Schedule. Upon Lessee's exercise of the purchase option or Lessee's payment of all sums due under the Lease Payment Schedule, Lessor shall transfer free and clear title to Lessee.

2.404 Taxes, Other Governmental Chares and utility Charges

The parties to this Lease contemplate that the Equipment will be used for governmental purposes of Lessee and that the Equipment will therefore be exempt from all property taxes. If the use, possession or acquisition of any Equipment is nevertheless determined to be subject to taxation, Lessee shall pay when due all taxes and governmental charges lawfully assessed or levied against or with respect to such Equipment. Lessee shall pay all utility and other charges incurred in the use and maintenance of the Equipment. Lessee shall pay such taxes or charges as the same may become due.

2.405 Insurance

Lessee is self-insured for all risk, physical damage, and public liability and will provide proof of such self-insurance in letterform together with a copy of the statute authorizing this form of insurance.

2.406 Risk of Loss or Damage

Lessee shall assume all risk of loss, theft, damage to, or destruction of the Equipment for any cause ("Loss or Damage") upon acceptance, as described in Section 11. In the event of Loss or Damage to the Equipment, Lessee shall promptly report the same to Lessor and concerned governmental agencies. Lessee shall not be relieved of its obligation to pay Lease Payments or to perform any other obligations under this Lease by reason of any Loss or Damage. In the event of any Loss or Damage, Lessee shall either: (a) promptly replace lost Equipment or promptly repair damaged Equipment and place it in good repair and working condition and continue to make all Lease Payments; or (b) within sixty (60) business days of notifying Lessor that the Equipment will not be repaired, pay Lessor the outstanding principal balance and any unpaid accrued interest as of the payoff date, as described in the Lease Payment Schedule. Lessee shall have the right to retain any residual insurance benefit, which remains after payment to Lessor of the outstanding principal balance and unpaid accrued interest.



Article 5 - Terms and Conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment (ARRA) of 2009/2010 Funded Contracts

5.000 Sub-Recipients Requirements

Contractor shall include these terms, including this requirement, in any of its subcontracts or subgrants in connection with projects funded in whole or in part with funds available under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5.

5.010 Reporting & Registration Requirements (Section 1512)

Division A, Title XV, Section 1512 of the ARRA outlines reporting requirements. Not later than ten calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter, the State must submit a report that, at a minimum, contains the information specified in Section 1512 of the ARRA. It is imperative all contracts involving the use of ARRA funds include requirements that the Contractor supply the State with the necessary information to provide these reports (see RFP Section 1.042 Reports) in a timely manner.

The Contractor's failure to provide complete, accurate, and timely reports shall constitute an "Event of Default". Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the state department or agency may terminate this contract upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured within five calendar days following the last day of the calendar quarter, in addition to any other remedy available to the state department or agency in law or equity.

5.020 Buy American Requirement (Section 1605)

5.022 Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Other Manufactured Goods

(a) **Definitions.** As used in this Section 5.020 —

"Designated Country" means Aruba, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Chile, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Singapore, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and United Kingdom.

"Designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods" mean iron, steel and/or a manufactured good that:

- (1) Is wholly the growth, product or manufacture of a Designated Country; or
- (2) In the case of a manufactured good that consists in whole or in part of materials from another country, has been substantially transformed in a Designated Country into a new and different manufactured good distinct from the materials from which it was transformed.

"Domestic iron, steel and/or manufactured good" is iron, steel and/or a manufactured good that:

- (1) Is wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the United States; or
- (2) In the case of a manufactured good that consists in whole or in part of materials from another country, has been substantially transformed in the United States into a new and different manufactured good distinct from the materials from which it was transformed. There is no requirement with regard to the origin of components or subcomponents in manufactured goods or products, as long as the manufacture of goods occurs in the United States.

"Federal Agency" means the department or agency of the federal government that awarded funds to the State of Michigan from the ARRA that finance the project described in this RFP.

"Foreign iron, steel and/or manufactured good" means iron, steel and/or manufactured good that is not domestic or Designated country iron, steel and/or manufactured goods.

"Manufactured good" means a good brought to the construction site for incorporation into the building or work that has been--

- (1) Processed into a specific form and shape; or
- (2) Combined with other raw material to create a material that has different properties than the properties of the individual raw materials.

"Public building" and "public work" means a public building of, and a public work of, a governmental entity (the United States; the District of Columbia; commonwealths, territories, and minor outlying islands of the United States; State and local governments; and multi-State, regional, or interstate entities which have governmental functions).



These buildings and works may include, without limitation, bridges, dams, plants, highways, parkways, streets, subways, tunnels, sewers, mains, power lines, pumping stations, heavy generators, railways, airports, terminals, docks, piers, wharves, ways, lighthouses, buoys, jetties, breakwaters, levees, and canals, and the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of such buildings and works.

“Steel” means an alloy that includes at least 50 percent iron, between .02 and 2 percent carbon, and may include other elements.

(b) *Domestic preference.*

- (1) This term and condition implements:
 - (i) Section 1605(a) of Division A, Title XVI of the ARRA by requiring that all iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the public building or public work are produced in the United States; and
 - (ii) Section 1605(d) of Division A, Title XVI of the ARRA, which requires the application of the Buy American requirement in a manner consistent with U.S. obligations under international agreements. The restrictions of Section 1605 of the ARRA do not apply to Designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods procured for projects with an estimated value of \$7,433,000 or more.
- (2) The Contractor shall use only domestic or Designated country iron, steel and/or manufactured goods in performing work funded in whole or in part with funds available under the ARRA, except as provided in subparagraphs (3) and (4) of this paragraph (b).
- (3) *The requirement in paragraph (2) of this Section 5.022(b) does not apply to the material listed by the Federal Agency as follows: None*

[List applicable excepted materials or indicate “none”]

- (4) The Federal Agency may add other iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods to the list in paragraph (b) (3) of this Section if the Federal government determines that—
 - (i) The cost of the domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods would be unreasonable. The cost of domestic iron, steel, or manufactured goods used in the project is unreasonable when the cumulative cost of such material will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent;
 - (ii) The iron, steel, and/or manufactured good is not produced, or manufactured in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality; or
 - (iii) The application of section 1605 of the ARRA would be inconsistent with the public interest.
- (c) *Request for determination of inapplicability of Section 1605 of the ARRA.*
 - (1)(i) Any Bidder’s request to use foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods in accordance with paragraph (b) (4) of this Section shall include adequate information for Federal Agency evaluation of the request, including—
 - (A) A description of the foreign and domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods;
 - (B) Unit of measure;
 - (C) Quantity;
 - (D) Cost;
 - (E) Time of delivery or availability;
 - (F) Location of the project;
 - (G) Name and address of the proposed supplier; and
 - (H) A detailed justification of the reason for use of foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods cited in accordance with paragraph (b)(3) of this term and condition.
 - (ii) A request based on unreasonable cost shall include a reasonable survey of the market and a completed cost comparison table in the format in paragraph (d) of this Section.
 - (iii) The cost of iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods material shall include all delivery costs to the construction site and any applicable duty.
 - (iv) Any Contractor’s request for a determination submitted after ARRA funds have been obligated for a project for construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair shall explain why the Contractor could not reasonably foresee the need for such determination and could not have requested the determination before the funds were obligated. If the Contractor does not submit a satisfactory explanation, the Federal Agency need not make a determination.
- (2) If the Federal Agency determines after funds have been obligated for a project for construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair that an exception to section 1605 of the ARRA applies, the State will amend the contract to allow use of the foreign iron, steel, and/or relevant manufactured goods. When the basis for the exception is nonavailability or public interest, the amended contract shall reflect adjustment of the contract amount,



redistribution of budgeted funds, and/or other actions taken to cover costs associated with acquiring or using the foreign iron, steel, and/or relevant manufactured goods. When the basis for the exception is the unreasonable cost of the domestic iron, steel, or manufactured goods, the State shall adjust the award amount or redistribute budgeted funds by at least the differential established in 2 CFR 176.110(a).

- (3) Unless the Federal Agency determines that an exception to section 1605 of the ARRA applies, use of foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods is noncompliant with section 1605 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act.
- (d) **Data.** To permit evaluation of requests under subparagraph (b)(4) of this Section based on unreasonable cost, the Bidder shall include the following information and any applicable supporting data based on the survey of suppliers:

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC ITEMS COST COMPARISON				
	Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	Cost (Dollars)*
	Item 1:			
	Foreign steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____
	Domestic steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____
	Item 2:			
	Foreign steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____
	Domestic steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____

[List name, address, telephone number, email address, and contact for suppliers surveyed. Attach copy of response; if oral, attach summary.]
 [Include other applicable supporting information.]
 [* Include all delivery costs to the construction site.]

5.024 Notice of Required Use of American Iron, Steel, and Other Manufactured Goods

REQUIRED USE OF AMERICAN IRON, STEEL, AND MANUFACTURED GOODS—SECTION 1605 OF THE AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009

- (a) Definitions. “Designated country iron, steel and/or manufactured goods,” “domestic iron, steel and/or manufactured goods,” “Federal Agency,” “Foreign iron, steel and/or manufactured good,” “Manufactured good,” “public building and public work,” and “steel,” as used in this Section, are defined in Section 6.022(a).
- (b) **Requests for determinations of inapplicability.** A prospective Bidder requesting a determination regarding the inapplicability of section 1605 of the ARRA should submit the request to the Federal Agency in time to allow a determination before submission of applications or proposals. Bidders should provide a copy of this request to DTMB. The prospective applicant shall include the information and applicable supporting data required by paragraphs (c) and (d) of Section 5.022 of this RFP in the request. If Bidder has not requested a determination regarding the inapplicability of Section 1605 of the ARRA before submitting its application or proposal, or has not received a response to a previous request, the applicant shall include the information and supporting data in the application or proposal. The Federal Agency is sole entity authorized to make determinations regarding the inapplicability of Section 1605 of the ARRA.
- (c) *Evaluation of project proposals.*
 If the Federal Agency determines that an exception based on unreasonable cost of domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods applies, the State will evaluate a project requesting an exception to the requirements of section 1605 of the ARRA by adding to the estimated total cost of the project 25 percent of the project cost, if foreign iron, steel, or manufactured goods are used in the project based on unreasonable cost of comparable manufactured domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods.
- (d) Alternate project proposals.
 (1) When a project proposal includes foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods, other than Designated country



iron, steel and/or manufactured goods, not listed in paragraph (b)(3) of the Section 5.022, the Bidder also may submit an alternate proposal based on use of equivalent domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods.

- (2) If an alternate proposal is submitted, the Bidder shall submit a separate cost comparison table prepared in accordance with paragraphs (c) and (d) of Section 5.022 the this RFP for the proposal that is based on the use of any foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods for which the Federal Agency has not yet determined an exception applies.
- (3) If the Federal Agency determines that a particular exception requested in accordance with paragraph (b) of Section 5.022 of this RFP does not apply, the State will evaluate only those proposals based on use of the equivalent domestic or designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods, and the Contractor shall be required to furnish such domestic or designated country items.

5.030 Wage Rate Requirements (Section 1606)

All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded in whole or in part with funds available under the ARRA shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality, as determined by the United States Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40 of the United States Code. (See ARRA Sec. 1606 & RFP Section 2.204 Prevailing Wage). The Secretary of Labor's determination regarding the prevailing wages applicable in Michigan is available at <http://www.gpo.gov/davisbacon/mi.html>.

5.040 Inspection & Audit of Records

The Contractor shall permit the United States Comptroller General or his representative or the appropriate inspector general appointed under section 3 or 8G of the Inspector General Act of 1998 or his representative (1) to examine any records that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, this contract; and (2) to interview any officer or employee of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors/subgrantees regarding the activities funded with funds appropriated or otherwise made available by the ARRA.

5.050 Whistle Blower Protection for Recipients of Funds

Contractor shall not discharge, demote or otherwise discriminate against an employee for disclosures by the employee that the employee reasonably believes are evidence of: (1) gross mismanagement of a contract or grant relating to Covered Funds; (2) a gross waste of Covered Funds; (3) a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety related to the implementation or use of Covered Funds; an abuse of authority related to implementation or use of Covered Funds; or (5) a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to an agency contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract) or grant, awarded or issued relating to Covered Funds. In this Subsection, "Covered Funds" shall have the same meaning as set forth in Section 1553(g)(2) of Division A, Title XV of the ARRA.

(a) Recipient must post notice of the rights and remedies available to employees under Section 1553 of Division A, Title XV of the ARRA. (For the Michigan Civil Service Whistle Blowers Rule 2-10 link to: http://www.michigan.gov/mdcs/0,1607,7-147-6877_8155-72500--,00.html)

(b) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause including this paragraph (b) in all subcontracts.

5.060 Funding of Programs

The Contractor acknowledges that the programs supported with temporary federal funds made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, will not be continued with state financed appropriations once the temporary federal funds are expended.

5.070 Fixed Price- Competitively Bid

Contractor, to the maximum extent possible, shall award any subcontracts funded, in whole or in part, with ARRA funds as fixed-price contracts through the use of competitive procedures.

5.080 Segregation of Costs

Contractor shall segregate **obligations and expenditures of ARRA funds from other funding. No part of funds made available under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, may be comingled with any other funds or used for a purpose other than that of making payments for costs allowable under the ARRA.**



5.090 Publication

All contract solicitations funded in whole or in part with ARRA funds will be posted on the www.bid4michigan.com website. All contracts resulting from the ARRA will be published on the State of Michigan's Recovery Web site, www.michigan.gov/recovery.

Contractor shall include the Michigan Recovery logo on all signage or other publications in connection with the activities funded by the State of Michigan through funds made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5.

5.100 Buy Michigan Preference

A preference is given to products manufactured or services offered by Michigan-based firms if all other things are equal and if not inconsistent with federal statute (see MCL 18.1261).

5.110 Non-Discrimination

The Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and other civil rights laws applicable to recipients of Federal financial assistance (see RFP Section 2.201 Non-Discrimination).

5.120 Prohibition on Use of Funds

None of the funds made available under this contract may be used for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, swimming pools, or similar projects.

5.130 False Claims Act

The Contractor shall promptly refer to an appropriate federal inspector general any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, sub-grantee, subcontractor or other person has committed a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving those funds.

5.140 Conflicting Requirements

Where ARRA requirements conflict with existing state requirements, ARRA requirements control.

5.150 Job Opportunity Posting Requirements

Contractor shall post notice of job opportunities created in connection with activities funded in whole or in part with ARRA funds in the Michigan Talent Bank, www.michworks.org/mtb.

**Attachment A, Pricing**

Clark Agricultural, Grounds, and Roadside Fixed Price Equipment List			
Clark's Equipment Category Titles	Manuf. Name	Model #	Unit Purchase Price
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT122	\$9,834.00
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT122	\$9,834.00
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT122	\$9,834.00
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT122	\$9,834.00
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT225	\$11,210.00
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT445	\$17,524.00
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT450SST	\$17,843.00
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT230	\$12,339.00
COMPACT UTILTIY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT235	\$12,980.00
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	7TB	\$5,514.00
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	8TB	\$6,052.00
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	9TL	\$3,435.00
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	9TL	\$3,435.00
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	Auget 3PTA	\$626.00
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	Rotary Cutter 60"	\$1,101.00
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	Front Mt Snowblower 49"	\$2,942.00
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	Rotary Cutter 72"	\$1,253.00
PLANTING AND SEEDING	BOBCAT COMPANY	Soil Conditioner 60"	4368
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT230	\$12,339.00
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT235	\$12,980.00
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT445	\$17,524.00
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT440	\$16,107.00
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT440	\$16,107.00
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT440	\$16,107.00
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT450	\$18,945.00
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT450	\$18,945.00
UTILITY TRACTORS	BOBCAT COMPANY	CT450	\$18,945.00
UTILITY VEHICLES	BOBCAT COMPANY	2200D	\$10,025.00
UTILITY VEHICLES	BOBCAT COMPANY	2200G	\$8,730.00
UTILITY VEHICLES	BOBCAT COMPANY	2200D	\$10,025.00
UTILITY VEHICLES	BOBCAT COMPANY	2200G	\$8,730.00



Attachment B, Authorized MI Bobcat Dealers

State of Michigan Bobcat Dealers

Bobcat of Lansing	3237 West Miller Rd, Lansing, MI 48911	517-394-1155	Todd Wilcox
Bobcat of Michiana	2885 Hull Rd, Benton Harbor, MI 49022	269-849-0701	Scott Evard
Bobcat of Michiana	28747 Old US Elkhart, IN 46516	574-293-8651	Scott Evard
Bobcat of Toledo	6763 Commodore Dr, Walbridge, OH 43465	419-622-7788	Guy Page
Bobcat of Grand Rapids	343 100 th St SW, Byron Center, MI 49315	616-877-3388	TR Cagney
Bobcat of Saginaw	3380 Mack Rd, Saginaw, MI 48601	989-777-6666	TR Cagney
Bobcat of Motor City	31231 Schoolcraft Rd, Livonia, MI 48150	734-421-9999	TR Cagney
Carleton Equip.	4704 S 29 th St, Kalamazoo, MI 49048	269-343-2943	TR Cagney
Classic Motor Sports & Lawn Equipment, Inc	5858 Moore Rd, Williamsburg, MI 49690	231-267-9400	Ken Stickler

Attachment C, Warranties

WARRANTY

WARRANTY

Bobcat Compact Tractor (North America)

Bobcat Company warrants to its authorized dealers and authorized dealers of Bobcat Equipment Ltd., who in turn warrant to the owner, that each new Bobcat Compact Tractor will be free from proven defects in material and workmanship with respect to (i) all components of the product except as otherwise specified herein for twenty four (24) months or 2000 hours (whichever occurs first), (ii) the driveline components *, for thirty six (36) months or 2000 hours (whichever occurs first), (iii) Bobcat brand tires, for twelve (12) months on a prorated basis based on the remaining depth of the tire at the time any defect is discovered, and (iv) Bobcat brand batteries, for twelve (12) months with an additional twelve (12) months provided that Bobcat Company shall only reimburse a fixed portion of the cost of replacing the battery during such additional twelve months. The foregoing time periods shall all commence after delivery by the authorized Bobcat dealer to the original buyer.

* *Driveline components consist of:* for the Engine: the crankcase, cylinder head, front gear case, valve cover pans, and all parts contained therein, plus the fuel injection system pump, nozzles, and high pressure lines and for the Power Train: clutch housing, transmission case, differential and final drive housing, and all parts contained therein, plus the drive axles and external driveshafts.

All serial numbered attachments (eg. compact tractor loader) and implements (eg. three-point auger) are covered under their respective warranties.

During the warranty period, the authorized Bobcat dealer shall repair or replace, at Bobcat Company's option, without charge for parts and labor, any part of the Bobcat product except as otherwise specified herein which fails because of defects in material or workmanship. The owner shall provide the authorized Bobcat dealer with prompt written notice of the defect and allow reasonable time for repair or replacement. Bobcat Company may, at its option, require failed parts to be returned to the factory. Travel time of mechanics and transportation of the Bobcat product to the authorized Bobcat dealer for warranty work are the responsibility of the owner. The remedies provided in this warranty are exclusive.

This warranty does not apply to tires (except Bobcat brand tires). The owner shall rely solely on the warranty, if any, of the respective manufacturers thereof. This warranty does not cover replacement of scheduled service items such as oil, filters, tune-up parts, and other high-wear items. This warranty does not cover damages resulting from abuse, accidents, alterations, use of the Bobcat product with any accessory or attachment not approved by Bobcat Company, air flow obstructions, or failure to maintain or use the Bobcat product according to the instructions applicable to it.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. BOBCAT COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL BOBCAT COMPANY OR THE AUTHORIZED BOBCAT DEALER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OR INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, LOST PROFITS, OR LOSS OF MACHINE USE, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF BOBCAT COMPANY OR THE AUTHORIZED BOBCAT DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF BOBCAT COMPANY AND THE AUTHORIZED BOBCAT DEALERS WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT AND SERVICES FURNISHED HEREUNDER SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT UPON WHICH SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED.

6986646 (2-09)



Printed in U.S.A.



WARRANTY

WARRANTY

Bobcat Utility Vehicle

Bobcat Company warrants to its authorized dealers and authorized dealers of Bobcat Equipment Ltd., who in turn warrant to the owner, that each new Bobcat Utility Vehicle will be free from proven defects in material and workmanship with respect to all components of the vehicle except as otherwise specified herein for a period of twelve (12) months or 1000 hours of operation, whichever occurs first, after delivery by the authorized Bobcat dealer to the original buyer, and with respect to the engine assembly, unitized transaxle assembly and the main frame assembly for a period of twenty four (24) months or 2000 hours of operation, whichever occurs first, after delivery by the authorized Bobcat dealer to the original buyer.

During the warranty period, the authorized Bobcat dealer shall repair or replace, at Bobcat Company's option, without charge for parts and labor, any part of the Bobcat product which fails because of defects in material or workmanship. The owner shall provide the authorized Bobcat dealer with prompt written notice of the defect and allow reasonable time for repair or replacement. Bobcat Company may, at its option, require failed parts to be returned to the factory. Travel time of mechanics and transportation of the Bobcat product to the authorized Bobcat dealer for warranty work are the responsibility of the owner. The remedies provided in this warranty are exclusive.

This warranty does not apply to tires. The owner shall rely solely on the warranty, if any, of the respective manufacturers thereof. This warranty does not cover replacement of scheduled service items such as oil, filters, tune-up parts, brake wear components, and other high-wear items. This warranty does not cover damages resulting from abuse, accidents, alterations, use of the Bobcat product with any accessory or attachment not approved by Bobcat Company, air flow obstructions, or failure to maintain or use the Bobcat product according to the instructions applicable to it.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. BOBCAT COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL BOBCAT COMPANY OR THE AUTHORIZED BOBCAT DEALER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OR INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, LOST PROFITS, OR LOSS OF MACHINE USE, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF BOBCAT COMPANY OR THE AUTHORIZED BOBCAT DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THE TOTAL LIABILITY OF BOBCAT COMPANY AND THE AUTHORIZED BOBCAT DEALERS WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT AND SERVICES FURNISHED HEREUNDER SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT UPON WHICH SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED.



6901986 (2-09)

Printed in U.S.A.



Compact Tractors





Why compact tractors?

Compact tractors pack a lot of work potential in a small package. They are suitable for many different people, such as homeowners with acreage, animal owners, hobby farmers, as well as landscape contractors and grounds crews. Compact tractors allow so many different people to do more types of work because of their versatility. With a compact tractor you can move materials, grade driveways, mow lawns or pastures, install fences and do so much more. That versatility comes from all the attachments and implements you can use with a compact

tractor: front end loaders with buckets or pallet forks, angle blades, augers, box blades, mowers, snow blowers and tillers to name just a few.

Compact tractors are comfortable to operate and can be made even more comfortable with a wide range of comfort features, such as tilt steering, suspension seats, cruise control, even air-conditioned and heated cabs. Your compact tractor will help you connect with your land as you work in comfort on those projects around your house. And for the commercial operator, a

compact tractor is certainly more comfortable than operating a shovel or wheelbarrow all day!

There may be other machines that can get the job done, but few are easier to operate after carefully reading the operation and maintenance manual. So, if you or members of your crew are new to compact tractors, don't worry. With many sizes to choose from, there is a compact tractor ready to conquer your to-do list.



Why Bobcat Compact Tractors?

When you have a lot to do, you need a compact tractor that is easy to operate – and one that takes the headache out of changing implements. Just as importantly, you want to make your work simple, quick and enjoyable.

Nobody knows this better than Bobcat. For more than a half-century, Bobcat® equipment has been doing the world's toughest work. Our loaders, excavators, utility vehicles, telescopic tool carriers and utility work machines work on more jobsites than any other brand, and our attention to fit and finish enables operators to stay productive and comfortable.

Now Bobcat offers a new line of compact tractors with the same toughness, agility and versatility that have made the brand a worldwide icon of productivity and reliability. They're ready to hook up to a wide variety of hard-working, rugged implements that eliminate hand labor from your day. Plus, you'll have access to one of the world's best dealer networks for easy access to parts and factory-trained service.

Like all Bobcat equipment, these agile machines are strong enough for your biggest jobs, but small enough to work in tight areas. What's more, Bobcat compact tractors provide premium features as standard equipment – such as telescoping lower links, tilt steering

and a suspension seat. Often these same features are considered optional on other brands, or they come with a hefty price increase.

With its outstanding value, extraordinary versatility, superior comfort, and those familiar colors, nothing works harder than a Bobcat compact tractor.

Bobcat compact tractors have many benefits to help you:

- Do more
- Do it faster
- Make work enjoyable
- Operate like an extension of your own arm
- Get more uptime and do less upkeep
- Operate a wide variety of implements and attachments
- Tailor your machine with options and accessories



Do more.

The 3-point hitch – the business end of your tractor. Every compact tractor has one, but Bobcat's is better. This is where your implement changes occur, making it one of the most important features to consider. Throughout the day, you can go from mowing to grading to digging a hole – so the easier it is to hook up implements and attachments, the more useful your tractor will be.

Bobcat makes premium features standard on its tractors – so those attachments and implements are easy to switch, and easy to use. You'll be able to do more tasks, do them better and do them more easily. That goes a long way to improve your results, and make your toughest work more agreeable.

3-Point Hitch Versatility

With a wide variety of available implements, you can tackle any job. And as you go from one job to another, you will need to change your implements. Bobcat 3-point hitches are designed so one person can quickly change implements as the job requires – without constantly climbing on and off the tractor to check your link positioning or calling neighbors and dealerships for help.

Telescoping lower links are typically found on premium machines, but they come standard on most Bobcat® compact tractors. This handy 3-point hitch feature eliminates the need to precisely position the tractor when hooking up an implement. Just pull in close to the implement, extend the links and secure with pins.



Easily adjust the links from side to side, or up and down with our telescoping sway bars and **crank-style lower link**

adjustment. There are no rusty, dirty turnbuckles to fight with. Just adjust your lower links from side to side, extend the sway bars and secure with pins. Turn the crank to raise or lower the link, and you're ready to work!



PTO Versatility

Every Bobcat tractor comes with rear Power Take-Off (PTO) for your rear-mounted implements, and

optional **mid-PTO** operates plenty of powered implements that eliminate difficult hand labor – mowers, tillers, snowblowers and more. Live or independent PTO helps you to get more flexibility for the jobs you do:

Live PTO is available on models CT235 and lower, enabling your PTO to stay engaged at full speed as you stop or change directions while mowing around landscape features. This provides a better work result in tight areas, delivering consistent, even cutting and superior attachment performance.

Independent PTO is a premium feature that comes standard on Bobcat tractor models CT335 and up. With independent PTO, you just flip a switch to engage or disengage the PTO without stopping the tractor or using a clutch. It comes in handy on many jobs. For example, when you're using an auger, you can stop the attachment as you move from one hole to the next.



Easy-on for moving materials.
Easy-off for improved maneuverability.
The front-end loader attaches and removes in minutes.



Front-End Loader Versatility

Easily move or carry dirt, mulch or manure; dig dirt and dump material with our front-end loader. Bobcat's dual hydraulic pumps, together with greater tractive effort, provide consistent, ample power for lifting. A bucket level

indicator is constantly in your view, preventing spillage and boosting your carrying capabilities. The optional Bob-Tach™ mounting system makes it quick to change buckets or hook up a pallet fork for moving materials.



Optional Bob-Tach™



Want to learn more about everything you can do with your tractor? Visit www.bobcat.com/tractorsdomore



Do it faster.

When you get right down to it, you need a tractor to get work done. With Bobcat® compact tractors, you can do that work faster and increase your productivity.

Quickly change directions

While operating a compact tractor – mowing, grading, working with a loader – you change directions frequently. If you can go from forward to reverse and back again quickly, you'll save a

lot of time. Bobcat's hydrostatic transmission allows you to change directions without frequent stops and gear changes.

Tight Turning Maneuverability

If you don't have to turn around as often, you can get more work done in less time. Our smaller tractor models already have a tight turning radius, and our larger models are equipped with



steering brakes (found on models CT335 and up). Steering brakes are especially useful when you're working between

buildings, in pens, barns or around trees. They significantly tighten your turning radius and neatly pivot the tractor on its inside wheel.



Increased tractive effort

Bobcat compact tractors stand out because of their beefy, heavy-duty materials and construction. The added weight puts more horse-power to the ground and prevents wheel spin. Standard four-wheel drive provides power to the rear and front axles, delivering power and traction – even in slippery conditions. The standard rear differential lock is there for additional traction.



Maximized machine weight, coupled with four-wheel drive, gets more power to the ground for better traction and more pushing performance. Its strong front-end loader design provides an **average loader lift capacity that is 21% higher than competitive tractors** – so you can carry more and do the job in fewer trips.

Want to learn more about doing jobs faster with a Bobcat compact tractor? Visit www.bobcat.com/fastertractor




Make work enjoyable.

When you're faced with hours of mowing and grounds upkeep, a comfortable tractor is a must. Bobcat® compact tractors offer outstanding features that make tough jobs simple, comfortable and enjoyable. When you're working comfortably, you're also working productively. Homeowners and commercial operators alike can stay focused on the job and reduce fatigue. So go ahead and let a few projects pile up. That just means you can spend a little more time on your Bobcat compact tractor.

Comfortable Ride
A comfortable ride is one of the key factors to consider when you're buying a compact tractor. When you're working, frequent stops and direction changes are common. And compact tractors are often used in rough, bumpy terrain.

Bobcat's **hydrostatic transmission** enables smooth, easy direction changes to maneuver comfortably. Our **suspension seat**, a standard feature on all

Bobcat compact tractors, reduces bumps and vibrations that can quickly wear you down. Even the **rubber floor mat** dampens vibrations to give you a better day's work. Optional, smooth-riding **turf tires** and **deluxe suspension seat** make your ride even more comfortable.

Want to learn how Bobcat tractors make your work more enjoyable? Visit www.bobcat.com/enjoyabletractor

If you're working outdoors on a tractor, the sun will beat down, the wind will blow, the snow will fall, and the dirt will fly. An optional sun shade will keep you cool in the hot sun, and a cab with heat and air conditioning can keep you warm when removing snow in the winter and cool on hot, dusty summer days. A smaller cab is available for our smaller tractor models. For a 360 degree view of the cab go to www.bobcat.com/enjoyabletractor

Some models also come equipped with debris shields that protect you from mud and dirt without sacrificing visibility to the tires or mower deck.






Comfortable Controls

Your Bobcat compact tractor is designed so handles and levers are within easy reach. Plus, the knobs are color-coded to help you find the right control when you need it. A **deluxe instrument panel** provides important operator information that's easy to see and read.

Bobcat's **integrated joystick control** is mounted on the tractor instead of on the loader. You don't have to reach outward to use it, and it doesn't block your entry and exit from the tractor on either side. Our ergonomically shaped controls and pedal with minimized range of motion will reduce strain and make work more enjoyable.

Adjustable Operator Station

One size does not fit all. Our operator station accommodates every operator – big, small or in-between. An adjustable **suspension seat**, **tilt steering** and

open foot space – even the details, like a handy **cup holder** – work together to make your time spent on the tractor a comfortable, enjoyable experience.

Tilt steering and a suspension seat that adjusts backward, forward, up and down will accommodate every operator and make you more comfortable while you work.



Extension of Your Own Arm

Comfort, ease of use and productivity go hand in hand. When your tools are easy to use and safe, you can do more with them. That's why Bobcat® compact tractors feature intuitive, natural fitting controls – so inexperienced operators can quickly get up to speed, and old pros can instantly go to work.

Natural Fitting Controls

With a Bobcat compact tractor, you're just one step away from proficiency. Intuitive, safe and easy-to-use controls are color-coded with familiar placement in the operator station; you won't struggle to find the right lever or button. Handles, levers, switches and other controls are easy to reach, grip and engage. Visit your Bobcat dealer for a test drive, and see how you can put the labor-saving power of a Bobcat compact tractor to use on your grounds or property.

*Want to learn more about these features?
Visit www.bobcat.com/tractorextension*



Our integrated joystick control is there when you need it, and it's out of the way when you don't.

Dual Entry and Exit

Unlike many tractors, the operator's station is accessible from either side of the compact tractor. That can save you time when your tractor is up against a tight corridor in a stable. Plus, there's just a minimal transmission "hump" to straddle on the flat operator deck.



The Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) protects the operator in the event of a roll-over when the ROPS is locked in the up position and the seatbelt is fastened. The foldable ROPS can be temporarily lowered when driving under trees, into garages or in other low-clearance areas.

Operator Safety

Operator safety is always an important consideration. Before a tool can become a natural extension of your arm, you have to feel safe while you use it. Bobcat compact tractors have a number of safety features:

- Retractable seatbelt
- PTO shield
- On-board operator's handbook
- Fender grab handles for stable entry and exit
- Operator area debris shields available on some models help keep mud and dirt off the operator
- Storage for operation and maintenance manual
- Slip-resistant rubber-coated pedals and rubber mat
- Safety interlock system is included on all models to provide operator and bystander protection while starting and operating the tractor
- Standard spark arrestor muffler



More uptime. Less upkeep.

Thousands of people use Bobcat® equipment to make their living and build their reputations. These customers expect performance – day after day in the toughest working conditions – with minimal interruptions. Compact equipment has to be tougher, stronger, and easier to maintain than other machines. Why? Because when you're not working, you're not making money.

Like all of our equipment, durability, reliability and ease of maintenance are our top priorities. Bobcat compact tractors are rigorously tested in a wide range of applications. They're built to withstand the toughest working conditions and keep coming back for more. Our **dual-cooling system** includes a radiator dedicated to engine cooling, and a hydraulic cooler for the transmission. This system runs more efficiently and protects your engine – so your tractor will run better and last longer.

Rugged, **metal hoods and fenders** are built to resist dents, scratches and fading. **Sealed electrical connections** protect your tractor's electrical system against moisture, corrosion and shorts. **Cordura-wrapped hoses** and **clean, secure hose routing** protect from impact, debris, weathering and vibration. A **sealed engine compartment** keeps dirt from getting into your engine compartment and extends the life of your components.

Simple Serviceability

Maintenance points on your tractor are easy to find and reach. That means upkeep is simple and takes up less of your time – so you'll get peak performance, day in and day out, for years to come.

Want to learn more about Bobcat durability and ease of maintenance? Visit www.bobcat.com/tractormaintenance

Battery and filter

Simply open the hood to quickly and easily access the battery and filter for occasional maintenance.

The do-it-yourselfer can open the hood and remove the side panels for complete access to virtually all major engine and electrical components.





Daily maintenance checks
Dipstick access is out in the open. There is no need to remove panels or lift the hood to check engine or hydraulic oil levels.

The two-stage air filter (included on most models) doubles the protection against extremely harmful dirt that can damage your engine. Wide-open access allows a quick, easy filter change when needed.



Attachments & Implements

There's always mowing to be done or material to move. Today you could be mowing; tomorrow you could be grading your driveway. If you want to maximize your versatility, know this: Bobcat pioneered the attachment industry. Nobody builds or designs more attachments for the compact equipment industry.

The Bobcat® compact tractor packs a lot of versatility for the price. If you want to get the most out of your machine, purchase the implements and attachments you regularly use, like the mower. For those special one-time projects – like digging a trench with a backhoe – rent it from your local Bobcat dealer. With over 550 locations

in North America, there's sure to be a source of implements, attachments, accessories, parts and service nearby.

Want to learn more about Bobcat attachments and implements? Visit www.bobcat.com/tractorimplements



The growing list of Bobcat attachments and implements:

3 pt. Angle Blade	3 pt. Soil Cultivator
3 pt. Auger	3 pt. Sprayer
3 pt. Rear Ballast Box	3 pt. Tiller
3 pt. Box Blade	3 pt. Tine Rake
3 pt. Finish Mower	Backhoe
Mid-Mount Mower	Front-End Loader
3 pt. Rotary Cutter	with pin-on or Bob-Tach™
3 pt. Seeder	mounting system and
3 pt. Snowblower	pallet fork and bucket
	options





Specifications Bobcat® Compact Tractors

Model	CT120	CT122	CT225	CT230
Engine				
Gross Horsepower	Diesel - Tier II 21 hp (15.7 kW)	Diesel - Tier IV 22 hp (16.4 kW)	Diesel - Interim Tier IV 27 hp (20.1 kW)	Diesel - Interim Tier IV 30 hp (22.4 kW)
No. of Cylinders	3	3	3	3
Total Displacement	56.5 cu. in. (0.9 L)	61.5 cu. in. (1.0 L)	85.4 cu. in. (1.4 L)	91.5 cu. in. (1.5 L)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gallons)	5.3 gal. (20.0 L)	5.3 gal. (20.0 L)	7.9 gal. (30.0 L)	7.9 gal. (30.0 L)
3 pt., PTO, & Hydraulics				
PTO Horsepower	14.5 hp (10.8 kW)	16.2 hp (12.1 kW)	19.5 hp (14.5 kW)	22 hp (16.4 kW)
3 pt. Hitch	Category I	Category I	Category I	Category I
Lift Control Type	Hydraulic Position Control System	Hydraulic Position Control System	Hydraulic Position Control System	Hydraulic Position Control System
Lift capacity at 24" behind lift points (per SAE J283)	960 lb. (390 kg)	860 lb. (390 kg)	1508 lb. (684 kg)	1508 lb. (684 kg)
Maximum hydraulic lift capacity at 24" behind lift points (measured at 15" above ground)*	1200 lb. (544 kg)	1200 lb. (544 kg)	1676 lb. (760 kg)	1676 lb. (760 kg)
Rear PTO	540 rpm	540 rpm	540 rpm	540 rpm
Rear PTO system	Live	Live	Live	Live
Mid PTO (optional)	2000 rpm	2000 rpm	2000 rpm	2000 rpm
Total Hydraulic Pump Capacity	7.7 gpm (29.0 L/min.)	7.7 gpm (29.0 L/min.)	12.2 gpm (46.2 L/min.)	12.2 gpm (46.2 L/min.)
Implement				
Steering				
Rear Hydraulics (optional)	Single	Single	Single or Dual	Single or Dual
Telescopic Stabilizers	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Lower Links	Rigid	Rigid	Telescopic	Telescopic
Lifting Rod	Turnbuckle	Turnbuckle	Crank	Crank
Drive System				
Transmission	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic
Speed Ranges	2	2	3	3
Brakes	Wet Disc	Wet Disc	Wet Disc	Wet Disc
Rear Diff. Lock	Std	Std	Std	Std
Four-Wheel Drive	Std	Std	Std	Std
Travel Speeds (w/Ag tires)				
Range 1 (low)	0-3.6 mph (0-5.8 km/hr.)	0-3.6 mph (0-5.8 km/hr.)	0-3.3 mph (0-5.3 km/hr.)	0-3.3 mph (0-5.3 km/hr.)
Range 2 (med)	n/a	n/a	0-6.4 mph (0-10.3 km/hr.)	0-6.4 mph (0-10.3 km/hr.)
Range 3 (high)	0 - 9.3 mph (0-15.0 km/hr.)	0 - 9.3 mph (0-15.0 km/hr.)	0 - 13.1 mph (0-20.9 km/hr.)	0 - 13.1 mph (0-20.9 km/hr.)
Reverse	0 - 5.8 mph (0-9.4 km/hr.)	0 - 5.8 mph (0-9.4 km/hr.)	0 - 8.2 mph (0-13.2 km/hr.)	0 - 8.2 mph (0-13.2 km/hr.)
Dimensions				
Overall Length (w/3 pt.)	105.7 in. (2684 mm)	105.7 in. (2684 mm)	122.2 in. (3104 mm)	122.2 in. (3104 mm)
Overall Width (w/Ag. Tires)	46.5 in. (1181 mm)	46.5 in. (1181 mm)	55.4 in. (1383 mm)	55.4 in. (1383 mm)
Overall Height (w/ROPS up)	81.8 in. (2078 mm)	81.8 in. (2078 mm)	95.9 in. (2436 mm)	95.9 in. (2436 mm)
Wheelbase	57.9 in. (1470 mm)	57.9 in. (1470 mm)	66.1 in. (1679 mm)	66.1 in. (1679 mm)
Ground Clearance	10.7 in. (271 mm)	10.7 in. (271 mm)	9.9 in. (252 mm)	9.9 in. (252 mm)
Weight	1969 lb. (893 kg)	2056 lb. (933 kg)	3028 lb. (1373 kg)	3056 lb. (1386 kg)
Steering				
Hydrostatic power steering				
Inside Turning Radius	89 in. (2261 mm)	89 in. (2261 mm)	114 in. (2896 mm)	114 in. (2896 mm)
Tilt Steering Wheel	N/A	N/A	Std	Std
Tire Sizes				
General Purpose - Front/Rear	23x8.5-12 4PR / 12-16.5 6PR	23x8.5-12 4PR / 12-16.5 6PR	25x8.5-14 6PR / 15x19.5 8PR	25x8.5-14 6PR / 15x19.5 8PR
Turf - Front/Rear	23x8.5-12 4PR / 33x12.5-16.5 4PR	23x8.5-12 4PR / 33x12.5-16.5 4PR	27x8.5-15 4PR / 41x14-20 4PR	27x8.5-15 4PR / 41x14-20 4PR
Ag. - Front/Rear	6x12 6PR / 9.5x16 6PR	6x12 6PR / 9.5x16 6PR	7x14 8PR / 11.24x24 6PR	7x14 8PR / 11.24x24 6PR
Attachments				
Loader Lift Capacity @ 500mm in front of bucket pin (w/Rear Ballast)	830 lb. (376 kg)	830 lb. (376 kg)	1225 lb. (556 kg)	1225 lb. (556 kg)
Loader Lift Capacity @ Bucket Pivot (w/Rear Ballast)	1140 lb. (517 kg)	1140 lb. (517 kg)	1605 lb. (728 kg)	1605 lb. (728 kg)
Bucket Widths	48 in., 54 in.	48 in., 54 in.	54 in., 60 in., 68 in.	54 in., 60 in., 68 in.
Loader Max Lift Height	73.3 in. (1862 mm)	73.3 in. (1862 mm)	84.3 in. (2141 mm)	84.3 in. (2141 mm)

*Note: Hydraulic 3pt. lift capacity will vary depending on lift point height

Standard Features

Suspension Seat
Cup Holder
Glow Plug Engine Pre-heat
Toolbox
Headlights/Tail Lights/Brake Lights
Cruise Control
Spark Arrestor Muffler
Horn/Hazard Flasher/Turn Signals

Safety Equipment

Safety Interlock System
(neutral start-operating)
Fold-Down or Cab-Enclosed
ROPS (roll-over protection
structure)
Fully Retractable Seatbelt



Training Resources

Train operators and technicians in the safe operation and servicing of Bobcat equipment. Operator training courses, safety videos and other training materials are available at your Bobcat dealer's parts department or online at www.bobcat.com/training or www.training.bobcat.com

OPTIONAL BOB-TACH™



OPTIONAL REAR REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES



OPTIONAL CAB





CT235	CT335	CT440	CT445	CT450
Diesel - Interim Tier IV 34 hp (25.10 kW) 3 97.6 cu. in. (1.6 L) 7.9 gal. (30.0 L)	Diesel - Interim Tier IV 38 hp (28.3 kW) 3 109.8 cu. in. (1.80 L) 11.9 gal. (45.0 L)	Diesel - Interim Tier IV 41 hp (30.5 kW) 4 122 cu. in. (2.0 L) 11.9 gal. (45.0 L)	Diesel - Interim Tier IV 45 hp (33.5 kW) 4 134.3 cu. in. (2.2 L) 11.9 gal. (45.0 L)	Diesel - Interim Tier IV 49 hp (37.3 kW) 4 146.5 cu. in. (2.4 L) 11.9 gal. (45.0 L)
26.5 hp (19.8 kW) Category I Hydraulic Position Control System 1508 lb. (684 kg) 1676 lb. (760 kg) 540 rpm Live 2000 rpm 12.2 gpm (46.2 L/min.) 7.9 gpm (29.9 L/min.) 4.3 gpm (16.3 L/min.) Single or Dual Standard Telescopic Crank	26.5 hp (19.7 kW) Category I Hydraulic Position Control System 1700 lb. (771 kg) 2475 lb. (1122 kg) 540 rpm Independent 2000 rpm 14.5 gpm (54.9 L/min.) 7.9 gpm (29.9 L/min.) 6.5 gpm (25.0 L/min.) Single or Dual Standard Telescopic Crank	30 hp (22.3 kW) Category I Hydraulic Position Control System 1870 lb. (848 kg) 2625 lb. (1190 kg) 540 rpm Independent 2000 rpm 16.1 gpm (61.0 L/min.) 9.5 gpm (36.0 L/min.) 6.6 gpm (25.0 L/min.) Single or Dual Standard Telescopic Crank	34 hp (25.4 kW) Category I Hydraulic Position Control System 1870 lb. (848 kg) 2625 lb. (1190 kg) 540 rpm Independent 2000 rpm 16.1 gpm (61.0 L/min.) 9.5 gpm (36.0 L/min.) 6.6 gpm (25.0 L/min.) Single or Dual Standard Telescopic Crank	38 hp (28.3 kW) Category I Hydraulic Position Control System 1870 lb. (848 kg) 2625 lb. (1190 kg) 540 rpm Independent 2000 rpm 16.1 gpm (61.0 L/min.) 9.5 gpm (36.0 L/min.) 6.6 gpm (25.0 L/min.) Single or Dual Standard Telescopic Crank
Hydrostatic 3 Wet Disc Std Std	Hydrostatic 3 Wet Disc Std Std	Hydrostatic 3 Wet Disc Std Std	Hydrostatic 3 Wet Disc Std Std	Hydrostatic 3 Wet Disc Std Std
0-3.3 mph (0-5.3 km/hr.) 0-6.4 mph (0-10.3 km/hr.) 0-13.1 mph (0-20.9 km/hr.) 0-8.2 mph (0-13.2 km/hr.)	0-3.7 mph (0-5.9 km/hr.) 0-6.4 mph (0-10.2 km/hr.) 0-15.7 mph (0-25.2 km/hr.) 0-10.7 mph (0-17.0 km/hr.)	0-3.9 mph (6.3 km/hr.) 0-6.7 mph (10.8 km/hr.) 0-16.5 mph (26.5 km/hr.) 0-11.2 mph (17.8 km/hr.)	0-3.9 mph (6.3 km/hr.) 0-6.7 mph (10.8 km/hr.) 0-16.5 mph (26.5 km/hr.) 0-11.2 mph (17.8 km/hr.)	0-3.9 mph (6.3 km/hr.) 0-6.7 mph (10.8 km/hr.) 0-16.5 mph (26.5 km/hr.) 0-11.2 mph (17.8 km/hr.)
122.2 in. (3104 mm) 55.4 in. (1393 mm) 95.9 in. (2436 mm) 66.1 in. (1679 mm) 8.9 in. (225 mm) 3095 lb. (1396 kg)	129.1 in. (3279 mm) 62.6 in. (1590 mm) 93.6 in. (2377 mm) 58.3 in. (1475 mm) 13.6 in. (345 mm) 3668 lb. (1664 kg)	134.3 in. (3411 mm) 69 in. (1753 mm) 95.5 in. (2426 mm) 73.8 in. (1875 mm) 14 in. (355 mm) 3847 lb. (1745 kg)	134.3 in. (3411 mm) 69 in. (1753 mm) 95.5 in. (2426 mm) 73.8 in. (1875 mm) 14 in. (355 mm) 3881 lb. (1760 kg)	134.3 in. (3411 mm) 69 in. (1753 mm) 95.5 in. (2426 mm) 73.8 in. (1875 mm) 14 in. (355 mm) 3935 lb. (1785 kg)
Hydrostatic power steering 114 in. (2896 mm) Std	Hydrostatic power steering 126 in. (3200 mm) Std	Hydrostatic power steering 132 in. (3353 mm) Std	Hydrostatic power steering 132 in. (3353 mm) Std	Hydrostatic power steering 132 in. (3353 mm) Std
25x8.5-14 6PR / 15x19.5 8PR 27x8.5-15 4PR / 41x14-20 4PR 7x14 8PR / 11.24x24 6PR	27x10.5-15 6PR / 43x16-20 4PR 27x8.5-15 10PR / 41x14-20 4PR 7x16 10PR / 12.4x24 8PR	10x16.5 6PR / 14.9x24 8PR 29x12.5-15 8PR / 21.5Lx16.1 4PR 8x16 10PR / 13.6x24 6PR	10x16.5 6PR / 14.9x24 8PR 29x12.5-15 8PR / 21.5Lx16.1 4PR 8x16 10PR / 13.6x24 6PR	10x16.5 6PR / 14.9x24 8PR 29x12.5-15 8PR / 21.5Lx16.1 4PR 8x16 10PR / 13.6x24 6PR
1225 lb. (556 kg) 1905 lb. (728 kg) 54 in., 60 in., 68 in. 84.3 in. (2141 mm)	1300 lb. (589 kg) 1650 lb. (748 kg) 54 in., 60 in., 68 in., 72 in. 98.1 in. (2492 mm)	2050 lb. (929 kg) 2600 lb. (1179 kg) 54 in., 60 in., 68 in., 72 in. 112.1 in. (2847 mm)	2050 lb. (929 kg) 2600 lb. (1179 kg) 54 in., 60 in., 68 in., 72 in. 112.1 in. (2847 mm)	2050 lb. (929 kg) 2600 lb. (1179 kg) 54 in., 60 in., 68 in., 72 in. 112.1 in. (2847 mm)



Options & Accessories

Outfit your tractor to meet your specific job requirements – or just increase your comfort level.

Comfort:
Cab with Heat and Air Conditioning
Sun Shade
Deluxe Suspension Seat

Mechanical:
Locking Fuel Cap Kit
Mid PTO
Bob-Tach™
Loader Joystick and Control Valve
Rear Remote Hydraulic Valve

Jobsite:
Backup Alarm
Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem Kit
Grill Guard

Lighting:
Rear Work Light

Tire:
General Purpose Tires
Turf Tires
Ag Tires
Spare Tire and Rim Assemblies



The leader in versatility and maneuverability.



Attachments



Skid-Steer Loaders



Compact Track Loaders



All-Wheel Steer Loader



Compact Excavators



Mini Track Loaders



VersaHandler® Telescopic Tool Carriers



Toolcat™ Utility Work Machines



Utility Vehicles



Compact Tractors



Get Bobcat Gear!

Find cool Bobcat® gear and accessories by visiting
your local Bobcat dealer or www.BobcatStore.com



Bobcat History

Pioneering Maneuverability:

Bobcat introduced its first compact loader in 1958 and two years later, the world's first skid-steer loader. This created an entire industry of machines that put the power of large equipment in a compact size with unmatched maneuverability.



Offering More Versatility:

In 1970 Bobcat invented the first quick-change attachment system for skid-steer loaders called the Bob-Tach™ mounting system. Today we offer more attachments than anyone in the world empowering customers to transform all our machines into multi-task attachment carriers and reach higher levels of production.

One Tough Animal:

All over the world, Bobcat equipment is known for being durable and dependable. By lasting longer and minimizing down time we help our customers become as successful as possible.

Help When You Need It:

With 50 years of experience and over 550 locations we offer the best dealer network in the country for compact equipment. They offer a quality sales force, dependable parts department and qualified service technicians leading to a quality customer experience.



Leader by Design:

Listening to the customer and a pioneering spirit is why Bobcat continues to lead the evolution of compact equipment...

- 1960** – Invented the **FIRST** true skid-steer loader.
Today – One out of every two skid-steers is a Bobcat loader.
- 1970** – Invented the **FIRST** attachment mounting system for skid-steer loaders.
Today – Bobcat Company manufactures more attachments than anyone in the world.
- 1977** – Built the **FIRST** skid-steer with no chain adjustments required.
Today – Still a Bobcat exclusive.
- 1981** – The **FIRST** secondary restraint seat bar is introduced.
Today – Bobcat is the only company that offers operator training kits for compact equipment.
- 1983** – The **FIRST** skid-steer with a transversely mounted engine.
Today – Still a Bobcat exclusive.
- 1990** – Introduced the **FIRST** compact excavator manufactured in the U.S.
Today – Still the only compact excavator manufactured in the U.S.
- 1999** – Introduced the **FIRST** compact track loader with a solid-mounted undercarriage manufactured in the U.S.
Today – One out of every two compact track machines is a Bobcat.
- 2001** – Invented the **FIRST** loader with all-wheel steer and skid-steer capabilities.
Today – Still a Bobcat exclusive.
- 2003** – Revolutionized the way the world works with the invention of the Toolcat line, the world's **FIRST** utility work machines – a cross between a pickup, attachment carrier and utility vehicle.
Today – The Toolcat utility work machine – still the only one of its kind.
- 2006** – **FIRST** utility vehicle with RapidLink™ Attachment System.
- 2007** – Bobcat launches its new line of compact tractors.
- 2008** – Roller Suspension, the **FIRST** all-steel suspension system, is introduced.

A Constant Innovator:

In the late 1950s, a turkey farmer needed help—so in 1958 we introduced what was to become the world's first skid-steer loader. We created an industry by listening to the needs of the customer. This focus is the same today. In 2000, a superintendent needed help—so we built the world's first Toolcat utility work machine. We continue to be a global leader in innovation by listening to our customers.



BOBCAT TIMELINE



Unearth productivity.



With Bobcat® compact tractors, your longest, toughest jobs are more enjoyable. Smooth operation, a hydrostatic transmission, a fully adjustable suspension seat, tilt steering and ergonomic controls keep you comfortable while you do the job. A wide variety of 3-point hitch implements helps you save time on every job – and do more in a day.



Bobcat.

www.bobcat.com/tractor

One Tough Animal.

Bobcat Company

P.O. Box 6000 • West Fargo, ND 58078

www.bobcat.com

B-1852 (12/08)

Printed in U.S.A.

Kn-36M-1208-#11083-F



<p>TABLE OF CONTENTS</p> <p>COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS</p>
--

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
CT122 HST	1-2
CT225 HST	1-2
CT230 HST	1-2
CT235 HST	1-2
CT335 HST	1-2
CT335 SST	1-2
CT440 HST	1-2
CT445 HST	1-2
CT445 SST	1-2
CT450 HST	1-2
CT450 SST	1-2



CT122HST COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	PTO Shield
Brakes, Wet Disc	Rear PTO
Cruise Control	Rear Differential Lock
Cupholder	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Draw Bar, Fixed	ROPS – 2-Post, Foldable *
Electric Key Shutoff	Safety Interlock System
Front Wheel Assist	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Horn	Suspension Seat, adjustable (fore and aft) vinyl and seat belt (retractable)
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System (Position Control)	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Hydraulic Power Steering	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag Tires
Instrumentation: Hourmeter, tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning lights	6-12, 6 PR Front; 9.5-16, 6 PR – Rear
Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights, hazard flashers and turn signals	Transmission – Hydrostatic Drive, Two-Speed Range Lever
Parking Brake	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full coverage; 36 months or 2000 hours driveline

* Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of SAE-J1194 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant	3C093B1
Engine Fuel/Cooling	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2800 RPM	22 HP Gross
Engine Displacement	61.5 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2800 RPM	16.2 HP
PTO RPM @ 2646 RPM	540
Mid-PTO RPM (option) @ 2706 RPM	2000
Alternator Capacity	50 Amp
Travel Speed (Forward)	9.3 MPH
Travel Speed (Reverse)	5.8 MPH
Operating Weight	2056 lbs.
Height with ROPS up	81.8 in.
Width	46.5 in.
Length with Three-Point hitch	105.7 in.
Wheelbase	57.9 in.
Minimum ground clearance	10.7 in.
Inside turning radius	89 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity	5.3 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader	860 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow @ 2800 RPM	7.7 GPM

*with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT122HST

COMPACT TRACTOR

COMPACT UTILITY TRACTOR		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1202	CT122 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Economy Package and AG tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$12,240.00

FACTORY TIRE OPTIONS		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
<i>(Set of 4 Tires- In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1202-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 23 X 8.5-12, 4 PR – FRONT; 12-16.5, 6 PR – REAR (Machine Width 51.3 in.)	\$115.00
M1202-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 23 X 8.5-12, 4 PR – FRONT; 33 X 12.5-16.5, 4 PR – REAR (Machine Width 51.8 in.)	\$44.00

FACTORY OPTION PACKAGES		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1202-R01-C02	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE..... (Includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve and Mid PTO) (Allows use of mid-mount mower and other Mid PTO specialty implements)	\$700.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT225HST COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	Loader Joystick and Control Valve
Brakes, Wet Disc	Rear Differential Lock
Cruise Control	Rear PTO
Cupholder	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Draw Bar, Swinging	ROPS – two-post, foldable *
Dual Element Air Cleaner	Safety Interlock System
Electric Key Shutoff	Single Travel Control Pedal
Front Wheel Assist	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Horn	Suspension Seat, Adjustable vinyl (fore and aft) and Seat Belt (retractable)
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System (Position Control)	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Hydraulic Power Steering and Tilt Adjustable Steering Wheel	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag 7-14, 8 PR – Front; 11.24-24, 6 PR – Rear
Instrumentation: Hourmeter, tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning lights	Transmission – Hydrostatic Drive, 3-speed Range Lever
Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights, hazard flashers and turn signals	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full coverage; 36 months or 2000 hours driveline
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of ASABE S478 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C	

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant.....	3A139LWBC
Engine Fuel/Cooling.....	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2600 RPM.....	27 HP Gross
Engine Displacement.....	85.4 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2520 RPM.....	19.5 HP
PTO RPM.....	540
Mid-PTO RPM @ 2500 RPM (optional).....	2000
Alternator Capacity.....	50 Amps
Travel Speed (Forward).....	13.1 MPH
Travel Speed (Reverse).....	8.2 MPH
Operating Weight.....	3028 lbs.
Height with ROPS up.....	95.9 in.
Width.....	55.4 in.
Length with Three-Point Hitch.....	122.2 in.
Wheelbase.....	66.1 in.
Minimum ground clearance.....	9.9 in.
Inside turning radius.....	114.0 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity.....	7.9 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader.....	1400 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow.....	12.2 GPM
Implement Flow.....	7.9 GPM
Steering Flow.....	4.3 GPM

*with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT225HST

COMPACT TRACTOR

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
----------------	-------------	--------------

M1203	CT225 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Standard Package with Loader Joystick and Control Valve and AG tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$14,750.00
-------	--	-------------

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
----------------	-------------	--------------

(Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment)

M1203-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 26 X 8.5-14, 6 PR – FRONT; 15-19.5, 8 PR – REAR (Machine Width 62.6 in.)	\$125.00
M1203-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 27 X 8.5-15, 4 PR – FRONT; 43 X 14-20, 4 PR – REAR..... (Machine Width 60.9 in.)	66.00

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS		SLP IN US \$
---------------------------	--	--------------

M1203-R03-C02	SEAT – ADJUSTABLE FULL SUSPENSION	\$200.00
---------------	---	----------

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT230HST COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	Parking Brake
Brakes, Wet Disc	Rear Differential Lock
Cruise Control	Rear PTO
Cupholder	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Draw Bar, Swinging	ROPS – two-post, foldable*
Dual Element Air Cleaner	Safety Interlock System
Electric Key Shutoff	Single Travel Control Pedal
Front Wheel Assist	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Horn	Suspension Seat, Vinyl, Adjustable (fore and aft)
Hydraulic Power Steering and Tilt Adjustable Steering Wheel	Seat Belt, retractable
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Instrumentation: Hourmeter, tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning lights	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag 7-14, 8 PR – Front; 11.2-24, 6 PR – Rear
Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights, hazard flashers and turn signals	Transmission – Hydrostatic Drive, 3-Speed Range Lever
	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full coverage; 36 months or 2000 hours driveline

* Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of ASABE S478 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant.....	3A150LWH
Engine Fuel/Cooling	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2600 RPM.....	30 HP Gross
Engine Displacement	91.5 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2520 RPM.....	22 HP
PTO RPM	540
Mid-PTO RPM @ 2500 RPM (optional).....	2000
Alternator Capacity	50 Amps
Travel Speed (Forward)	13.1 MPH
Travel Speed (Reverse).....	8.2 MPH
Operating Weight.....	3056 lbs.
Height with ROPS up.....	95.9 in.
Width	55.4 in.
Length with Three-Point hitch	122.2 in.
Wheelbase	66.1 in.
Minimum ground clearance	9.9 in.
Inside Turning Radius	114.0 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity	7.9 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader	1400 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow	12.2 GPM
Implement Flow	7.9 GPM
Steering Flow.....	4.3 GPM

* with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT230HST

COMPACT TRACTOR

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1204	CT230 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Economy Package and AG tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$15,600.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
<i>(Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1204-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 26 X 8.5-14, 6 PR – FRONT; 15-19.5, 8 PR – REAR..... (Machine Width 62.6 in.)	\$125.00
M1204-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 27 X 8.5-15, 4 PR – FRONT; 43 X 14-20, 4 PR – REAR..... (Machine Width 60.9 in.)	\$66.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1204-R01-C02	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE (Includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$635.00

	FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS	SLP IN US \$
M1204-R03-C02	SEAT – ADJUSTABLE FULL SUSPENSION (In place of base equipment)	\$200.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT235HST

COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	Parking Brake
Brakes, Wet Disc	Rear Differential Lock
Cruise Control	Rear PTO
Cupholder	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Draw Bar, Swinging	ROPS – two-post, foldable*
Dual Element Air Cleaner	Safety Interlock System
Electric Key Shutoff	Single Travel Control Pedal
Front Wheel Assist	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Horn	Suspension Seat, Vinyl, Adjustable (fore and aft)
Hydraulic Power Steering and	Seat Belt, retractable
Tilt Adjustable Steering Wheel	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag
Instrumentation: Hourmeter, tachometer,	7-14, 8 PR – Front; 11.2-24, 6 PR – Rear
engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning	Transmission – Hydrostatic Drive,
lights	3-Speed Range Lever
Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights,	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full
hazard flashers and turn signals	coverage; 36 months or 2000 hours driveline

* Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of ASABE S478 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant.....	3A150LXBC
Engine Fuel/Cooling	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2600 RPM.....	34 HP Gross
Engine Displacement	97.6 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2520 RPM.....	26.5 HP
PTO RPM	540
Mid-PTO RPM @ 2500 RPM (optional).....	2000
Alternator Capacity	50 Amps
Travel Speed (Forward)	13.1 MPH
Travel Speed (Reverse)	8.2 MPH
Operating Weight.....	3056 lbs.
Height with ROPS up.....	95.9 in.
Width	55.4 in.
Length with Three-Point hitch	122.2 in.
Wheelbase	66.1 in.
Minimum ground clearance	9.9 in.
Inside Turning Radius	114.0 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity	7.9 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader.....	1400 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow	12.2 GPM
Implement Flow	7.9 GPM
Steering Flow	4.3 GPM

* with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT235HST

COMPACT TRACTOR

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
COMPACT TRACTOR		
M1205	CT235 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Economy Package and AG tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$16,443.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
TIRE OPTIONS		
<i>(Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1205-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 26 X 8.5-14, 6 PR – FRONT; 15-19.5, 8 PR – REAR..... (Machine Width 62.6 in.)	\$125.00
M1205-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 27 X 8.5-15, 4 PR – FRONT; 43 X 14-20, 4 PR – REAR..... (Machine Width 60.9 in.)	\$66.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
FACTORY OPTION PACKAGES		
M1205-R01-C02	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE (Includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$635.00

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS		SLP IN US \$
M1205-R03-C02	SEAT – ADJUSTABLE FULL SUSPENSION (In place of base equipment)	\$200.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT335HST COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights, hazard flashers and turn signals
Brakes, Wet Disc	Parking Brake
Cruise Control	Rear Differential Lock
Cupholder	Rear PTO
Draw Bar, Swinging	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Dual Travel Control Pedal	ROPS – two-post, foldable*
Dual Element Air Cleaner	Safety Interlock System
Electric Key Shutoff	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Front Wheel Assist	Suspension Seat, Vinyl, Adjustable (fore and aft)
Horn	Seat Belt, retractable
Hydraulic Power Steering and Tilt Adjustable Steering Wheel	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag
Instrumentation: Hourmeter, tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning lights	7-16, 10 PR – Front; 12.4x24, 8 PR – Rear
	Transmission – Hydrostatic Drive, 3-Speed Range Lever
	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full coverage; 36 months or 2000 hours driveline

* Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of ASABE S478 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant	3B183LWH
Engine Fuel/Cooling	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2600 RPM	38 HP Gross
Engine Displacement	109.8 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2520 RPM	26.5 HP
PTO RPM	540
Mid-PTO RPM @ 2500 RPM (optional)	2000
Alternator Capacity	50 Amps
Travel Speed (Forward)	15.7 MPH
Travel Speed (Reverse)	10.7 MPH
Operating Weight (ROPS)	3668 lbs.
Operating Weight with Cab	4118 lbs.
Height with ROPS up	93.6 in.
Height with Cab	92.6 in.
Width	62.6 in.
Length with Three-Point hitch	129.1 in.
Wheelbase	69.3 in.
Minimum ground clearance	13.6 in.
Inside Turning Radius	126 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity	11.9 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader	1700 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow	14.5 GPM
Implement Flow	7.9 GPM
Steering Flow	6.6 GPM

* with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT335HST COMPACT TRACTOR

COMPACT TRACTOR		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1206	CT335 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Economy Package and AG tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$18,548.00

TIRE OPTIONS		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
<i>(Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1206-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 27X10.5-15, 6 PR – FRONT; 43X16-20, 4 PR – REAR (Machine Width 64.8 in.)	\$300.00
M1206-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 28 X 8.5-15, 10 PR – FRONT; 43 X 14.6-20, 4 PR – REAR..... (Machine Width 65.3 in.)	\$100.00

FACTORY OPTION PACKAGES		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1206-R01-C02	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE..... (Includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$1,000.00
M1206-R01-C04	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE WITH CAB..... (Includes enclosed cab with heat and air conditioning, front and rear work lights, internal and external rear view mirrors and radio ready. Also includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$6,600.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT335SST COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	hazard flashers and turn signals
Brakes, Wet Disc	Parking Brake
Cupholder	Rear Differential Lock
Draw Bar, Swinging	Rear PTO
Foot Throttle	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Dual Element Air Cleaner	ROPS – two-post, foldable*
Electric Key Shutoff	Safety Interlock System
Front Wheel Assist	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Horn	Suspension Seat, Vinyl, Adjustable (fore and aft)
Hydraulic Power Steering and	Seat Belt, retractable
Tilt Adjustable Steering Wheel	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag
Instrumentation: Hourmeter, tachometer,	7-16, 10 PR – Front; 12.4x24, 8 PR – Rear
engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning	Transmission – Semi-Synchronized Gear with
lights	Shuttle Shift
	12 forward and 12 Reverse Gears
	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full
	coverage: 36 months or 2000 hours driveline
Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights,	

* Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of ASABE S478 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant.....	3B183LWM
Engine Fuel/Cooling	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2600 RPM.....	38 HP Gross
Engine Displacement	111.7 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2520 RPM.....	28.5 HP
PTO RPM	540
Mid-PTO RPM @ 2500 RPM (optional).....	2000
Alternator Capacity.....	50 Amps
Max Travel Speed (Forward).....	14.9 MPH
Max Travel Speed (Reverse).....	13.3 MPH
Operating Weight (ROPS)	3701 lbs.
Height with ROPS up.....	93.6 in.
Width	62.6 in.
Length with Three-Point hitch	129.1 in.
Wheelbase	69.3 in.
Minimum ground clearance	13.6 in.
Inside Turning Radius	126 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity	11.9 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader	1700 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow	14.5 GPM
Implement Flow	7.9 GPM
Steering Flow	6.6 GPM

* with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT335SST
COMPACT TRACTOR

COMPACT TRACTOR		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1210	CT335 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Standard Package with Loader joystick and control valve and AG Tires)	\$18,098.00

TIRE OPTIONS		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
<i>(Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1210-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 27X10.5-15, 6 PR – FRONT; 43X16-20, 4 PR – REAR (Machine Width 64.8 in.)	\$300.00
M1210-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 28 X 8.5-15, 10 PR – FRONT; 43 X 14.6-20, 4 PR – REAR	\$100.00

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 January 1, 2010



CT440HST COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	Parking Brake
Brakes, Wet Disc	Rear Differential Lock
Cruise Control	Rear PTO
Cupholder	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Draw Bar, Swinging	ROPS – two-post, foldable*
Dual Element Air Cleaner	Safety Interlock System
Electric Key Shutoff	Dual Travel Control Pedal
Front Wheel Assist	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Horn	Suspension Seat, Vinyl, Adjustable (fore and aft)
Hydraulic Power Steering and Tilt Adjustable Steering Wheel	Seat Belt, retractable
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Instrumentation: Hourmeter, tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning lights	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag 8x16, 10 PR – Front; 13.6x24, 6 PR – Rear
Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights, hazard flashers and turn signals	Transmission – Hydrostatic Drive, 3-Speed Range Lever
	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full coverage; 36 months or 2000 hours driveline

* Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of ASABE S478 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant.....	4A200LWH
Engine Fuel/Cooling	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2600 RPM	41 HP Gross
Engine Displacement	122 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2520 RPM	30 HP
PTO RPM	540
Mid-PTO RPM @ 2500 RPM (optional).....	2000
Alternator Capacity	50 Amps
Travel Speed (Forward)	16.8 MPH
Travel Speed (Reverse)	11.2 MPH
Operating Weight (ROPS)	3847 lbs.
Operating Weight with Cab	4297 lbs.
Height with ROPS up	95.5 in.
Height with Cab	94.8 in.
Width	69 in.
Length with Three-Point hitch	134.3 in.
Wheelbase	73.8 in.
Minimum ground clearance	14 in.
Inside Turning Radius	132 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity	11.9 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader	1870 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow	16.1 GPM
Implement Flow	9.5 GPM
Steering Flow	6.6 GPM

* with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT440HST COMPACT TRACTOR

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1207	CT440 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Economy Package and AG tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$20,193.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
<i>(Set of 4 Tires— In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1207-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 10 X 16.5, 6 PR – FRONT; 15.2 X 24, 8 PR – REAR (Machine Width 70.3 in.)	\$400.00
M1207-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 30 X 12.3-15, 8 PR – FRONT; 21.5 X 16.1, 4 PR – REAR (Machine Width 81.1 in.)	\$225.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1207-R01-C02	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE (Includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$1,000.00
M1207-R01-C04	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE WITH CAB (Includes enclosed cab with heat and air conditioning, front and rear work lights, internal and external rear view mirrors and radio ready. Also includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$6,600.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT445HST

COMPACT TRACTOR

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
COMPACT TRACTOR		
M1208	CT445 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Economy Package and AG tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$22,058.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
TIRE OPTIONS		
<i>(Set of 4 Tires— In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1208-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 10 X 16.5, 6 PR – FRONT; 15.2 X 24, 8 PR – REAR (Machine Width 70.3 in.)	\$400.00
M1208-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 30 X 12.3-15, 8 PR – FRONT; 21.5 X 16.1, 4 PR – REAR (Machine Width 81.1 in.)	\$225.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
FACTORY OPTION PACKAGES		
M1208-R01-C02	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE (Includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$1,000.00
M1208-R01-C04	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE WITH CAB (Includes enclosed cab with heat and air conditioning, front and rear work lights, internal and external rear view mirrors and radio ready. Also includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$6,600.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT445SST COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	Parking Brake
Brakes, Wet Disc	Rear Differential Lock
Foot Throttle	Rear PTO
Cupholder	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Draw Bar, Swinging	ROPS – two-post, foldable*
Dual Element Air Cleaner	Safety Interlock System
Electric Key Shutoff	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Front Wheel Assist	Suspension Seat, Vinyl, Adjustable (fore and aft)
Horn	Seat Belt, retractable
Hydraulic Power Steering and Tilt Adjustable Steering Wheel	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag 8x16, 10 PR – Front; 13.6x24, 6 PR – Rear
Instrumentation: hourmeter, tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning lights	Transmission – Semi-Synchronized Gear with Shuttle Shift. 12 forward and 12 Reverse Gears
Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights, hazard flashers and turn signals	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full coverage; 36 months or 2000 hours driveline

* Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of ASABE S478 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant.....	4A220LWM
Engine Fuel/Cooling.....	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2600 RPM.....	45 HP Gross
Engine Displacement.....	134.3 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2520 RPM.....	36.5 HP
PTO RPM.....	540
Mid-PTO RPM @ 2500 RPM (optional).....	2000
Alternator Capacity.....	50 Amps
Max Travel Speed (Forward).....	15.7MPH
Max Travel Speed (Reverse).....	14.0 MPH
Operating Weight (ROPS).....	3914 lbs.
Height with ROPS up.....	95.5 in.
Width.....	69 in.
Length with Three-Point hitch.....	134.3 in.
Wheelbase.....	73.8 in.
Minimum ground clearance.....	14 in.
Inside Turning Radius.....	132 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity.....	11.9 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader.....	1870 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow.....	16.1 GPM
Implement Flow.....	9.5 GPM
Steering Flow.....	6.6 GPM

* with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT445SST
COMPACT TRACTOR

COMPACT TRACTOR		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$

M1212	CT445 COMPACT TRACTOR	\$21,608.00
	(Includes Standard Package with Loader joystick and control valve and AG Tires)	

TIRE OPTIONS		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$

(Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment)

M1212-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 10 X 16.5, 6 PR – FRONT; 15.2 X 24, 8 PR – REAR	\$400.00
	(Machine Width 70.3 in.)	
M1212-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 30 X 12.3-15, 8 PR – FRONT; 21.5 X 16.1, 4 PR – REAR	\$225.00
	(Machine Width 81.1 in.)	

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT450HST COMPACT TRACTOR



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Automatically Activated Glow Plugs	Parking Brake
Brakes, Wet Disc	Rear Differential Lock
Cruise Control	Rear PTO
Cupholder	Rear Three-Point Hitch Return to Position
Draw Bar, Swinging	ROPS – two-post, foldable*
Dual Element Air Cleaner	Safety Interlock System
Electric Key Shutoff	Dual Travel Control Pedal
Front Wheel Assist	Spark Arrestor Muffler
Horn	Suspension Seat, Vinyl, Adjustable (fore and aft)
Hydraulic Power Steering and Tilt Adjustable Steering Wheel	Seat Belt, retractable
Hydraulic Three-Point Lift Control System	Three-Point Hitch, Category 1
Instrumentation: hourmeter, tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauges, and warning lights	Tires: Bobcat R1 Ag 8x16, 10 PR – Front: 13.6x24, 6 PR – Rear
Lights: headlights, tail lights, brake lights, hazard flashers and turn signals	Transmission – Hydrostatic Drive, 3-Speed Range Lever
	Warranty: 24 months or 2000 hours full coverage; 36 months or 2000 hours driveline

* Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) – Meets Requirements of ASABE S478 and OSHA 29 CFR Part 1928 Subpart C

QUICK SPECS

Engine – Interim Tier IV compliant.....	4B243LWH
Engine Fuel/Cooling	Diesel/Liquid
Engine Horsepower @ 2600 RPM.....	49 HP Gross
Engine Displacement	146.5 cu. in.
PTO Horsepower @ 2520 RPM.....	38 HP
PTO RPM	540
Mid-PTO RPM @ 2500 RPM (optional)	2000
Alternator Capacity	50 Amps
Travel Speed (Forward)	16.8 MPH
Travel Speed (Reverse)	11.2 MPH
Operating Weight (ROPS)	3935 lbs.
Operating Weight with Cab	4385 lbs.
Height with ROPS up.....	95.5 in.
Height with Cab	94.8 in.
Width	69 in.
Length with Three-Point hitch	134.3 in.
Wheelbase	73.8 in.
Minimum ground clearance	14 in.
Inside Turning Radius	132 in.
Fuel Tank Capacity	11.9 gal.
Three-Point Hitch Lift Capacity at 24 inches behind lift point with loader	1870 lbs. *
Hydraulic Pump Flow	16.1 GPM
Implement Flow	9.5 GPM
Steering Flow	6.6 GPM

* with front end loader installed (used as front ballast)

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT450HST

COMPACT TRACTOR

COMPACT TRACTOR		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1209	CT450 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Economy Package and AG tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$23,928.00

TIRE OPTIONS		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
<i>(Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1209-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 10 X 16.5, 6 PR – FRONT; 15.2 X 24, 8 PR – REAR (Machine Width 70.3 in.)	\$400.00
M1209-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 30 X 12.3-15, 8 PR – FRONT; 21.5 X 16.1, 4 PR – REAR (Machine Width 81.1 in.)	\$225.00

FACTORY OPTION PACKAGES		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1209-R01-C02	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE (Includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$1,000.00
M1209-R01-C04	STANDARD LEVEL PACKAGE WITH CAB (Includes enclosed cab with heat and air conditioning, front and rear work lights, internal and external rear view mirrors and radio ready. Also includes Loader Joystick and Control Valve)	\$6,600.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



CT450SST
COMPACT TRACTOR

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
M1213	CT450 COMPACT TRACTOR (Includes Standard Package with Loader joystick and control valve and AG Tires) (Note: If ordering Economy level package anticipate extended lead times)	\$23,478.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
<i>(Set of 4 Tires– In Place of Base Equipment)</i>		
M1213-R02-C01	BOBCAT R4 GENERAL PURPOSE 10 X 16.5, 6 PR – FRONT; 15.2 X 24, 8 PR – REAR (Machine Width 70.3 in.)	\$400.00
M1213-R02-C02	BOBCAT R3 TURF 30 X 12.3-15, 8 PR – FRONT; 21.5 X 16.1, 4 PR – REAR (Machine Width 81.1 in.)	\$225.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

Compact Tractors
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
January 1, 2010



<p style="text-align: center;">TABLE OF CONTENTS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS IMPLEMENTS</p>

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
Snowblower, Front Mounted	1-2
Angle Blade, 3 Pt	3
Auger, 3 Pt	4
Backhoe	5-6
Box Blade, 3 Pt	7
Disk Harrow, 3 Pt	8
Mower, 3 Pt	9
Mower, Mid-Mount	10
Rear Ballast Box	11
Rotary Cutter, 3 Pt	12
Seeder, 3Pt	13
Silt Fence Installer, 3Pt	14
Snowblower, 3 Pt	15
Soil Conditioner, 3Pt	16
Soil Cultivator, 3Pt	17
Sprayer, 3 Pt	18
Tiller, 3 Pt	18
Tine Rake, 3 Pt	19
Front-End Loader	20-24

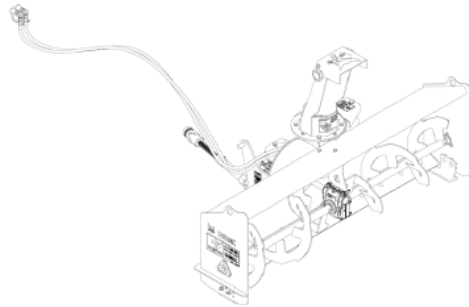
Front mounted Attachments:

Auger, front mounted	26
Digger, front mounted	27
Grapple- Farm & Utility, front mounted	28-29
Landplane, front mounted	30
Pallet Forks-Hyd, front mounted	31
Pallet Forks – Std, front mounted	32
Snow Blade, front mounted	33
Spreader, front mounted	34
Tilt Tach, front mounted	35



FRONT COMPACT TRACTOR SNOWBLOWERS (FCTSB)

Bobcat Front Mounted Compact Tractor Implements



QUICK SPECS

	<u>FCTSB49</u>	<u>FCTSB62</u>
Cutting Width	49"	62"
Overall Width	51.36"	64.36"
Cutting Height (blower on ground)	21"	21"
Auger Diameter.....	12"	12"
Fan Diameter.....	14"	14"
Chute Rotation (Hydraulic).....	227°	227°
Deflector Adjustment (Manual).....	90°	90°
Weight.....	353 lbs.	385 lbs.
Drive.....	Mid-PTO	Mid-PTO
Drive Line Protection	Shear Bolt	Shear Bolt
Cutting Edge (All Models)	Reversible/Replaceable – .25" x 4.5" Steel	
Skid Shoes (All Models).....	Adjustable/Replaceable – 3/8" Steel	
Blower Design (All Models)	Two Stage	

FRONT MOUNT IMPLEMENT		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)		
7180808	FRONT MOUNT COMPACT TRACTOR SNOW BLOWER, 49"	2340.00
	(Model # FCTSB49)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes hydraulic chute rotator & manual chute deflector. Tractor must be equipped with Mid-PTO and Loader Valve. Lift Kit & PTO kit are required to operate the snow blower. Hydraulic coupler kit may be required for loader valve (Please see kit description on next page). Snow blower is not compatible with tractor loader, tractor grille guard, backhoe or mounts, mid-mount mower or mounts, or the suitcase weight mounting kit. Snow blower is compatible with tractor loader mounts, 3pt. implements & tractor cabs. 	
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)		
7120369	FRONT MOUNT COMPACT TRACTOR SNOW BLOWER, 62"	3775.00
	(Model # FCTSB62)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes hydraulic chute rotator & manual chute deflector. Tractor must be equipped with Mid-PTO and Loader Valve. Lift Kit & PTO kit are required to operate the snow blower. Hydraulic coupler kit may be required for loader valve. Snow blower is not compatible with tractor loader, tractor grille guard, backhoe or mounts, mid-mount mower or mounts, or the suitcase weight mounting kit. Snow blower is compatible with tractor loader mounts, 3pt. implements & tractor cabs. 	

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 1 of 36



FRONT COMPACT TRACTOR SNOWBLOWERS (FCTSB)

Bobcat Front Mounted Compact Tractor Implements

FRONT MOUNT IMPLEMENT LIFT KITS		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)		
7180951	CT1 LIFT KIT FOR FRONT MOUNT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS.. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes lift kit & mount. Required for front snow blower operation.• Functions to raise & lower the front snow blower and attach the snow blower to the tractor.• Tractor must be equipped with Mid-PTO and Loader Valve.• Lift Kit is not compatible with tractor loader, tractor grille guard, backhoe or mounts, mid-mount mower or mounts, or the suitcase weight mounting kit.• Lift Kit is compatible with tractor loader mounts, 3pt. implements & tractor cabs. (Add \$120.00 to discounted prices for installation)	691.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235)		
7181015	CT2 LIFT KIT FOR FRONT MOUNT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS.. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes lift kit & mount. Required for front snow blower operation.• Functions to raise & lower the front snow blower and attach the snow blower to the tractor.• Tractor must be equipped with Mid-PTO and Loader Valve.• Lift Kit is not compatible with tractor loader, tractor grille guard, backhoe or mounts, mid-mount mower or mounts, or the suitcase weight mounting kit.• Lift Kit is compatible with tractor loader mounts, 3pt. implements & tractor cabs.• (Add \$120.00 to discounted prices for installation)	875.00

FRONT MOUNT IMPLEMENT PTO KITS		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)		
7180952	CT1 PTO KIT FOR FRONT MOUNT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Mid PTO shaft and mount. Required for front snow blower operation. (Add \$80.00 to discounted prices for installation)	310.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235)		
7181016	CT2 PTO KIT FOR FRONT MOUNT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Includes Mid PTO shaft and mount. Required for front snow blower operation. (Add \$80.00 to discounted prices for installation)	375.00

FRONT MOUNT IMPLEMENT HYDRAULIC COUPLER KITS		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)		
7180840	Hydraulic Coupler Kit for loader valve..... <ul style="list-style-type: none">• When a tractor is equipped with a loader valve, it does not have the female couplers installed in the valve. These couplers come with the loader. Therefore, if the tractor has a loader this kit is not needed. If the tractor <u>will not</u> have a loader this kit will be needed. (Add \$80.00 to discounted prices for installation)	85.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

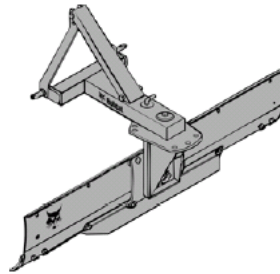
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 2 of 36



ANGLE BLADE

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>3AB60</u>	<u>3AB84</u>	<u>3AB84HD</u>	<u>3AB96HD</u>
Moldboard (Working) Width	60"	84"	84"	96"
Moldboard Thickness.....	.25"	.25"	.31"	.31"
Moldboard (Blade) Height.....	14"	14"	16"	16"
Cutting Edge Height.....	3"	6"	6"	6"
Cutting Edge Thickness38"	.5"	.5"	.5"
Shipping Weight	156 lbs.	310 lbs.	395 lbs.	430 lbs.
Storage Stand	yes	yes	yes	yes
Offset (Max) Left or Right.....	not available	12"	12"	23"
Blade Angle Positions (number)	(7) Forward (3) Rearward	(7) Forward (3) Rearward	(7) Forward (3) Rearward	(7) Forward (3) Rearward
Angle Increments	15°	15°	15°	15°
Blade Oscillation Positions (number)				
Oscillation Increments.....	not available	(5) 15°	(5) 15°	(5) 15°
Three-Point Hitch	Category 1	Category 1	Category 1	Category 1

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)			
7121490	5' ANGLE BLADE, 3AB60		321.00
	(Add \$80.00 to discounted prices for installation)		
(CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7121491	7' ANGLE BLADE, 3AB84		557.00
	(Add \$80.00 to discounted prices for installation)		
(CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7121492	7' ANGLE BLADE, HEAVY DUTY, 3AB84HD		670.00
	(Add \$80.00 to discounted prices for installation)		
(CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7121493	8' ANGLE BLADE, 3AB96HD		972.00
	(Add \$80.00 to discounted prices for installation)		

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

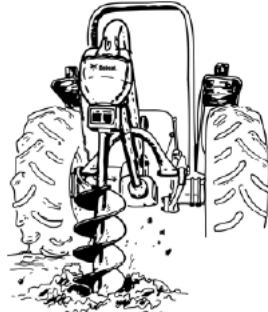
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 3 of 36



AUGER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

3PTA

Drive Type Gearbox
 Tractor PTO Speed 540 RPM
 Three-Point Hitch Category 1
 Auger Shaft Diameter 2"

Auger Bit Diameter	6 in.	9 in.	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.	24 in.
Cutting Diameter *	7.5 in.	10.5 in.	13.5 in.	15.5 in.	19.5 in.	25.5 in.
Cutting Diameter **	7 in.	10 in.	13 in.	15 in.	19 in.	25 in.

* standard cutting diameter, auger teeth are positioned at a 40° angle for general purpose cutting
 ** optional cutting diameter, teeth can be repositioned on the auger to provide a smaller cutting diameter.
 Teeth will also be positioned at a 50° angle in this position for more aggressive cutting.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7121494	AUGER, 3PTA		700.00
	(Add \$80.00 to discounted prices for installation)		

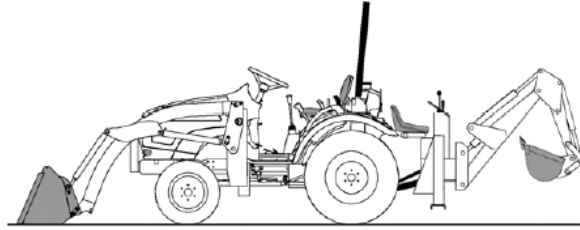
IMPLEMENT ACCESSORIES

Auger Bits are extra – Available Bits – 6”, 9”, 12”, 15”, 18” and 24”



BACKHOE

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



Compact Tractor with Front End Loader and Backhoe

QUICK SPECS

	6TB	7TB	8TB
Dig Depth	6.5' (78")	7.5' (90")	8.5' (102")
Reach	107"	117.6"	135"
Loading Height	59"	69.9"	80"
Swing Arc	179°	180°	180°
Overall Width (transport)	50.4"	53.75"	53.75"
Stabilizer Spread (operating)	78"	90"	90"
Lift Capacity – Boom	527 lbs.	545 lbs.	
Weight (with 12" bucket)	1032 lbs.	1047 lbs.	1118 lbs.
Bucket Breakout	2875 lbs.	2827 lbs.	4156 lbs.
Dipper Breakout	1744 lbs.	2022 lbs.	2183 lbs.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7145410	BACKHOE, 6TB..... (Tractor must be equipped with front-end loader) (Tractor must be equipped with rear hydraulic valve) (Must also order sub-frame, hose kit and bucket) (Sub-frame includes mounts)		5,400.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7164645	BACKHOE, 7TB..... (Tractor must be equipped with front-end loader) (Hose kit included) (Tractor must be equipped with rear hydraulic valve) (Must also order sub-frame and bucket) (Sub-frame includes mounts)		6,063.00
(CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7164669	BACKHOE, 8TB..... (Tractor must be equipped with front-end loader) (Hose kit included) (Tractor must be equipped with rear hydraulic valve) (Must also order sub-frame and bucket) (Sub-frame includes mounts)		6,563.00

The backhoes are not approved for competitive carriers

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 5 of 36



BACKHOE

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT

PART		IMPLEMENT ACCESSORIES	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)			
7151803	SUB-FRAME AND MOUNTS - 6TB		600.00
	(Add \$200.00 for installation to discounted price)		
(CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7151804	SUB-FRAME AND MOUNTS - 6TB, 7TB		625.00
	(Add \$200.00 for installation to discounted price)		
(CT335, CT440, CT4450, CT450)			
7164648	SUB-FRAME AND MOUNTS - 7TB, 8TB		833.00
	(Add \$200.00 for installation to discounted price)		
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7151816	HOSE KIT - 6TB.....		100.00
	(Requires Rear Hydraulic Valve on Tractor)		

PART		ATTACHMENT		SAE HEAPED	SHIP.	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY (FT ³)	WGT.	SLP (\$)
<i>Backhoe Buckets – Must order at least one</i>						
(6TB)						
7151807	9" TRENCHING BUCKET, 2 WELD-ON TEETH.....	0.87.....	46			300.00
7151808	12" TRENCHING BUCKET, 3 WELD-ON TEETH.....	1.24.....	72			385.00
7151809	16" TRENCHING BUCKET, 3 WELD-ON TEETH.....	1.76.....	82			450.00
7151810	18" TRENCHING BUCKET, 4 WELD-ON TEETH.....	2.02.....	84			500.00
(7TB, 8TB)						
7166936	9" TRENCHING BUCKET, 2 WELD-ON TEETH.....	0.87.....	46			344.00
7166939	12" TRENCHING BUCKET, 3 WELD-ON TEETH.....	1.24.....	72			423.00
7166942	16" TRENCHING BUCKET, 3 WELD-ON TEETH.....	1.76.....	82			462.00
7166945	18" TRENCHING BUCKET, 4 WELD-ON TEETH.....	2.02.....	84			500.00
7166948	24" TRENCHING BUCKET, 4 WELD-ON TEETH.....	2.02.....	84			555.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

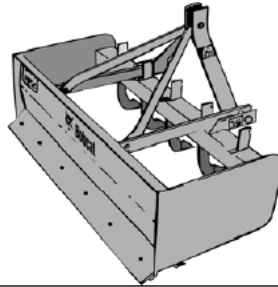
Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010

Page 6 of 36



BOX BLADE

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>3BB48</u>	<u>3BB60</u>	<u>3BB72</u>	<u>3HDBB72</u>	<u>3HDBB84</u>
Working Width	48 in.	60 in.	72 in.	72 in.	84 in.
Moldboard (Blade) Height	14 in.	17 in.	17 in.	22 in.	22 in.
Cutting Edge Height	3 in.	6 in.	6 in.	6 in.	6 in.
Cutting Edge Thickness	3/8 in.	1/2 in.	1/2 in.	1/2 in.	1/2 in.
Number of Cutting Edges	2	2 - reversible	2 - reversible	2 - reversible	2 - reversible
Scarifier Shank Penetration (Max.)	3 in. (manual)	3 in. (manual)	3 in. (manual)	3 in. (hydraulic)	3 in. (hydraulic)
Weight (Approx.)	262 lb.	446 lb.	505 lb.	958 lb.	1068 lb.
3pt. Hitch	Category 1	Category 1	Category 1	Category 1 & 2	Category 1 & 2

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)			
7121487	BOX BLADE, 3BB48..... (CT120 must be equipped with Ag tires) (Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		575.00
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7121488	BOX BLADE, 3BB60..... (Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		672.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7121489	BOX BLADE, 3BB72..... (Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		776.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7168892	HEAVY DUTY BOX BLADE, 3HDBB72..... (Tractor requires one set of rear hydraulics) (Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		2,947.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7168893	HEAVY DUTY BOX BLADE, 3HDBB84..... (Tractor requires one set of rear hydraulics) (Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		3,203.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

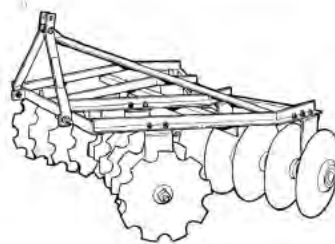
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 7 of 36

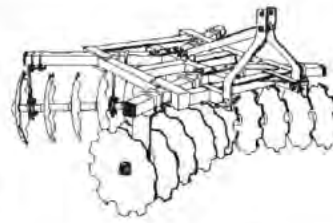


DISK HARROW

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



3DH72



3DH84

QUICK SPECS

	<u>3DH72</u>		<u>3DH84</u>
Operating Weight.....	553 lbs		846 lbs
Shipping Weight.....	700 lbs		1050 lbs
Cutting/Working Width (Min.)		71.0"	70.0"
Cutting/Working Width (Max.)		72.0"	84.0"
Overall Width (Min.).....	74.0"		76.5"
Overall Width (Max.).....	75.0"		89.0"
Overall Length.....	58.5"		62"
Number of Discs Total.....	20		20
Disc Diameter.....	18"		18"
Style of Disc/Quantity.....	Front: Notched/10		Front: Notched/10
	Rear: Smooth/10		Rear: Smooth/10
Disc Spacing.....	7.38"		7.38"
Three-Point Hitch.....	Category 1		Category 1

PART	IMPLEMENT	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
(CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335)		
7181771	DISK HARROW, 72".....	800.00
(CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)		
7181772	DISK HARROW, 84".....	1,300.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

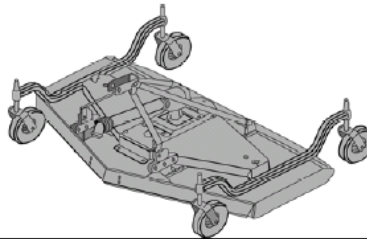
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 8 of 36



MOWER, THREE-POINT

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>3FM60</u>	<u>3FM72</u>
Cutting Width	58.25"	71.0"
Overall Width	60.0"	72.5"
Overall Length	58.0"	58.0"
Cutting Height Range.....	.75" – 5.25"	.75" – 5.25"
Number of Blades	3, Updraft	3, Updraft
Blade Tip Speed	17,745 FPM	17,991 FPM
Discharge	Rear	Rear
Tractor PTO.....	540 RPM	540 RPM
Three-Point Hitch	Category 1, Floating	Category 1, Floating
Weight.....	544 lbs.	599 lbs.

	<u>3FM84</u>
Cutting Width	84.0"
Overall Width	88.4"
Overall Length	78"
Cutting Height Range.....	1.5" – 4.5"
Number of Blades	3, Updraft
Blade Tip Speed	15,212 FPM
Discharge	Rear
Tractor PTO.....	540 RPM
Three-Point Hitch	Category 1, Floating
Weight.....	860 lbs.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7121483	MOWER, 3FM60 (Used with three-point hitch and rear PTO) (Add \$160.00 for installation to discounted price)		2,073.00
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7121484	MOWER, 3FM72 (Used with three-point hitch and rear PTO) (Add \$160.00 for installation to discounted price)		2,317.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7168726	MOWER, 3FM84 (Used with three-point hitch and rear PTO) (Add \$160.00 for installation to discounted price)		3,068.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

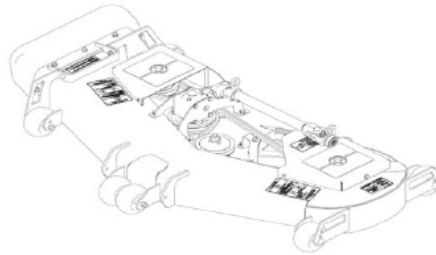
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 9 of 36



MOWER, MID-MOUNT

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>MM54</u>	<u>MM66</u>
Cutting Width.....	54"	66"
Overall Width.....	65.0"	77.0"
Overall Length.....	41.0"	44.0"
Overall Height	10.92"	
Cutting Height Range	2.0" – 4.0"	2.0" – 4.5"
Number of Blades.....	3	3
Blade Tip Speed (Ft/Min.)	18,868 FPM	18,770 FPM
Discharge.....	Side	Side
Tractor PTO Speed	2000 RPM	2000 RPM
Weight	244 lbs.	285 lbs.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)			
7148754	54" Mid-Mount MOWER, MM54..... (Mounted under center of tractor using mid-PTO) (Must also order mounting kit p/n 7148720) (Must have mid-PTO installed on tractor) (Add \$120.00 for installation to discounted price)		1,750.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7148766	66" Mid-Mount MOWER, MM66..... (Mounted under center of tractor using mid-PTO) (Must also order mounting kit p/n 7164820) (Must have mid-PTO installed on tractor) (Add \$120.00 for installation to discounted price)		2,125.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT ACCESSORIES	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)			
7148720	MOUNTING KIT, 54"		531.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7164820	MOUNTING KIT, 66"		844.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

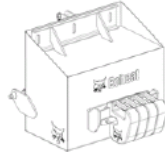
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 10 of 36



REAR BALLAST BOX

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



Rear Ballast Box with optional Suitcase Weights

QUICK SPECS

Overall Width	28.0"
Overall Height	36.0"
Empty Weight	230 lbs.
Maximum Weight – Full with Kit*	1,110 lbs.
Three-Point Hitch	Category 1

* Max Weight includes 21 in. of dry sand, and suit case weight kit with four weights

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7167567	REAR BALLAST BOX		483.00
	To achieve the maximum loader lift capacity that is published in all Bobcat specifications, follow the guide lines shown below for adding weight to the rear ballast box and adding liquid ballast to the rear tractor tires: (See the Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific information regarding your compact tractor model).		
	(Add \$120.00 for installation to discounted price)		
	CT120, CT122 – Rear Ballast Box Only, Filled with 15 in. of Dry Sand		
	CT225, CT230, CT235 – Rear Ballast Box Only, Filled with 21 in. of Dry Sand		
	CT335 – Rear Ballast Box with 15 in. of Dry Sand, Suitcase Weight Mounting Kit (Part # 7158255), Quantity of (2) Suitcase Weights (part # 7171966), and Liquid Filled Rear Tires		
	CT440, CT445, CT450 - Rear Ballast Box with 21 in. of Dry Sand, Suitcase Weight Mounting Kit (Part # 7158255), Quantity of (4) Suitcase Weights (part # 7171966), and Liquid Filled Rear Tires		

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT ACCESSORIES	SLP (\$)
7158255	SUITCASE WEIGHT (QUANTITY 1)		105.00
	Quantity of 2 is needed for CT335.		
	Quantity of 4 is needed for CT440, CT445, CT450		
7159362	SUITCASE WEIGHT MOUNTING KIT		225.00
	(Includes bracket and hardware to mount kit and weights to tractor)		

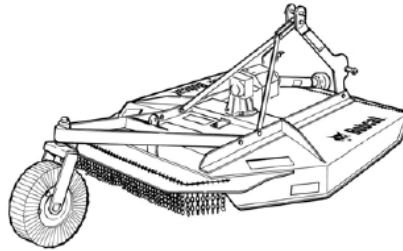
Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 11 of 36



ROTARY CUTTER BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>3RC60</u>	<u>3RC70</u>
Cutting Width.....	59.0"	70.0"
Overall Width.....	64.5"	76.5"
Overall Length.....	103.0"	115.0"
Cutting Height.....	1.0" – 5.0"	1.0" – 5.0"
Number of Blades.....	2	2
Blade Tip Speed.....	12472 FPM	14551 FPM
Discharge.....	Rear	Rear
Weight	632 lbs.	754 lbs.
Front/Rear Chain Guards	yes	yes
Tractor PTO Speed.....	540 RPM	540 RPM
Three-Point Hitch	Category 1	Category 1

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7139228	ROTARY CUTTER, 60" (Tractor must be equipped with a front-end loader or front ballast kit)		1,400.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7139229	ROTARY CUTTER, 70" (Tractor must be equipped with a front-end loader or front ballast kit)		1,650.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

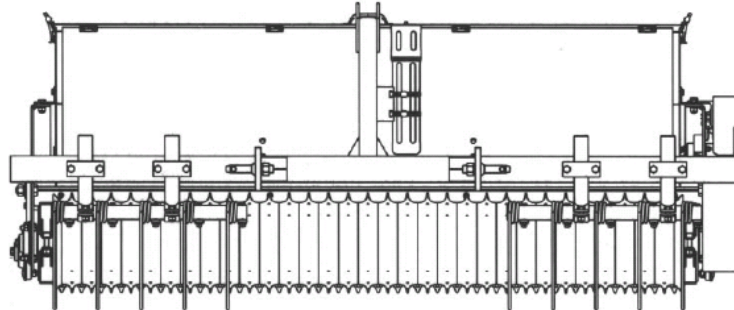
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 12 of 36



SEEDER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

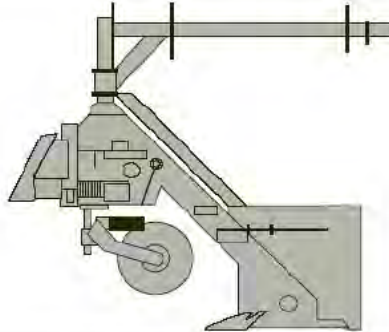
Weight (empty)1,300 lbs.
 Weight (full)1,425 lbs.
 Height.....44.0"
 Overall Width88.0"
 Working Width.....72.0"
 Length.....43.0"
 Hopper Capacity.....4.0 bushels

PART		IMPLEMENT	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		SLP IN US \$
(CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7167712	SEEDER, 72", 3PT MOUNTING.....		6,395.00
	(Tractor must be equipped with a front end loader or front suitcase weights)		



SILT FENCE INSTALLER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>Rigid Frame</u>	<u>3-PT Rigid Frame</u>	<u>72" Side-Shift*</u>	<u>84" Side-Shift*</u>
Ship Weight	840 lbs.	1050 lbs	1260 lbs.	1315 lbs.
Operating Weight	775 lbs.	985 lbs	1120 lbs.	1165 lbs.
Height	70"	70"	70"	70"
Width	45.5"	45.5"	72"	84"
Length	72.8"	86.7"	98"	98"

*weight includes 3-Point to Loader adapter

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP IN US \$
(CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7137320	SILT FENCE INSTALLER		4,600.00
	(Must also order mounting frame)		

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT ACCESSORIES – FACTORY INSTALLED	SLP IN US \$
7137333	LOADER RIGID MOUNTING FRAME		1,125.00
7139171	3-POINT RIGID MOUNTING FRAME		1,075.00
	(Must also order Adapter p/n 7137334)		
7137332	3-POINT MOUNTING FRAME, 72" SIDE-SHIFT		2,114.00
	(Must also order Adapter p/n 7137334)		
7137331	3-POINT MOUNTING FRAME, 84" SIDE-SHIFT		2,259.00
	(Must also order Adapter p/n 7137334)		

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT ACCESSORIES	SLP IN US \$
7137334	ADAPTER, 3-POINT TO LOADER		604.00
	(ADD \$80.00 FOR INSTALLATION TO DISCOUNTED PRICE)		
7137759	HYDRAULIC TOP LINK.....		305.00
	(Recommended for use on tractor with 3-point)		

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

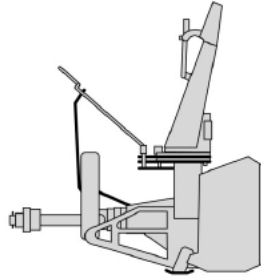
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 14 of 36



SNOWBLOWER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>3SB54</u>	<u>3SB66</u>	<u>3SB72</u>
Cutting Width	54.0"	66.0"	72.0"
Overall Width	56.0"	68.0"	74.0"
Snow Intake Height	25.0"	25.0"	25.0"
Auger Diameter.....	14.0"	14.0"	14.0"
Fan Diameter.....	20.0"	20.0"	20.0"
Chute Rotation	230°	230°	230°
.....	Manual or Hydraulic	Manual or Hydraulic	Manual or Hydraulic
Cutting Edge	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Skid Shoes (All Models)	Adjustable/Replaceable		
Weight.....	649 lbs.	704 lbs.	732 lbs.
Tractor PTO Speed	540	540	540
Three-Point Hitch.....	Category 1	Category 1	Category 1

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7154936	54" SNOW BLOWER, 3SB54 (Includes manual chute rotator. Hydraulic Chute rotator is available) (CT120/CT122 tractors must be equipped with front-end loader or front ballast kit)		3,151.00
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7154945	66" SNOW BLOWER, 3SB66 (Includes manual chute rotator. Hydraulic Chute rotator is available) (CT120-CT235 tractors must be equipped with front-end loader or front ballast kit)		3,413.00
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7152913	72" SNOW BLOWER, 3SB66 (Includes manual chute rotator. Hydraulic Chute rotator is available) (CT120-CT235 tractors must be equipped with front-end loader or front ballast kit)		3,671.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT ACCESSORIES	SLP (\$)
7159221	HYDRAULIC CHUTE ROTATOR.....		375.00
	(Add \$120.00 for installation to discounted price)		

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

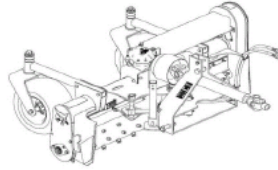
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 15 of 36



SOIL CONDITIONER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>60-in Man.</u>	<u>60-in Hyd.</u>	<u>72-in Man.</u>	<u>72-in Hyd.</u>
Overall Length.....	50.9"	50.9"	50.9"	50.9"
Overall Width.....	70.9"	70.9"	82.9"	82.9"
Working Width	61.0"	61.0"	73.0"	73.0"
Working Width – Fully Angled.....	58.5"	58.5"	70"	70"
Maximum Drum Angle.....	15° Left or Right	15° Left or Right	15° Left or Right	15° Left or
Right Operating Weight	871 lbs.	871 lbs.	954 lbs.	954 lbs.
Working Depth Range	1.3-4.8"	1.3-4.8"	1.3-4.8"	1.3-4.8"
PTO HP Range.....	14.5-40 HP	14.5-40 HP	19.5-40 HP	19.5-40 HP
Bolster Tire Size	18x8.5-8 Ply	18x8.5-8 Ply	18x8.5-8 Ply	18x8.5-8 Ply
3pt. Hitch	Category 1	Category 1	Category 1	Category 1
Tractor PTO Speed.....	540 RPM	540 RPM	540 RPM	540 RPM
Driveline Protection	Slip Clutch	Slip Clutch	Slip Clutch	Slip Clutch
Drive Type	Chain	Chain	Chain	Chain
Storage Stand.....	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
(CT225*, CT230*, CT235*, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7178474	60" SOIL CONDITIONER, 3-PT. HYDRAULIC ANGLE		5,928.00
	(Tractor must be equipped with rear hydraulic valve)		
7184174	60" SOIL CONDITIONER, 3-PT. MANUAL ANGLE		5,720.00
(CT225*, CT230*, CT235*, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7178466	72" SOIL CONDITIONER, 3-PT. HYDRAULIC ANGLE		6,656.00
	(Tractor must be equipped with rear hydraulic valve)		
7184177	72" SOIL CONDITIONER, 3-PT. MANUAL ANGLE		6,448.00

*REQUIRES FRONT BALLAST (P/N 7159362 AND 7158255-QUANTITY OF 4). FRONT-END LOADER WILL ALSO WORK FOR BALLAST.

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

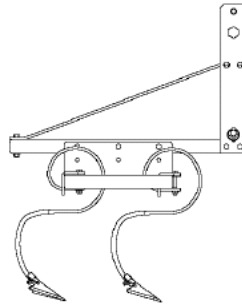
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 16 of 36



Soil Cultivator

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>3SC62</u>	<u>3SC78</u>
Tool Bar Weight	134 lbs.	166 lbs.
Operating Weight (with mounting frame)		217 lbs. 249 lbs.
Digging Width	62.0"	78.0"
Overall Width	62.0"	78.0"
Overall Length	35.0"	35."
Number of "S" tines – 4" shovels	9	11

The 62" and 78" Soil Cultivators are approved for use on 2-wheel drive compact tractors with a maximum of 35 HP and front wheel assisted compact tractors with a maximum of 30 HP.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7105722CFG02	TOOL BAR, 62", 3SC62 (Includes "S" Tine assembly and 4" shovels) (Must also order mounting frame p/n 7107580) (Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		434.00
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7105722CFG01	TOOL BAR, 78", 3SC78 (Includes "S" Tine assembly and 4" shovels) (Must also order mounting frame p/n 7107580) (Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		510.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT ACCESSORIES	SLP (\$)
7107580	MOUNTING FRAME – 3 POINT IMPLEMENT		300.00

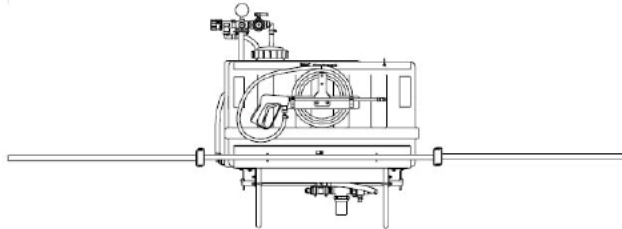
Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 17 of 36



Sprayer BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

Capacity	60 Gallon (227 Liters)
Weight : Empty	173 lb. (78.5 kg)
Weight : Full	674 lb. (306 kg)
Boom Type	Folding
Overall Width (Boom Closed)	46.5 in. (1181 mm)
Overall Width (Boom Extended)	120 in. (3047 mm)
Number of Spray Tips	4
Spray Gun	Included
Spray Gun Hose Length	15 ft. (4.6 M)
Sprayer Pump	Included
Pump Type	6 Roller w/Coupler (540 RPM)
Pressure Gage	Included

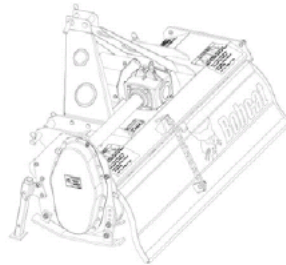
PART	IMPLEMENT	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)

(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)		
7156158	SPRAYER, 60 GALLON.....	1,189.00
	(Add \$120.00 for installation to discounted price)	



TILLER

BOBCAT LOADER ATTACHMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>3TIL48</u>	<u>3TIL60</u>	<u>3TIL74</u>
Cutting Width	48.0"	59.0"	74.0"
Overall Width	53.0"	64.0"	79.0"
Working Depth	7.0" Adjustable	7.0" Adjustable	7.0" Adjustable
Drive Type	Chain	Gear	Gear
Blades Per Flange	6	6	6
Total Blades.....	30	42	54
Rotor RPM.....	253 RPM	246 RPM	242 RPM
Three-Point Hitch.....	Category 1	Category 1	Category 1
Weight.....	344 lbs.	450 lbs.	653 lbs.
Storage Stand	Yes	Yes	Yes
Skid Shoes (All Models)	Adjustable/Replaceable		

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)			
7162905	TILLER, 3TIL48.....		1,644.00
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235)			
7162855	TILLER, 3TIL60.....		2,106.00
(CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7162898	TILLER, 3TIL74.....		2,875.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

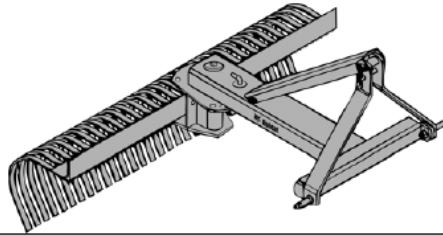
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 19 of 36



TINE RAKE

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



QUICK SPECS

	<u>3TR72</u>	<u>3TR84</u>
Rake Width.....	72.0"	84.0"
Weight	256 lbs.	282 lbs.
Blade Angle Positions.....	(7) Forward (3) Rearward	(7) Forward (3) Rearward
Angle Increments	15° increments	15° increments
Storage Stand.....	Yes	Yes
Three-Point Hitch	Category 1	Category 1

PART NUMBER		IMPLEMENT	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7121485	TINE RAKE, 3TR72		652.00
	(Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT230, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7121486	TINE RAKE, 3TR84		725.00
	(Add \$80.00 for installation to discounted price)		

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

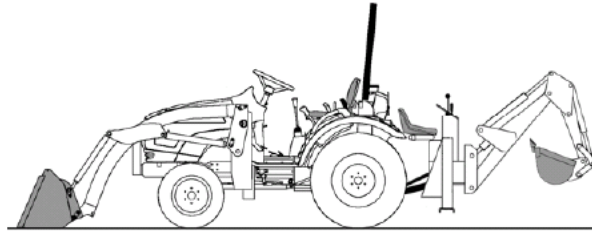
3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 20 of 36



FRONT-END LOADER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT



Compact Tractor with Front End Loader and Backhoe

QUICK SPECS

	<u>6TL</u>	<u>7TL</u>	<u>8TL</u>	<u>9TL</u>
Maximum Lift Height to Bucket Pivot Pin	73.3"	84.0"	95.15"	112.3"
Clearance with Level Bucket at Maximum Lift Height	68.5"	80.0"	90.4"	105.5"
Clearance with Bucket Dumped at Maximum Lift Height	56.0"	68.0"	75.6"	91.6"
Reach at Maximum Lift Height	26.0"	27.5"	21.44"	18.3"
Bucket Dump Angle at Maximum Lift Height	46°	46°	50°	46°
Lift Capacity to Max. Height at 500 mm from Bucket Pivot Pins	830 lbs.	1225 lbs.	1430 lbs.	2050 lbs.
Lift Capacity to Max. Height at Bucket Pivot Pins	1140 lbs.	1605 lbs.	1780 lbs.	2600 lbs.

FRONT-END LOADER		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
(CT120, CT122)		
DI6TLPO	DEALER INSTALLED 6TL LOADER PACKAGE, PIN-ON BUCKET Includes: 6TL loader, 6TL Loader Mounting Kit, 6TL Loader Hose Kit, Grille Guard, bucket level indicator and 54" Pin-on bucket. Tractor MUST be equipped with loader joystick and control valve. For maximum lifting capacity, the tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe. (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	2,950.00
DI6TLBT	DEALER INSTALLED 6TL LOADER PACKAGE, BOB-TACH BUCKET MUST also order Bob-Tach 7162970. Includes: 6TL loader, 6TL Loader Mounting Kit, 6TL Loader Hose Kit, Grille Guard, bucket level indicator, and 54" Bob-Tach bucket. Tractor MUST be equipped with loader joystick and control valve. For maximum lifting capacity, the tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe. (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	3,015.00
7162970	BOB-TACH FOR DI6TLBT PACKAGE	404.00

If you would like to configure the 6TL Loader differently than what is available in the above packages (i.e. you want a 48" bucket instead of the 54" bucket that is included in the package), you can still order the loader by individually choosing all of the part numbers below.

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 21 of 36



FRONT-END LOADER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
FRONT-END LOADER		
7145393	LOADER, 6TL Includes: 6TL Loader and bucket level indicator Must also order: Mounting Kit Hose Kit Bucket (see bucket section for options) Optional to order: Grille Guard (Highly recommended to protect tractor hood but not required) Bob-Tach (Requires Bob-Tach bucket, see bucket section for size options) Tractor must be equipped with Loader Joystick & Control valve For maximum lifting capacity, tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	1,478.00
7149893	MOUNTING KIT FOR 6TL LOADER	685.00
7151817	HOSE KIT FOR 6TL LOADER	157.00
7149936	GRILLE GUARD (Protects front of tractor hood during loading applications)	180.00
7162971	BOB-TACH	404.00
(CT225, CT230, CT235)		
DI7TLPO	DEALER INSTALLED 7TL LOADER PACKAGE, PIN-ON BUCKET Includes: 7TL loader, 7TL Loader Mounting Kit, 7TL Loader Hose Kit, Grille Guard, bucket level indicator and 68" Pin-on bucket. Tractor MUST be equipped with loader joystick and control valve. For maximum lifting capacity, the tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe. (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	3330.00
DI7TLBT	DEALER INSTALLED 7TL LOADER PACKAGE, BOB-TACH BUCKET MUST also order Bob-Tach 7162970. Includes: 7TL loader, 7TL Loader Mounting Kit, 7TL Loader Hose Kit, Grille Guard, bucket level indicator, and 68" Bob-Tach bucket. Tractor MUST be equipped with loader joystick and control valve. For maximum lifting capacity, the tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe. (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	3396.00
7162970	BOB-TACH FOR DI7TLBT PACKAGE	404.00
If you would like to configure the 7TL Loader differently then what is available in the above packages (i.e. you want a 60" bucket instead of the 68" bucket that is included in the package), you can still order the loader by individually choosing all of the part numbers below.		
7145401	LOADER, 7TL Includes: 7TL Loader and bucket level indicator Must also order: Mounting Kit Hose Kit Bucket (see bucket section for options) Optional to order: Grille Guard (Highly recommended to protect tractor hood but not required) Bob-Tach (Requires Bob-Tach bucket, see bucket section for size options) Tractor must be equipped with Loader Joystick & Control valve For maximum lifting capacity, tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	1731.00
7149946	MOUNTING KIT FOR 7TL LOADER	750.00
7151828	HOSE KIT FOR 7TL LOADER	169.00
7149939	GRILLE GUARD (Protects front of tractor hood during loading applications)	180.00
7162971	BOB-TACH	404.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 22 of 36



FRONT-END LOADER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT

FRONT-END LOADER		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
(CT335)		
DI8TLPO	DEALER INSTALLED 8TL LOADER PACKAGE, PIN-ON BUCKET Includes: 8TL loader, 8TL Loader Mounting Kit, 8TL Loader Hose Kit, Grille Guard, bucket level indicator and 68" Pin-on bucket. Tractor MUST be equipped with loader joystick and control valve. For maximum lifting capacity, the tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe. (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	4125.00
DI8TLBT	DEALER INSTALLED 8TL LOADER PACKAGE, BOB-TACH BUCKET MUST also order Bob-Tach 7159096. Includes: 8TL loader, 8TL Loader Mounting Kit, 8TL Loader Hose Kit, Grille Guard, bucket level indicator, and 68" Bob-Tach bucket. Tractor MUST be equipped with loader joystick and control valve. For maximum lifting capacity, the tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe. (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	4048.00
7159096	BOB-TACH FOR DI8TLBT PACKAGE	406.00
<p>If you would like to configure the 8TL Loader differently than what is available in the above packages (i.e. you want a 72" bucket instead of the 68" bucket that is included in the package), you can still order the loader by individually choosing all of the part numbers below.</p>		
7164625	LOADER, 8TL Includes: 8TL Loader and bucket level indicator Must also order: Mounting Kit Hose Kit Bucket (see bucket section for options) Optional to order: Grille Guard (Highly recommended to protect tractor hood but not required) Bob-Tach (Requires Bob-Tach bucket, see bucket section for size options) Tractor must be equipped with Loader Joystick & Control valve For maximum lifting capacity, tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	2250.00
7167719	MOUNTING KIT FOR 8TL LOADER	875.00
7164623	HOSE KIT	250.00
7167787	GRILLE GUARD (Protects front of tractor hood during loading applications)	250.00
7168279	BOB-TACH	406.00
(CT440, CT445, CT450)		
DI9TLPO	DEALER INSTALLED 9TL LOADER PACKAGE, PIN-ON BUCKET Includes: 9TL loader, 9TL Loader Mounting Kit, 9TL Loader Hose Kit, Grille Guard, bucket level indicator and 72" Pin-on bucket. Tractor MUST be equipped with loader joystick and control valve. For maximum lifting capacity, the tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe. (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	4336.00
DI9TLBT	DEALER INSTALLED 9TL LOADER PACKAGE, BOB-TACH BUCKET MUST also order Bob-Tach 7159096. Includes: 9TL loader, 9TL Loader Mounting Kit, 9TL Loader Hose Kit, Grille Guard, bucket level indicator, and 72" Bob-Tach bucket. Tractor MUST be equipped with loader joystick and control valve. For maximum lifting capacity, the tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe. (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	4251.00
7159096	BOB-TACH FOR DI9TLBT PACKAGE	406.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 23 of 36



FRONT-END LOADER

BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
----------------	-------------	----------

If you would like to configure the 9TL Loader differently than what is available in the above packages (i.e. you want a 68" bucket instead of the 72" bucket that is included in the package), you can still order the loader by individually choosing all of the part numbers below.

7164600	LOADER, 9TL Includes: 9TL Loader and bucket level indicator Must also order: Mounting Kit Hose Kit Bucket (see bucket section for options) Optional to order: Grille Guard (Highly recommended to protect tractor hood but not required) Bob-Tach (Requires Bob-Tach bucket, see bucket section for size options) Tractor must be equipped with Loader Joystick & Control valve For maximum lifting capacity, tractor should be equipped with rear ballast box or backhoe (Add \$240.00 for installation to discounted price)	2375.00
7167722	MOUNTING KIT FOR 9TL LOADER (For use with Pin-On or Bob-Tach style Front-End loader)	938.00
7164603	HOSE KIT FOR 9TL LOADER	250.00
7167787	GRILLE GUARD (Protects front of tractor hood during loading applications)	250.00
7168279	BOB-TACH	406.00

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP (\$)
----------------	-------------	----------

(CT120, CT122)

BOB-TACH STYLE BUCKETS (REQUIRES BOB-TACH)

7162971	BOB-TACH (Fits 6TL and 7TL models only)	404.00
7170327	MATERIAL BUCKET, 54" BOB-TACH STYLE	515.00
7170328	MATERIAL BUCKET, 60" BOB-TACH STYLE	540.00

PIN-ON STYLE BUCKETS (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH BOB-TACH)

7151818	MATERIAL BUCKET, 48" PIN-ON	400.00
7151819	MATERIAL BUCKET, 54" PIN-ON	450.00

(CT225, CT230, CT235)

BOB-TACH STYLE BUCKETS (REQUIRES BOB-TACH)

7162971	BOB-TACH (Fits 6TL and 7TL models only)	404.00
7170327	MATERIAL BUCKET, 54" BOB-TACH STYLE	515.00
7170328	MATERIAL BUCKET, 60" BOB-TACH STYLE	540.00
7166920	MATERIAL BUCKET, 68" BOB-TACH STYLE	566.00

PIN-ON STYLE BUCKETS (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH BOB-TACH)

7151820	MATERIAL BUCKET, 60" PIN-ON	475.00
7151821	MATERIAL BUCKET, 68" PIN-ON	500.00

Prices and Specifications
Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
Price Book 2010
Page 24 of 36



<p align="center">FRONT-END LOADER</p> <p align="center">BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR IMPLEMENT</p>

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BUCKETS	SLP (\$)
(CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
<u>BOB-TACH STYLE BUCKETS (REQUIRES BOB-TACH)</u>			
7168279	BOB-TACH		406.00
	(Fits 8TL and 9TL models only)		
7166920	MATERIAL BUCKET, 68" BOB-TACH STYLE		566.00
7166839	MATERIAL BUCKET, 72" BOB-TACH STYLE		625.00
<u>PIN-ON STYLE BUCKETS (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH BOB-TACH)</u>			
7166926	MATERIAL BUCKET, 68" PIN-ON		500.00
7166923	MATERIAL BUCKET, 72" PIN-ON		562.50



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

All of the following attachments are approved for the 9TL loader which is used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450. Please use the chart below to understand what is required to operate a specific attachment on a Compact Tractor.

	Is a loader on the tractor required?	Is a Bob-Tach on the loader required?	Is a front auxiliary kit required?	Is rear ballast required?
Model 10 Auger	YES	YES	YES	YES
Diggers	YES	YES	NO	YES
Grapples	YES	YES	YES	YES
Landplanes	YES	YES	NO	YES
Pallet Forks	YES	YES	NO	YES
Hydraulic Pallet Forks	YES	YES	YES	YES
Snow Blades	YES	YES	YES	YES
HS8 Spreader	YES	YES	YES	YES
Tilt-Tach	YES	YES	YES	YES



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450



QUICK SPECS

Model 10

Ship Weight (Auger Drive).... 150 lbs.
 Ship Weight (Mtg. Frame) ... 134 lbs. .
 Operating Weight (less bit).... 264 lbs.
 Digging Depth
 (without extensions) 58"
 Torque..... Low
 Speed High

ATTACHMENT		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
6808799	MODEL 10 AUGER DRIVE UNIT (Must also order Mounting Frame and Bit) (Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 & Cab Power Harness, PN 7175845 for use on compact tractors - call for pricing)	1,184.00

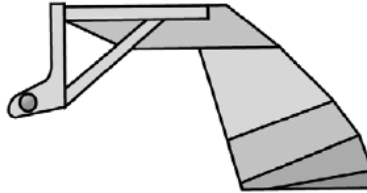
ATTACHMENT ACCESSORIES		
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SLP IN US \$
6812980	MOUNTING FRAME (Includes Mounting Hardware)	358.00

Auger Bits are available for purchase thru local Dealers or Bobcat Company:
 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30" or 36" Bits.



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

DIGGER



QUICK SPECS

	<u>12"</u>	<u>16"</u>	<u>25"</u>	<u>30"</u>	<u>36"</u>
Ship Weight	275 lbs.	285 lbs.	310 lbs.	327 lbs.	345 lbs.
Operating Weight	255 lbs.	265 lbs.	290 lbs.	307 lbs.	325 lbs.
Dig Depth.....	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
6719754	12" DIGGER		990.00
6719755	16" DIGGER		990.00
6719756	25" DIGGER		990.00
6719757	30" DIGGER		1,044.00
6719758	36" DIGGER		1,087.00

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

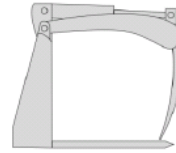
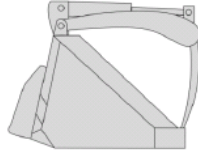
3-Point Hitch Implements
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 Price Book 2010
 Page 28 of 36



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

GRAPPLE, FARM/UTILITY



Farm Grapple with Bucket

Farm Grapple with Forks

QUICK SPECS

	<u>55" Farm</u>	<u>55"</u>		
Ship Weight	200 lbs.	200 lbs.		
Operating Weight	180 lbs.	180 lbs.		
Grapple Width	55"	55.8"		
# of Grapple Tines	4	8		
<u>Forks, Utility</u>	<u>60"</u>	<u>66"</u>	<u>72"</u>	<u>80"</u>
Ship Weight	324 lbs.	350 lbs.	376 lbs.	408 lbs.
Operating Weight	304 lbs.	330 lbs.	356 lbs.	388 lbs.
# of Teeth Shipped	9	10	11	
Max # of Teeth	15	17	19	19

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
7176977	GRAPPLE, 55" UTILITY		1,475.00
	(Fits 60", 66", 72", and 80" Utility Forks)		
	(Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		
	(Add \$320.00 for installation to discounted price)		
<p>**NOTE: Utility Forks are only approved for use on Compact Tractors when used in combination with 55" UT Grapple p/n 7176977.</p>			
6725178	60" UTILITY FORK, WITH 8 TEETH		857.00
	(Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7176977) (Additional Forks available)		
6725179	66" UTILITY FORK, WITH 9 TEETH		945.00
	(Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7176977) (Additional Forks available)		
6725180	72" UTILITY FORK, WITH 10 TEETH		1071.00
	(Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7176977) (Additional Forks available)		
7107243	80" UTILITY FORK, WITH 11 TEETH		1,254.00
	(Use with Farm/Utility grapple P/N 7176977) (Additional Forks available)		

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 Price Book 2010
 Page 29 of 36



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
7176783	GRAPPLE, 55" UTILITY - GP		1,475.00
	(Fits 62", 68" and 74" General Purpose buckets)		
	(Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		
	(Add \$320.00 for installation to discounted price)		

****NOTE:** General Purpose Buckets are only approved for use on Compact Tractors when used in combination with 55" UT Grapple p/n 7176783.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SAE HEAPED CAPACITY (FT ³)	SHIP. WGT	SLP IN US \$
7114585	62" GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKET ♦	10.5	257	620.00
7114586	68" GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKET ♦	11.6	274	635.00
7114587	74" GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKET ♦	12.7	290	675.00

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

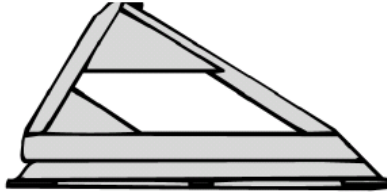
3-Point Hitch Implements
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 Price Book 2010
 Page 30 of 36



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

LANDPLANE



QUICK SPECS

	<u>72" Deluxe</u>	<u>72" Basic</u>
Ship Weight	720 lbs.	570 lbs.
Operating Weight.....	680 lbs.	530 lbs.
Length	51.5"	51.5"
Width.....	73"	73"
Height	20.86"	20.86"
Working Depth-Scarifier	3.5"	N/A
Cutting Edge.....	0.5" x 6"	0.5" x 6"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
6906150	72" DELUXE LANDPLANE LEVELING ATTACHMENT		1,941.00
	(Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and respective hardware)		
6959098	72" BASIC LANDPLANE LEVELING ATTACHMENT		1,290.00
	(Does not include expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth or respective hardware)		

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 Price Book 2010
 Page 31 of 36



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

PALLET FORKS, HYDRAULIC



QUICK SPECS

Ship Weight (Frame & Forks)	<u>42"</u> 590 lbs.	<u>48"</u> 600 lbs.
Fork Width	4"	4"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
6905492	42" HYDRAULIC PALLET FORK		2,799.00
	(Includes back frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable 42" teeth) (Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		
6905425	48" HYDRAULIC PALLET FORK		2,899.00
	(Includes back frame and 2 hydraulically adjustable 48" teeth) (Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 Price Book 2010
 Page 32 of 36



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

PALLET FORKS, STANDARD



Standard Pallet Fork Teeth and Frame

QUICK SPECS

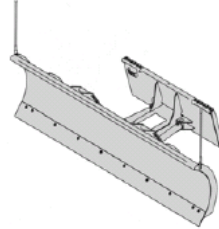
<i>Frame Weight</i>	200 lbs.	
<i>Forks</i>	<u>42"</u>	<u>48"</u>
Ship Weight (set of 2)	164 lbs.	181 lbs.
Fork Width	4"	4"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT235)			
7162971	BOB-TACH		634.35
<u>PALLET FORK FRAME REQUIRES BOB-TACH</u>			
(CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
7168279	BOB-TACH		406.00
(CT120, CT122, CT225, CT235, CT335, CT440, CT445, CT450)			
6712927	PALLET FORK FRAME, LESS TEETH		426.00
<u>Pallet Forks</u>			
6540183	42" PALLET FORK TEETH, SET OF 2		382.00
6540182	48" PALLET FORK TEETH, SET OF 2		399.00



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

SNOW BLADE



QUICK SPECS

	<u>60"</u>	<u>72"</u>	<u>84"</u>	<u>96"</u>	
Ship Weight	604 lbs.	665 lbs.	705 lbs.	745 lbs.	
Operating Weight	580 lbs.	590 lbs.	620 lbs.	660 lbs.	
Width	60"	72"	84"	96"	
Height.....	28"	28"	28"	28"	
Working Width (Fully Angled)		52"	63"	73"	83"
Steel Cutting Edge375" x 6"	.375" x 6"	.375" x 6"	.375" x 6"	
Cylinders.....	2	2	2	2	
Trip Springs	4	4	4	4	
Optional Rubber Cutting Edge		1" x 6"	1" x 6"	1" x 6"	1" x 6"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
6906107	60" SNOW BLADE (WITH HYDRAULIC ANGLE)		1,887.00
	(Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		
6905156	72" SNOW BLADE (WITH HYDRAULIC ANGLE)		2,035.00
	(Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		
6716836	84" SNOW BLADE (WITH HYDRAULIC ANGLE)		2,221.00
	(Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		
6716838	96" SNOW BLADE (WITH HYDRAULIC ANGLE)		2,311.00
	(Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

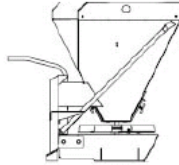
Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 Price Book 2010

Page 34 of 36



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

SPREADER



HS8 SPREADER

QUICK SPECS

HS8 Spreader

Operating Weight
 with Loader Mount (empty) ... 437 lbs.
 Shipping Weight..... 387 lbs.
 Height 40.9"
 Width..... 54.4"
 Hopper Capacity
 Top of Hopper 9.6 Cu. Ft.
 Bottom of Grate..... 7.6 Cu. Ft.
 Spreading Pattern 18.4 @ 1500 RPM
 22.6 @ 2000 RPM
 28.4 @ 2500 RPM
 Motor..... Hydraulic
 Spinner Wheel 18" diameter
 Maximum Hydraulic Flow 22 GPM

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
7157284	HS8 SPREADER		3,160.00
	(Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HS8 SPREADER ATTACHMENT ACCESSORIES	SLP IN US \$
7157412	SIDEWALK KIT – HS8		154.00
	(Limits spread pattern to the width of a 29" or 37" dependant mounting location used)		

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

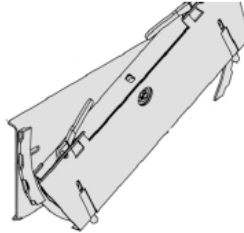
3-Point Hitch Implements
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 Price Book 2010
 Page 35 of 36



BOBCAT COMPACT TRACTOR LOADER ATTACHMENTS
For: 9TL loader - used with the CT440, CT445 and CT450

TILT-TATCH



QUICK SPECS

Ship Weight	354 lbs.
Operating Weight	320 lbs.
Height.....	20.4"
Width	48"
Length	4.3"
Oscillation.....	± 15°
Cylinders	1

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMENT	SLP IN US \$
7101600	TILT-TATCH		2,283.00
	(Interface between the Tractor Loader's Bob-Tach and non hydraulic attachments) (Requires front auxiliary kit p/n 7174344 and cab power harness, p/n 7175834 for use on compact tractors)		

Note: Use of Tilt-Tatch will reduce Operating Capacity. See the Tilt-Tatch Operators Manual for New Load Ratings.
 Note: Tilt-Tatch can be used with non-hydraulic attachments only.

Prices and Specifications
 Subject to Change Without Notice

3-Point Hitch Implements
 All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Bobcat Company Suggested List Prices
 Price Book 2010
 Page 36 of 36